SUFFOLK
RECORDS & MSS.
&c.

COPINGER
VOL. III.

DA
670
S9C78
v. 3

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

A.298291 24/V/15

3777

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES.

All Books subject to Recall.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Books needed by more than one person are held on the reserve list.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

3 1924 088 009 224

4469
8946

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924088009224

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK . .

Its History as Disclosed by Existing Records and Other Documents, being Materials for . . .

THE HISTORY OF SUFFOLK,

Gleaned from Various Sources—mainly from MSS., Charters, and Rolls in the British Museum and other Public and Private Depositories, and from the State Papers and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, and of the Master of the Rolls.

COLLECTED AND EDITED BY . . .

W. A. Copinger, LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.A.

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law and Professor of Law in the Victoria University of Manchester. Sometime President of the Bibliographical Society.

VOL. III.

LONDON:
HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

E.V.
R132

A.298291

MANCHESTER:
TAYLOR, GARNETT, EVANS, & CO., LTD., BLACKFRIARS STREET,
ALSO REDDISH AND LONDON.

G

GABBATUNA *v.* Gapton Hall Manor.

GABUL DENE (co. Suff. ?). Grant near, 854. Cott. Aug. ii. 46.

GABYON *al.* Galyon. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GADEGRAVE *al.* Gadgrave *v.* Gedgrove.

GADHALL *v. sub* Somerleyton. &c.

GAELL of Hadleigh. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GAFFRAFELDE. In an action between John de Wachisham and William de Monte Canisio the jury find that a field called, not parcel of the fee of the sd. William. Abbr. of Pl. 6 Edw. I. Trin. 8.

GAGE family. Arch. xii. 356, 388, xxii. 415, 416: xxiv. 272: xxx. 465, 472: xxxii. 144: xxxvii. 490.—Pedigree. Add. 19131.—Genealogical notes (19th cent.). Add. 33919. S.I. iii. 307.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to George Gage and John Ithell. 4 Jas. I. 5 Pars. O. Rot. 39.—John Gage of Coldham one of the executors and devisees with James Dennet of will of Rev. James Furrer, 16 Feb. 1752. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 186.—Will of Rev. John Gage of Bury St. Edmunds 7 Aug. 1788. Charles Thompson of Giffard's Hall one of the executors. *Ib.* 187. John Gage's Hist. of Hengrave and Thingoe Hund. Lond. 1838, 4*to.* His letter to S. Grimaldi 1829. Add. 34188. His letters to Rev. T. Streatfield, 1837. Add. 32929.—Cast of seals made in 1890 from Charters belonging to Henry Charles Gage 5th Viscount Gage. Brit. Mus. xcviii. 59, 60.

GAGEN of Long Melford. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GAIESLE *al.* Gaisele *al.* Gaiselee *v.* Gazeley.

GAINSBOROUGH of Sudbury, &c. Pedigree. Add. 19131. Thomas Gainsborough. N. and Q. xii. 347. Painter b. at Sudbury in 1737 d. 1788. S.I. i. 226. His young and early studies. S.I. vii. 318, 319. Receipt from, to Earl of Dartmouth for £126. "in full for 2 half length portraits," 25 May 1769. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 190. Letters to the Earl of Dartmouth, 1771. *Ib.* 193, 194. Life of Thomas Gainsborough by G. W. Fulcher 1856, 12*mo.* By Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower F.S.A. with 3 Photogravures and 91 Reproductions in Half Tone of important Pictures. Lond. Geo. Bell & Son, 1903, 8*vo.* Record of his life and works by Mrs. A. Bell, 1897, *fol.*

GALAND, GALE of Ipswich, and GALIAT. Pedigrees. Add. 19131.

GALL *of Wenhaston.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560; Add. 19131. Genealogical note, with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

GAMBLE of Bungay. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GAOL Calendar of the 18th century. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 113.

GAPTON (Gabbatuna, Gapeton, Gatton).

——. Held by Ralph Gernon sen. by knight service and given to Prior and Canons of Le Leigh. H.R. ii. 170.

——, Robert Hardhead held *t.* of John of the King a socage in, and Raph Seman held 4a. and others held the residue. Robert Estan 1 soc. and Henry de Caldecot held by purchase 1 messuage 15½a. William de Freton 6a. Simon Kirkeman and Matilda his wife 2 acres, and Roger Ketilbern 1 acre, Lecia Speke ½a. R.H. ii. 162, 182.

——, Thom. Goscelin *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Henry Sywat held by descent 6½ acres and the residue was held of him. H.R. ii. 162, 183.

——, Henry Sywat held a socage in, of Symon de Bradwell. *Ib.*

——, Thomas Asheman held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——, John Davi holds of the King in chief 1 fee of free socage in. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Symon of Bradwell holds of the King in chief 1 socage fee in, by the exchange which he made with the Prior of Norwich. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Matilda of Smallmoor *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in, whereof Mazelina daughter of the said Matilda holds 4a. by inheritance and others hold the residue of the said Mazelina. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Matilda of Wheatcroft *t.* Rich. I. held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in, whereof Henry of Caldecott, knight, holds a moiety to wit 12a. Seman de Wheatcroft holds by inheritance the other moiety of the socage fee. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Lena le Shireve *t.* Hen. III. held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in, whereof Robert Hugo holds 1a. 3 roods and others hold the residue of the said Robert. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Inota of Smallmoor *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in, whereof, as acquired by him Walter Assheman holds 1a. Thomas of Bradwell 3a., Ralph Seman ¼ of 1 rood, John of the Headland 3 roods, Catherine daugh. of Benjamin ½a., John of Burgh ½a., Adam Herwald 1 rood, Seman son of Robert ½ rood, William of Enges 1 rood, Robt. Gruky 1 rood, Symon son of Robt. Seman 1 rood, Thomas the Palmer ½a., Nieholes of Belton ½a., Symon Roger 1 rood. H.R. ii. 162.

——, Ranulf Cristin *t.* Hen. III. held of the King in chief 1 gersumary socage fee whereof William Ranelolf now holds a moiety, to wit 6a. by inheritance and others hold the residue of the said William. H.R. ii. 162.

[Doubtful as to whether last 5 entries belong to Gapton.]

——, Land, &c., in, Wm. Wynton for Marie Magd. Coll. Oxon. I.P.M., 18 Edw IV. 53.

GAPTON *v. sub* Belton, Belton, &c., Bradwell, Bradwell, &c., Gorleston, &c., Mutford Manor, &c.

GAPTON MANOR or GAPTON HALL MANOR in Belton and Bradwell. *Land of the King.* Wolsey held 2 carucates as a manor. A freeman Ulf held 60a. as a manor and a freeman Athestan held 60a. as a manor and a freeman Spottulf held 40a. and a freeman Ulnoth held 30a. Dom. 283*b*.

——, Order to amove the King's hand from, as same held by Prior of Leyes of John de Gernoun in frank almoin as of the foundation of the Priory. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 19.

——, Letters Patent of the King to Richard Caundishe of, 29 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 13.

GAPTON CHURCH *v. sub* Bradwell, &c.

GAPTON and BELTON. The account of John Gyle, of the rents, 36 and 37 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 14.

GAPTON and BRADWELL. Gocelin Rosberd and Emma his wife *v.* the prior of Legh', &c., touch. possession in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 7*d*.

GARBOLDESHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GARBRIGOE family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

GARDEN of Redisham Hall. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GARDENERS MANOR, &c., *v. sub* Exning.

GARDINER *al.* Gardener. Suff. from Linc. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560, Add. 19131; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.—Gardener family of Aldborough. N. and Q., 2nd ser. iv. 190, 3rd ser. viii. 12.

GARDINER (Stephen), Bp. of Winchester and Chancellor of England b. at Bury St. Edmunds in 1483 d. 1555. Works:—Palinodia dicti Libri. No date.—De vera obedientia. Lond. 1534, 1535, 4*to.* (The same in English by M. Wood. Roan, 1553, 12*mo.*, with Bonner's Preface. Hamb. 1536, 8*vo.* ser.) N. and Q. viii. 54.—A necessary Doctrine of a Christian Man; set forth by the King's Majestie of England, 1543.—Conquestio ad M. Bucerum de impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia Lov. ap. Rescium 1544, 4*to.*—Altera

Epistola ad Bucerum Lov. ap. Zassenum, 1546, *4to.*—Declaration of such true articles as Geo. Joye hath gone about to confute as false. Lond. 1546, *8vo.*—Black letter. Detection of the Devil's Sophistrie robbing the people of the true belief in the Sacrament of the Altar. Lond. by J. Hereforde, 1546, *8vo.*—Black letter. Confutatio Cavillationum quibus Eucharistiae Sacramentum ab impiis Capharnaites impeti solet. Lov. 1551, 1554, *4to.*—An Explication and Assertion of the true Catholic Faith touching the Sacrament. Roan, 1551, *8vo.*—Exetasis Testimoniorum qui Martinus Bucerus minus genuine è S. Patritres non Santè edidet, de Dono Caelbatus. Lov. ap. J. Waen, 1554, *4to.*

GARDNER family of Dunwich. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 84.—of Collonbe Hall from London. Note 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

—— *v. sub* Dunwich.

GARFOOT of Farnham. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GARFORTH family. E.A. 3rd ser. ix. 244.

GARIANONIUM and the Court of the Saxon shore. Paper by Rev. Canon Raven. S.I. vi. 345. Remarks upon the, of the Romans, the site and remains fixed and described by John Ives. Lond. 1774, *8vo.*; 2nd ed. with account of Arthur E. Dawson Turner. Yarmouth 1803.

GARLESTON *v.* Gorleston.

GARNEYS *al.* Garnish of Mendlesham family of *Kenton and Beccles.* S.I. iv. 96, 97. Pedigree. Add. 19131; with arms. Harl. 155: 1103; 1177: 1449; 1560: 1820. Rawl. B. 422. Add. 5524. Notes of pedigree, 1411–1527. Rawl. B. 75. Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 174. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 162.—Seisin to Ralph Garneys of land in Suffolk, 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.—Inquis. p.m. of Richard Garneys, 6–7 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 122.—Agreement between Nicholas Garneys and John Wentworth as to marriage between Ch. Garneys and Elizabeth Wentworth 1598. Tanner cccxiii. 16. Abstract of same. *Ib.* 13. Speeches against Nicholas Garneys by John Wentworth and Francis Colby 1602. *Ib.* 10 *v. sub* Debenham and Redisham.

GARNHAM of Badwell Ash. Pedigree and family. Add. 19131. E.A. viii. 41.

GARNHAM (Robt. Edward) b. at Bury St. Edmunds in 1753 d. 1802. Examination of Mr. Harrison's Sermon. Lond. 1788, 1789.—. Letter to the Bp. of Norwich on the authorized translation of the Bible. 1789.—Letter to Bp. of Chester on subject of 2 sermons

addressed by him to the Clergy. 1790.—Review of Dr. Hay's Sermon entitled Thoughts on the Athanasian Creed. 1790.—Outline of a Commentary on Revelations xi. 1-14. 1794.—Sermon preached in Chapel of Trinity College Camb. 1793. 1794.—He also wrote papers in Commentaries and Essays signed Synergus, some in Theological Repository signed Eruinites and Idiota.—Papers in the Theological Repository by him, vol. v. p. 38-56, 273-288, vol. vi. pp. 60-78, 135-174, 244-284.—In Commentaries and Essays, vol. i. p. 94-111, 467-509, vol. ii. p. 1-8, 123-312.—" A short memoir of." Lond. 1814.

GARNISH (Thomas). Inquis. p.m. 9 Eliz. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 132. *v. sub* Garneys.

GARNOON family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 162.

GARRARD of Stowmarket. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 47; Add. 19131.

GARRARDS *v. sub* Leiston Manor.

GARWAYS (Nicholas). Grant to, of free warren in Suff. 18 Jac. I. 2 Pars. O. Rot.

GASCOIGNE of Barking. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GATAGRAVA *al.* Gategrana *al.* Gategrave *v.* Gedgrave.

GATAKER of Mildenhall and Gale. Pedigrees. Add. 19131.

GATES *of Bury St. Edmunds from Essex.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

GATESBURY. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GATESHALE (?). Free warren in, John Herlinge. Chart. Rolls, 31 Edw. III. 8.

GATFORD (Lionel) b. at Dennington. Works:—Hyperphysical Directions in the time of the Plague. Oxford, 1644, *4to.*—England's Complaint. 1648, *4to.*—Public good without private interests. Lond. 1657, *4to.*—Narrative of the death of Mrs. W. Tyrrel and preservation of Sir John Rous. Lond. 1661, *4to.*

GATTE. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GATTON *v.* Gapton.

GAUDENS (Dr.), Sermon at funeral of Dr. Browning Bp. of Exeter. Ipswich, 1660.

GAVEL *al.* Gavell. Pedigrees. Add. 19131.

GAWDY *al.* GAWDEY *al.* Gaudy family. Account of, by Gipps. S.I. viii. 162. Pedigree. Harl. 155: 1103: 1177; 1449: 1484; 1560. Add. 5524: 19131. Tanner clxxx. 63. Pedigree and arms. Tanner cclvii. 133. Quarterings and crest. Add. 5522. Anthony Gawdy of Mendham. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 4.—Anthony Gawdy of Hawsted letters to Bass. Gawdy (son). *Ib.* 22.—and letters of

Anthony Gawdy of Henham son of Sir Henry to Framlingham Gawdy (1621-1625). *Ib.* 113, 115, 120, 122.—Sir Charles Dep. Lieut. of Suff. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 467, 468.—Letters to and from Philip and Bassingborne Gawdy. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 518, 519, &c.—Grant of land in Suff. to Francis Gawdy and Edward Latymer, 33 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 82.—Letter of Thomas Gawdy of Weybred sen. and jun. to Bass. Gawdy. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. Letter of Ruth wife of Thomas Gawdy to Sir Bass. Gawdy. *Ib.* 69.—Letter of Ruth Gawdy of Meudham to Framlingham Gawdy 6 March, 1633-4. *Ib.* 146.—Letters to and from Sir William Gawdy Bart. of Bury. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii.

GAZELEY (Gaiesle, Gaisele, Gaiselee, Gaisle, Gaitlee, Garseley, Gasel, Gaseley, Gastley, Gayeslee, Gayesly, Gaysle, Gayslee, Gaysley, Gazly, Geisley).

——. Hammond family of Needham Hall in. Burke L.G. 715.

——, Land in, Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Isabella late wife of John de Hastingges a moiety of a Knight's fee in, held by John de Kersover of the yearly value of 50*s.* assigned to her in dower by the King. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 17.

——. Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Commission on complaint by Hugh Giffard, that Rich. de Wymbyssh and John Huwe of Kentford assaulted him at. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 13*d.*

——. Half a fee, John de Hastinges. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 56; 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, A moiety of a fee in, which Alexander Bouelere holds of yearly value of 60*s.* and a moiety of a fee in, which the heirs of Alexander de la Cressovere hold of the yearly value of 60*s.* assigned in dower to Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife late wife of John de Hastyng. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 19.

——, William Talemache of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12-14 Edw. III. 5.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 19 to 20 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 14.—20 to 21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—26 to 27 Edw. III. *Ib.* 28.—36 to 37 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No. 8.—37 to 38 Edw. III. *Ib.* 10.—2 to 3 Rich. II. *Ib.* 23.—2 to 3 Hen. IV. Bundle 1112, No. 12.

——, Land in, Lawrence de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 22 Edw. III. 47.

——. Land in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——. 14 acres of land in, Thos. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 16 Rich. II. 27.

——, Quit claim in, 1397. Stowe Ch. 223.

——. 14 acres of land in, Wm. bro. and heir of Thos. Earl of Staff. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 46.

——, ½ a fee and ⅛ of a fee per Robt. de Hanforth, 1½ fee and 4th pt. of a fee per John de Hasting, ½ a fee per Robert de Apethorpe, ½ a fee and 6th of part of a fee per the heirs of William de Hausted ½ a fee per Roger Dalban—Roger de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, 14 acres of land in, Edw. E of Staff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41.

——, Rent in, ½ and 4th part of a fee per R. Handeforth 4 parts of a fee per John de Hastinges ½ a fee per Robt. Apelthorp, one fee and ⅐th part of a fee per W. de Hanstede ½ of a fee per Roger Dalham.—Edmund de Mortuo Mari E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, A moiety of a fee per John Tressen, 4th part of a fee per William Talmache and a moiety of a fee per heirs of Alex. de Gresham. Joan wife of Sir William Bello Campo one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas E. of Arundel. *Ib.* 14 Hen. VI. 35.

——, 14a. in, Humph. D. of Buckingham. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

——, General Pardon to John Alexaunder *al.* Bocher late of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 12.

——, A moiety of a fee per John Tresson, a moiety of a fee per heirs of Alex. de Gresham. Sir Edw. Nevill. I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV. 66.

——, Mortmain a licence to St. Osith's convent to alienate to Sir Thos. Audeley lands in, 1538. S.P. i. 1519 (63).

——. Muster (names of 9 able men) 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Abthorpe *al.* Boville Manor in, James Fison d. 7 March 6 Eliz. and John Fison brother and h. aged 13. I.P.M., 6 Eliz. 173.

——. Precipes on covenants conc. Desning, Talmages and Passelowes, etc., manors in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25444, 25445.

——. Release of lands, parcel of Desning Manor in, 1607. Add. Ch. 9275.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 1 and 2 Vict. c. 18.

——. Site for Established Church School. Trust Deed. 1843, 131, 15.

——. Parish included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1711.

GAZELEY *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de), Crettingham, &c., Desning, Highham, &c., Hundon, &c., Ixworth Priory, Moulton, &c., Tudenham, &c., Whelnetham, (Great), &c.

GAZELEY MANOR. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, Grant of lease to Wm. Kirkham of, and Manor of Chesworthe, 1589. S.P. 606.

GAZELEY MANOR *v. sub* Desning Manor, etc.

GAZELEY MANOR and CHURCH. Held by Stoke by Clare Priory. Ministers' accounts 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

GAZELEY CHURCH. Vicar of. 13th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 429. Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Sepulchral brasses (c. 1530–1619). Add. 32484, 32490.—Inscription of Robert Tailour (1586) of Mary Heigham (1619). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 294.

——, Presentation of Thomas de Almer to. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 15.

——, Presentation of John de Bynch of Little Redisham to, on exchange with Thomas de Halum. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 38.

——, Presentation of Richard de Usflet parson of Ch. of St. Peter Suthelmham to, in King's gift Priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hands. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 46.

——, Presentation of Richard son of William de Chippeleye chaplain to, in King's gift, Stoke by Clare Priory being in his hands. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 35.

——, Presentation of John de Littelton vicar of, to Ch. of Dunton in Diocese of London. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 14.

——. Presentation of John Hiegham chaplain to, void by resignation of Simon Legh. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 25.

——, Presentation of Thomas Noble parson of Todenham to, on exchange with John Hegham. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 6.

——, Pardon to John Lithyngton late vicar of, for entering the close of Richard Passelewe of Gayesle and ravishing and abducting his dau. Margaret. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——, Parsonage, parish and vicarage. Perambulation of parish; whether tithes of Kenford belong to parsonage. Tithes. [Mr. Peyton, Kirkham and Sir Clemt. Heigham are mentd.] Johannah Peyton widow *v.* Thos. Newce. 1588 at Bury. Exch. Dep.

——, Vicarage and Great Tithes of Kenford; whr. vicar is also parson of Kenford? Right and title to tithes [Thos. Newce late vicar of Gaseley is mentd.] Thos. Barcock *v.* Sir Robt. Vernon, Knt. and others. 1619 at Newmarket. Exch. dep.

——, Grant of augmentation of £22. 2. 0. to minister of, 1657. S.P. 242.

——. Parts of benefice assigned to Higham Green 13 Oct. 1861. L.G. 4061.

——. Procurations released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

GAZELEY and CAVENHAM CHURCH. Parsonage of, 18 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 20.

GAZELEY, BRADELEGH, HORNYNGESHERTHE, WYTHERESFELD and REDE. 1½ fees and 4th part of a fee per John de Hasting. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34; *Ib.* Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

GAZELEY, NEEDHAM, KENTFORD, COWENHAM, DALHAM, ETC., MANORS A book containing an Abstract of the Rental and Fermal of, *c. t.* Hen. VIII. Exchequer of Accounts. 1st Report on Public Records (1800), 189.

GEDDING (Gedinga, Geldinga).

——. Evidences relating to. Add. 7097.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 13 freemen held 55a. A church with 6a. Dom. 363.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* 2 freemen held 60a. 5a. meadow. Dom. 398.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9.

——. Free warren in, Edward de Geddinge. Chart. Rolls. 1 Edw. III. 50.

——. One fee in Pekecrofte in, John Boyvill. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 13.

——, 20th part of a fee in, called Pykescrofte. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. General pardon to John Armerer, late of. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. i. 3.

——. General pardon to Thomas Canynges late of Hadley 'gentilman' *al.* late of, esquire of all offences. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

——, Messuage and lands in, Henry E. of Essex. I.P.M., 1 Rich. III. 31.

——. Grant to Sir Jermyns of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 436 (31).

——. Included in Lavenham Highway District 20 March, 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

—— *v. sub* Bildeston, &c., Thorp Morieux, &c.

GEDDING MANOR. Representation of. Lansd. 106, 41.

——, Elizabeth Chamberleyne wife of Sir Robert C. d. 23 May 1517 and Ralph C. Miles son and heir. I.P.M., 9 Hen. VIII. 117.

——. Sir Ralph Chamberleyne d. 4 March 1523 and Edward son and heir held of Bp. of Ely valued £10 p. an. *Ib.* 14 Hen. VIII. 106.

——. Sir Anthony Wingfield d. 20 Aug. 1552 and Robert son and heir. *Ib.* 7 Edw. VI. 65.

——. Chancery suit:—Wm. Nunne *v.* Sir Ralph Chamberlen and others touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxii. 85.

GEDDING CHURCH. Account of. S.I. vii. 22.—Notes by Davy taken 1840. S.I. vii. (xxiii.) by Martin (1741). *Ib.*—Monuments in. Add. 19109.—Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 152.—Plate. S.I. ix. 71.—Patronage of. S.I. vii. (xxiv.)—William Penbregge of Gedding by Will 1392 directed his body to be buried in. S.I. vii. (xxiii.)—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1889). S.I. vii. (xxii.).

——. Judgment in favour of the title of William son of Peter, Archdeacon of Rossen' to advowson of, against Robert de Walesham. Abbr. of Pl. de Banco *t.* John 9.

——. Procurations released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

GEDDING, ASSYNGTON, POLSTED and CAVEDISSH. A charter 1 Edw. III. being a grant to Edmund de Geddyng and his heirs of free warren in his demesne lands of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. vi. 27.

GEDDING and FELSHAM. Third part of a fee. John Boyvill. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 13.

GEDDING, FELSHAM, RATLESDEN, DRINCKSTON, HITCHAM and THORPE MORIEUX. Bill by John Colton against Fitzralph Chamberlayne and others for quiet possession under an extent as to manors of Geddinge Hall, Thurnewood and Stonehams and lands in, the inheritance of deft. Chamberlayne. C.P. i. 219.

GEDDING family. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1484. Add. 19131. Charter conc. Add. 5937. Arms. Harl. 1449. Add. 5524. Consanguinity with Picot. Add. 5812. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 163.

GEDGE. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GEDGRAVE (Categrave, Catgrave, Cattrave, Gadegrave, Gadgraie, Gadgrave, Gatagrava, Gategrava, Gategrave, Gatgrave, Gedgrane).

——. Chapel and Old Hall. S.I. x. 94.

——. (*Entered under Loes hund. in Survey*). *Land of Earl Alan.* 3 freemen hold 15a. and 2 villeins and 8 bordars held 50a. Dom. 294.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 5 bordars held 30a. and Gilbert de Wishant holds over a freeman with 30a. Dom. 326*b*. 327*b*.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* A freeman held 10a. Dom. 343*b*.

——. Order to let John Tuman have seisin of a marsh and a mill in. Close Rolls, 17 John pt. i. 6.

——. Grant by Richard Benet to William de Winster, chaplain, of one acre in. (c. 1240–50.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1280.

——, Amice, late wife of Robert le Dalamon *v.* Robert de Howell and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 27.

——, Land in, Walter de Waleyns. I.P.M., 17 Edw. I. 54.

——, Free warren in, William de Cleydon. Chart. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 7.

——, Grants, &c., in 1305. Harl. 46 E. 14.—1312. Harl 47 C. 42:—1315. Harl. 48 C. 23:—1316. Harl. 51 C. 25:—1339. Harl. 51 F. 8:—1431. Harl. 58 B. 16.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, Rich. de Rendlesham and Will. Glenham for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos. 38.

——, Land in, Adam de Hautboys and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 39 Edw. III. 31.

——, 1 messuage 80 acres and 3 roods of land 110 and a half of marsh and 3 and a half of juncar'. Thos. de Pakenham and others for Buttley Priory. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 148.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in, 2 to 3 Hen. IV. Bundle 1003, No. 4.

——. John Glemham and others gave to the Prior of Butley lands in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 40.

——, Messuages, lands, rents, &c., in, Katerina, wife of John Cokerell. I.P.M., 6 Hen. VI. 63; 7 Hen. VI. 63.

——, Lease of marshes, &c., Thos. Eliott *v.* Henry Parker. 24 Chas. II. at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

——. Lease of close "Further Long Close" and "Sheeps Marshes" and "Luck Marshes," &c. Thos. Elliott *v.* Henry Parker. 25 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

GEDGRAVE *v. sub* Aspale, &c., Eye Honor, Orford, Orford, &c., Plomesgate Hund.

GEDGRAVE MANOR. Particulars of farm of, for grant to Sir Thomas Darcy. 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 199.

——, Robert Derhawgh d. 26 Oct. 1556 and William son and heir. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 152.

——, Edward Derhawgh to shew title to manor, 8 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 68.

GEDGRAVE, BUTLEY, KNOTESHALE. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Butley Priory of a messuage, 80 acres 3 roods 110½ acres of marsh and 3½ acres of reed-bed in G. of 6½ acres of land 12 acres of marsh and 1 acre of reed-bed in same place, 4½ acres in B. 1 acre and a rood in K. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

GEE *of Mildenhall from Leic.* Pedigree. Add. 19131; with arms. Harl. 1560; 1820.

GELDINGHAM. Land in, William de Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

GELHAM MANOR in Wickham Market *v.* Wickham Market.

GELHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19181.

GENEALOGY, Suff. Harl. 4109. Add. 33856–33877. N. and Q. 2nd ser. i. 94, 162. 3rd ser. iv. 231, 5th ser. vii. 267, 8th ser. ii. 69, 118, 171. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 149, by Davy in 43 vols. *fol.* Add. 19114–19156. Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica edited by J. J. Howard. New series, vol. 1–4, 4 vol. 8*vo.* 1874–84. The Genealogists Guide and Index to printed pedigrees by G. W. Marshall, Lond. 1866, 8*vo.* 3rd and last ed. Lond. 1893, 8*vo.*

GENT. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GEOLOGY of East Anglia. Paper on relation of the, to Archœology. S.I. viii. 51. Soils of East Suffolk considered geologically by Henry Alexander. Woodbridge [1840] 8*vo.* Memoirs of the Geological Survey, England and Wales. Part of Suffolk by W. Whitaker, W. H. Penning, &c. Lond. 1878, 8*vo.*

GEORGE (Hugh). Lease to, of lands in Suff., 33 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 40. See 5 Pars O. 37 Eliz. Rot. 88, and 4 Pars O. 36 Eliz. Rot. 41.

GEOSTER *v.* Gisleham.

GERARD family. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

——. Power of attorney to John Gerard in Suffolk 1434. Stowe Ch. 176. Charles Gerard created Baron Gerard of Brandon 1645. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 124.

GERAVILL, GERBRIDGE and GERMAYNE. Pedigrees. Add. 19131.

GERMAYNES MANOR (?). Gilb. Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

GERNEMOTHE *al.* Gernemuth *v.* Yarmouth.

GERNON or GERNOON or CAVENDISH of Grimstone Hall, from Derby. Pedigree. Add. 19131; with arms. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560. Add. 5524. Gipps's account of family. S.I. viii. 163. William Gernun acknowledges that he owes Robert de Burgate 2 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 10*d.*

GERNYNGHAM (John). Quit claim by, in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1472. Stowe Ch. 193.

GERRARD'S MANOR *v. sub* Darsham.

GERVAYS family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 164.

GERVIS *al.* Jervas of Bradfield. Pedigree. Add. 19131. Arms. Harl. 1449.

GESTINGET *v. sub* Stoke Priory.

GESTINO *al.* Gestingthorpe manor *v.* Debenham.

GEUN *of Hevingham.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

GHENETESSALA *v.* Knettishall.

GIBBONS (Thos.). Physician at Hadleigh. Works:—Medical Cases and Remarks. Sudbury, 1799, 8*vo.*—2nd edit. with additions. Lond. 1801, 8*vo.*—Some cases of Biliary Obstruction from Calculi cured by Salivation. Ann. of Med. I. p. 279, 1796.

GIBBS family. Pedigree. Add. 19131. Copy of the Patent appointing Thomas Gibbs and John Reynolds Registrars of the Archdeaconry of Suff. 1674. Tanner cxxxviii. 24.

GIBSON families of Ipswich, Mendlesham, &c. Pedigrees. Add. 19131.—Act effecting a Partition of Estates of Atkinson Francis Gibson in Suffolk devised by his will. 5 and 6 Vict. c. 26 (*Pr.*).

GIBWICUM *al.* Gippewyc *al.* Gippewycun, &c., *v.* Ipswich.

GIDINCHAM *v.* Gislingham.

GIFFARD Earl of Buckingham and Gifford of Stoke, Brockley. Pedigrees. Add. 19131.

GIFFARD (William son of Thomas) acknowledges that he owes Sir Thomas de Graye £72 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 6*d.*

GIFFARD (Sir William) acknowledges that he owes Hugh le Despenser the younger £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 15*d.*

GIFFORD MANOR. Petition of Sir Robt. Knowles to sell tenement called Palmer's *al.* Rawlies and, 1637–8. S.P. 181.

GIFFORD MANOR *v. sub* Lavenham Manor, &c., Shimpling, Wickhambrook.—Gifford's Manor in Stoke by Nayland *v.* Stoke by Nayland.

GIFFORD family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 164.

GIGGE *al.* Giggs *or* Dixes, Family of. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

GIGNES HALL MANOR *v. sub* Wickhambrook.

GILBERT of Finborough. Pedigree. Add. 19131; Arms. Harl. 1449, 1560. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 164. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Henry Gilbert 16 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 21.

GILDS. Paper on a pre-reformation Village Gild. S.I. xi. 134.

GILLESLEGH *v. sub* Eye Honor.

GILLET *al.* Candler of Yoxford. Pedigree. Add. 19131; Tanner clxxx. 10; Pedigree and Arms. Tanner cclvii. 188. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Job Gillet and others. 2 Jas. I. 4 Pars O. Rot. 53.

GILLINGEHAM *al.* Gillingham *al.* Gilsingham *v.* Gislingham.

GILLINGWATER (Edmund). Overseer of the Poor at Harleston. An Essay on Parish Work-houses with some regulations proposed for their improvement. Lond. 1786, 8*vo.* Historical Account of Lowestoft with remarks on the adjoining Parishes and general account of the Island of Lothingland 1790, 4*to.*

——. Account of St. Edmunds Bury. St. Edm. 1804, 12*mo.* 2nd. edit. 1811, 8*vo.*

GILLY of Thurston Hall, Hawkedon. Pedigree. Add. 19131.

GIPPESWICHE *al.* Gippesvycus, &c., *v.* Ipswich.

GIPPEWICO (Thomas de) acknowledges that he owes a debt to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28*d.*

GIPPING (Gippyng, Gippyngge Gypping, Gyppinges, Gyppyng,).

——. 13th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 428. Arch. i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*). James Tyrell of (1503). R.P. vi. 545*b*.—Sir James Tyrrel of. N. and Q. 4 ser. iv. 58.—His works:—"General History of England." Lond. 1696, 1700, 1704, 3 vols. *fol.*:—and "Bibliotheca Politica," 2nd ed. Lond. 1718, *fol.*; 3 Ed. Lond. 1727, *fol.* "Brief disquisition on the Law of Nature." Lond. 1692, 8*vo*; 1791, 8*vo.*

——, Land in Rokeyard Hall (Rodeham) in, held by Bishop of Bayeux. Dom. 374.

——, Grants, &c., in *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 5918, 5919:—1318. Cott. xxix. 10.—1418. Harl. 58 D. 12:—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

——, Cancellation of recognizance of £200 made by Thos. Tirell of, and Giles Capell. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1607.

——, Release to Thos. Tyrell of. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3851.

——, Sir Thos. Tyrell of, mentioned, 1530. S.P. 6490 (20). Inquis. p.m. of, 4–5 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. John Rayden of, mentioned, 1640. S.P. 417.

——, Bonds of Samuel Ward, late of, cancelled, 1640. S.P. 402.

——, Support of a minister or curate of the Free Chapel in. Trust Deed. 17 Geo. II. 10, 22.

——. Schools, Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

GIPPING *v. sub* Brandeston, &c., Newton Old Manor, Stowmarket, &c.

GIPPING Chapel. E.A. i. 128. A.J. xxviii. 23. 161 Add. 19106. Plate. S.I. ix. 221.

GIPPING RIVER. Arch. x. 350.

GIPPING NEWTON. Sewall de Barnevill *v.* Robert de Munteny and others, touch. a fosse destroyed in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——. Commission touching murder of William de Plumstede at. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22. 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 15*d.*

GIPPING NEWTON *v. sub* Cotton Manor, Hemingstone, &c.

GIPPING NEWTON MANOR. Sir Rog. de Boys, &c., for St. Trinity Priory, Ingham. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 126.

GIPPS family of Horningherth and Great Whelnetham. Pedigree. Add. 19132. S.I. viii. 123.—Gipps's account of. *Ib.* 164.—George Gipps receiver of the Royal aid in Suffolk. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 468.—Letter to him. *Ib.*—John Gipps. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 187, 207.—Sir Richard Gipps's Collections—viz., Assize Rolls Knight's fees, Abbey of St. Edmunds Bury and other remarkable things in the county. Harl. 4626. "Antiquitates Suffiecienses; with additions by W. Cole. Add. 5829, 8199, 8200. S.I. viii. 121.—Master of the Revels *t.* Chas. II.—His masque ticket. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 318.—Notes of Antiquities in Whelnetham, Hunden, &c., 1699–1707. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 127.—His quarrel with John Hervey of Ickworth in 1702. *Ib.*—Bill 13 and 14 Chas. II. for sale of lands, &c., in Suffolk for payment of Sir Richard Gipps's debts and providing portions for his younger children. H.L. xi. 300, 309, 313, 321, 331.

GIRDLESTONE (Rev. J. L.), Master of the Classical School in Beccles. Works:—An entire New Version of all the Odes of Pindar. Lond. and Norwich. 1810, *4to.*—Facts tending to prove that General Lee was the author of Junius. Lond. 1813, *8vo.*

GIRLING of Framsden. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 62; cclvii. 165; Add. 19132.—of Mellis. S.I. i. 289.—Action John Girling *v.* Philip Southall and others as to perjury. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 552.—Ousterlemain John Girling son of Richard of lands in Suffolk, 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 32.

GISLEHAM (Geoster, Gesilham, Gesylham, Giseham, Giselham, Gislam, Gisslcham, Glysslam, Gyselham.).

——, Abstract of deeds relating to. Add. 5836.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh.* A freeman held 15a. Dom. 302.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 1½a. and another 16a. Dom. 407*b*.

——, Free warren in, Alan de Wymundhale. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. pt. i. 10.

——. Free warren in, William de Giselham. *Ib.* 10 Edw. I. 19.

——, John Wallawe of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 22*d*.

——, Land in, Sir Thomas de Hungrave. I.P.M., 23 Edw. II. 166.

——. Licence to William de Whatton of Stoke parson of church of, to acquire a messuage in, for enlargement of rectory. O., 30 Edw. III. 29.

——, 1 messuage, &c., in, William de Burstall Parson of Ch. of Fernham and others for Will. de Whatton Parson of Ch. of Stok. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 2.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Henry Litholfe fol. 3. Katherine Litholfe fol. 162. John Weston fol. 63.—1458–1477. Roger Hullock fol. 71. John Mollett fol. 327.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25356.

——. Chancery suits:—Thos. Annott *v.* Anne Botolfe and another touch. lands in. C.P. ser. ii. B. vi. 94.—Alan Page *v.* Thomas Bery and another. *Ib.* B. cxliv. 21.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 38 Geo. III. c. 39.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

GISELHAM *v. sub* Benacre, &c., Carlton Colville, &c., Kessingland, &c., Mutford Hund., Pakefield, &c., Rushmere, &c.

GISLEHAM MANOR. Court Roll (1429–30). Add. Ch. 25863.

——, Compotus rolls of, 1318–19. Add. Ch. 25862:—1349. Add. Ch. 26058.

——, Surrender of, 1384. Harl. 57 D. 2.

——. As of Muttford Manor. Sir Wm. Argentine. I.P.M., 6 Hen. V. 13.

——. John Alyngton. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 58.

——. James Hobart d. 24 Feb. 1516 and Walter Hobart son and heir. *Ib.* 9 Hen. VIII. 25.

GISLEHAM CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. i. 109, 166.—Specimen of Norman architecture in. Arch. xii. 172.—Thatched roof of. E.A. iii. 214.—Registers (begin 1559). N. and Q. 7 ser. x. 422.—Monuments in. Add. 19099.—Sepulchral brass of Adam Bland at (1593). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 39.

——, John de Marisco parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. I. 20.

——, Presentation of John de Merton to. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21. Revocation of. 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 9.

——, Simple protection, for one year, for John de Notyngham, parson of. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 11.

——, Presentation of Wm. de Neuport to. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 6; revocation, pt. ii. 29; annuled, *Ib.* 22.

——. Presentations. John de Flete. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 29.—John de Hemesby. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 16. Thomas de Cotyngham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 31. John de Scothon. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——. Master John de Martham parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. pt. iii. 30.

——. Presentation of Elias de Hoxene to, on exchange with Master John de Martham. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

——. Presentation of John de Lughteburgh to Bp. of Norwich for institution as parson of. *Ib.* 12–14 Edw. III. [15].

——, Notification to Bp. of Norwich of revocation of last presentation on ground Ch. not void. *Ib.* 6.

——, Thomas de Segbrok parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 5.

——, Presentation of Thomas Segbrok parson of, to Great Cranlee on an exchange with John Clerc. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 1.

——, Presentation of John Clerk to, on exchange with Thomas Segbrok. *Ib.* pt. ii. 35.

——. Presentation of William Miryfeld to, on resignation of John Clere. *Ib.* 24.

——, Presentation of John Hynewyk to, on exchange with William Mirfeld. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 13.

——, Presentation of John Wayte to, on exchange with John Hynewyk. *Ib.* pt. ii. 40.

——. Presentations—Thomas Whistred (? Mildendale). *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 42, 36.—Thomas Tuson. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 11.—Robt. Blakwall. *Ib.* 11 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 11.—Thomas Wele. *Ib.* 14 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 23.—Rich. Bisshop. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.—John Craweford. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 26.—Richard Atkinson. *Ib.* 12 Car. II. D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 21.—Henry Triggs. *Ib.* 13 Car. II. *Ib.* p. 115.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

GISLEHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GISLINGHAM (Geselingham, Gidincham, Gillingeham, Gillingham, Gilsingham, Giselingeham, Gisilmcham, Gislingaha', Gislingcha, Gislingh, Gislingheham, Gissilincham, Gyselingham, Gyslinam, Gyslyngham).

——, Rowland Foster of, admitted at Caius College. E.A. (N.S.) i. 158.

——. *Land of the King.* Leverich a freeman had 3a. and there are in, 7a. which W. de Burnville holds at Diss. and a freeman holds 1a. Dom. 282.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 2 freemen Stannard and Stuhbard held 30a. and 1½a. meadow, Robert's mother holding over them. 3 freemen held 7a. 2, 26a., one Coleman 6a. Alviet a freeman 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow; 6 freemen held 13a. and Ringulf a freeman held 30a. as a manor and of this land Lewin son of Ringulf held 3a. 4 freemen held 10a. and 4a. meadow; Beso a freeman held 16a. of which Aubrey de Vere's predecessor held 5a.; a freeman Sorches held 6a. and Chipping a freeman 12a. and 1a. out of Ulwin's demesne and the 4th of another a. and now Robert's mother holds all this. Also a freeman held 3a. Dom. 320*b*., 322, 324.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* A socman Aluric held 30a. and 1a. meadow, and 12 freemen and 1 socman held 8a. out of the 30a. in the same soc. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 361.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* Gilbert holds a free woman with 15a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 408.

——. *Lands of Aubrey de Vere.* 3 freemen Ulmar, Lestan and Lefquena with 23a. Adelalmus holds same under Aubrey. Dom. 419.

——. *Lands of Robert the blond.* 30a. of the demesne land of Walsham which Achi held and 1a. meadow and 3 freemen held 53a. and a freeman under them 1a. 1a. meadow. Dom. 440.

——. *Lands of Gilbert the Engineer.* Alsey a freeman held 2 carucates as a manor and 2a. meadow. The manor belonged time of K.E, to demesne of Abbot Lefstan of St. Edmunds who leased it to Alsey and his wife by agreement that after their deaths the Abbot should have his manor back and another man of Alsey's Euston by name. There were 8 freemen who held 16a. and 3 freemen who held 6a. Dom. 444*b*.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* A freeman holds 1a. Dom. 286.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 50 G. 52:—*t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 45 I. 14, 15, 16, 22, 46 E. 33, 47 A. 11, 47 I. 47, 50 A. 34, 50 G. 9, 52 C. 47, 54 A. 17, 57 D. 49. Add. Ch. 5908–

5910 :—[1262] Harl. 57 C. 49 :—1279. Harl. 50 G. 56 :—1294. Add. Ch. 5911 :—1321. Harl. 50 H. 33 :—1332. Harl. 57 G. 42 :—1349. Harl. 50 G. 33 :—1366. Harl. 57 F. 27 :—1380. Harl. 48 A. 41 :—1404. Harl. 53 C. 22 :—1417. Harl. 51 E. 55.

——. William le Huntingfeld claims from Ralph le Bigod a messuage and 3a. in, on the ground that Stephen le Blund, hung for murder, held same of Robert de Ponte and that the sd. Robert had granted same to him on the escheat. Abbr. of Pl. 26 and 27 Hen. III. 14 *in dorso.*

——, Grant, &c., of Swartshall manor in, 1255. Harl. 50 G. 53 :—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 55 :—1381. Harl. 48 A. 42 :—1391. Harl. 47 E. 13, 48 A. 43 :—1410, Harl. 50 H. 2 :—1412. Harl. 51 E. 52 :—1417. Cott. xxvii. 208. Harl. 51 E. 55.

——. Grant, &c., of Rushes (Reysis, Reysses, Reshes) manor, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 50 G. 54, 55 :—1381. Harl. 48. A 42.

——. The Templars claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 725.

——, William Fitz-Robert *v.* The Abbot of S. Edmund's and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9.

——, William Fitz-Robert *v.* Gilbert Turb'ren, &c., touch. a tenement. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Sabina la Braceresse *v.* Radulph vicar of the Church of Yaxley (*Yhakesl*) *v.* John Ballard chaplain, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Thomas Chaunteben *v.* Hervey le Gardener, touch. a mesuage and land in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——. William de Gyselingham, chaplain *v.* Simon Fitz Richard and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 19*d.*

——, Land in, John le Marshale. I.P.M., 11 Edw. I. 27.

——. Pardon to Roger de Ringesle for death of William Scut and for robbery committed at, and for breaking prison at Ipswich. Pat. Rolls, 32 Edw. I. 6.

——. Pardon to Ralph Hermer of, for death of John le Taverner and for robberies, &c., and consequent outlawry. Also to Robert Brond, William Pychorn, Walter Wython and Roger Pychorn all of the same. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 17.

——. Supplication of Frater Thomas de Staunford 'preceptor domus milicie Templi' at, 34 Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 513.

——. Land in, Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 5 to 6 Edw. II. Bundle 1006, No. 30.

——, Order to keeper of late Templars' manor of Togrind and Gyselingham to pay sum to J. Bp. of Norwich for a Templar in the monastery of St. Edmunds. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 18.

——, Pardon to William son of Adam le Lung of, of all felonies and outlawries. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 4.

——, Lease of land in, 1360. Add. Ch. 9236.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Protection to Roger Felyce of, 1434–7. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 304, 308, 316.

——, Rental and Custumary of, 24 Hen. VII. [1509]. Add. 14850.

——, Thos. Bedill and Ric. Staser of, mentioned, 1539. S.P. 76.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25421.

——, Action by Humfrey Brastrete against Wm. Ellys and Wm. Stafford respecting a rood of land adjoining plaintiff's house in, claimed as part of the highway. P. in Ch. i. 118.

——, Chancery actions: Chadborne and wife *v.* Sir James Tyrrell. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxxix. 64.—Foster *v.* Braxstreet. *Ib.* B. lxii. 9.—Kyrke *v.* Bray. *Ib.* B. cv. 59. Preston *v.* Weste and wife. *Ib.* B. cxli. 75.

——, Licence for house of John Snelocke of, Independent 1672. S.P. 197, 202.

——, Licence for house of Steph. Gaule, Congregational, 1672. S.P. 260.

——. Charity. 5 Geo. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 52, No. 17.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 42 Geo. III. c. 16.

——. Methodists at, Trust Deed. 5 Geo. IV. 63, 17.

——, Chapel at, for United Free Methodists. Trust Deed. 1860, 94, 25.

——. Included in Hartismere Highway District 1863. L.G. 231.

——. School at, Trust Deed. 1864, 160, 7.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1702.

GISLINGHAM *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Bawdsey, &c., Beccles Manor, Beccles, &c., Caldecott, &c., Eye Honor, Eye St. Peter Mon. Finningham, &c., Hemingstone, &c., Stoke Ash Manor, Wangford, &c.

GISLINGHAM MANOR. Abstract of customs, &c., of, 16th cent. Add. 31970.

——. Roger de Bello Campo. I.P.M., 9 Edw. I. 29.

——, Judgment for defendants in an action in which Richard de Boylunde sues Adam de Lunge and Richard de Wanton for wrongful distress in respect of arrears of rent due to Adam de Wanton as lord of. (o.e.) Abbr. of Pl. 21 Edw. I. in oct. Hil. 37.

——. Robert Crane d. 20 Oct. 1447 *v.* John Crane his brother and next heir. I.P.M., 16 Hen. VII.

——. John Crane d. 16 Aug. 19 1504 and Robert son and heir. *Ib.* 20 Hen. VII.

——, Relief from Walter son and heir of Sir Jas. Hobart for, called Russhis, and other lands. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 653.

——. Particulars of, for grant in exchange to Nicholas Bacon, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 162.

——. Robert Crane sen. of Chilton d. and Robert son and heir. I.P.M., 4 Edw. VI. 84.

——. Chancery suit as to, John Nautdorant *v.* Thos. Ryvett, touch. copyhold of. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxxxii. 83.

GISLINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Bedingfield, Brockford, &c., Westleton Manor.

—— MANOR and ADVOWSON. Covenant for an estate of, 1386. Harl. 56 H. 35.

GISLINGHAM CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19089, 19090. Plate. S.I. viii. 314.

——. *Capellanus.* Benedictus. *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 I. 47.

——. *Persona.* *t.* Hen. III. Azor. *al.* Azur. Harl. 47 I. 47:—1255. Harl. 50 G. 53.

——. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——. Master Adam de Walton parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——. Enrolment of grant by John son of Nicholas de Twynsted to Robert de Rokwode and John his son of certain lands, &c., and that he will give to Robert and John the advowson of, when it falls in with the glebe as appears by a charter of enfeoffment made to them, also that he has released to Robert and John all his right and claim in the same. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 19*d.*

——. Depositions against Sir Thomas Tyrrell parson of for insisting upon saying "service of Thos. Brecott," 1539. S.P. 76.

——, Thomas Tyrell parson of, *v.* Sir William Wyseman parson of Great Thornham and Sir John de Wyseman knt. as to Tithe corn. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 29, 83.

——. Certificate of parishioners having repaired steeple of, 1640. S.P. 397.

——. Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

GISLINGHAM CAUSEWAY. Fleet dividing Norfolk and Suffolk. Alleged to be built by defendant. Survey. Amos Hacon *v.* Paul Bycker. 1604 at Beccles. Exch. dep.

GISLINGHAM, LOWESTOFT, LAKENHEATH and ERISWELL. Proceedings by Thos. Asshenham, heir of Edmund Lakynghithe as to manors and lands in. E.C.P., 12 Hen. IV. 3, 142.

GISLINGHAM and SWATSHALL MANORS. Ant. Bedingfield begs to compound for, which he purchased Dec. 1649 of Henry Bedingfield for whose recusancy 2/3 are sequestered, 1648. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1852.

GISLINGHAM and THORNHAM. 3rd part of a Knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 4 of meadow, 10 of wood and 30/- rent as of honor of Eye, John de Gyslyngham. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 40. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. 98.

——, Third part of 1 Knight's fee in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole. *Ib.* 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

GISLINGHAM family. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19132; Harl. 1449, 1560; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 165.

GISSING of Woodbridge. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GISSYNGGE (Gyssyngge). Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

—— *v. sub* Freston, &c., Sternfield, &c.

GISWORTHAM *v.* Ixworth.

GLAIMHA' *v.* Glemham.

GLANFIELD. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GLANNOYLL family. S.I. x. 85, 86.

GLANUSK (Lord). Suffolk Ancestry of. E.A. viii. 48, 96, 112.

GLANVILLE family. Pedigree. Add. 19132. Arms. Harl. 1449. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 165. Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville from 1050 to 1880 by Wm. V. S. Glanville—Richards. Lond. 1882, 4*to*.

GLANVILL (Ranulph de) b. at Stowmarket *t.* Hen. II. Works:—"Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliae," 1554, MS. of, Caius Coll. Cambridge 1080, 16. Printed by Tottel 1554, 1557 (?), 1560, 1580, 1604, 1673, 12*mo*. Collated by John Wilmot, Lond. 1780, 12*mo*. Translation into English by John Beames 1812, 8*vo*. Critical ed. by I. D. Leadam, 1900.

GLANVILLES MANOR *v. sub* Sternfield,

GLASCOCK, GLASSPOOLE and GLEAVE. Pedigrees. Add. 19132.

GLEMAN family. Consanguinity of, with Wingfield. Add. 5530.

GLEMERYNGGE *v.* Glevering.

GLEMHAM, GREAT or NORTH (Cle'pha ?), Cliemham, Glaimha', Glemhall, Glenham, Gliemham).

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* A freeman Hune held 30a. as a manor and Sparhavoc a freeman in K.E.'s time held 60a. as a manor and 2 freemen held 3a. All the above Walter now holds. Ulmar a freeman held 100a. A church with 10a. and 1a. meadow. 2 freemen held 41a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow. And 2 other freemen 1½a. and another freeman 5a. and Alwin a freeman 15a. All these Robert de Glanville holds. And a freeman held 6a. now in demesne and 10a. are also in demesne. 2 freemen held 26a. and 6a. meadow which Robert de Glanville now holds of Malet. Dom. 308, 308*b*, 309, 316*b*.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* 5 freemen with 54a. now in demesne; and a freeman held 5a. which Norman now holds of Bigot. Dom. 345, 345*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou* A freeman held 5a. which are now in demesne. Dom. 353.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* A freeman Aluric and 6 freemen and a half with 21a. and 2a. meadow which Norman now holds of the Abbot. Dom. 360*b*.

——. *Lands of Eudes the Steward.* Uluric held 2 carucates as a manor in K.E.'s time. William Malet was seised of it. 8a. meadow. 1 mill. And half a church with 10a. And 10 freemen have been added with 53a. Pirot holds this of Eudes. William Malet was seised of the whole. Dom. 403.

——. *Land of Walter Giffard.* Starling held 180a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 1a. meadow. And there have been added 24 freemen with 100a. Dom. 430.

——, Grant in, *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 9489.

——, Adam de Okenhull and Alianor his wife and Alice la Hanekere *v.* Matilda late wife of Robert le Haneken, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, I Edw. I. 13.—4 Edw. I. 26.

——, Richard Blanche and Matilda his wife, *v.* Adam (or Ada) de Hokenhill and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 4*d*.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Free warren in, William Tastard. Chart. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 45.

——. Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower a fourth part of a fee in, which Richard Philip holds extended at 25*s.* yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Licence for the alienation in frank almoin to Butley Priory by Hugh de Hoxne vicar of Benhall of a messuage 5a. 3r. of land and 1a. meadow in. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. 26.

——, Land in, Edm. de Pleyford for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——. Land in, John de Loudham and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. 19.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. gave to the Master and Chaplains of Wingfield land in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 35.

——. 4th part of a fee for John Glemham. John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Kempe fol. 48. John Shorte fol. 201.—1458–1477. Robert Barker fol. 170. John Bedon fol. 168. William Dux fol. 65. John Frere fol. 308. Thomas Knight fol. 225. William Martin fol. 26. Agnes Shorte fol. 24.

——, Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Forced Recovery of lands in, from Thomas Charles to the Duke of Norfolk annulled by Act 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294.

——. Lands in, recovered against heirs of Thos. Charles by Thomas Earl of Surry 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——, Grant of all messuages, lands, &c., in, in King's hands, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4473.

——, Sale of fields, &c., in. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418 (3) and Grant. *Ib.* 1207 (37).

——. Action between St. John's College Cambridge, William Whitakes and Thomas Colville as to messuage in. C.P. iii. 61.

——, Claim by Dr. William Whitaker master of St. John's Cambridge against Thomas Colville for rent charge arising out of lease to deft.'s father as to farm called Saxmundham in. C.P. iii. 80.

——, John Dowsing of, absented himself from the musters, 1626. S.P., Chas. I. 318.

——, Augmentation to be settled on minister of, 1656. S.P., 385.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

GLEMHAM *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Blakenham, Blaxhall Manor, Dunningworth, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Kettleburgh Manor, Kettleburgh, &c., Loudham, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Saxmundham, &c., Swifling, &c., Tangham, &c., Wickham Market, &c.

GLEMHAM MANOR. Hugo de Cressy. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 28.

——. Held by Thetford Priory. Ministers' accounts, 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. John de Ufford. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 87.

——. Called Loudhamhalle. John Glemham and others gave to the Prior of Butley. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 40. S.I. iv. 409.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to William Edgar, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 205.

——, Nicholas Edgar to render account of issues of manor to death of Lady Anne of Cleves. 4 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 83.

——. Claim as heir by William Welnaugh (1588) against Edward Dawsinge to a freehold tenement in North Glemham and copyhold land held of, late of Peter Wolnaugh dec. pltf.'s father. C.P. iii. 286.

GLEMHAM MANOR *v. sub* Burgh Manor, &c., Stratford juxta Glemham, Wickham Manor, &c., Wickham Market, &c.

GLEMHAM MANOR and CHURCH *v. sub* Langham, &c.

GLEMHAM HALL. Sir Thos. Glemham of, and Sackville Glemham his son compound for delinquency, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1579.

——. Sir Thos. Glemham of, an executor of Paul Visc. Bayning, 1638. S.P. 556.

GLEMHAM HALL MANOR, &c., *v. sub* Elvedon.

GLEMHAM CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101. Tanner cxxxviii. 131. Plate. S.I. ix. 48.

——, Augmentation of £30 yearly to minister of, granted by trustees for maintenance of Ministers, 1657. S.P. 29.

—— with LITTLE GLEMHAM. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1379. L.G. 5216.

—— and FARNHAM. Adam de Okenhull and Alianor his wife *v.* Richard Bleng and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 22*d.*

GLEMHAM and STRATFORD. Livery of lands in, to Thomas Edgar son of Thomas 1630. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 171.

GLEMHAM, STRATFORD and SWIFTLING. Claim by Elizabeth wife of Thomas Horseman against Wm. Cooke and others as to lands in, sometime the estate of John Knight dec. father of pltf. Elizabeth's former husband. C.P. i. 414.

——, Bill for performance of a will by William Cooke and Frances his wife against Thomas Horseman and Elizabeth his wife as to lands in, late the estate of Wm. Knight dec. C.P. i. 150.

GLEMHAM MANOR and CHURCH and GT. BARTON. Grant in fee to John Croftes of, belonging to late Mon. of Bury with advowson of church, water mill and meadow and pulling mill in, also close of land and pasture called Cagio close in Magna Barton, 1540. S.P. 436 (75).

GLEMHAM (LITTLE) (Thienegliemham). 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 126.—Nelson family of. E.A. iii. 214.—Eliz. Bacon married Sir John Glemham son of John Glemham of. P.S.A., 2nd ser. xiii. 358. —Sir Thomas Glemham royalist son of Sir Henry Glemham of. D.N.B. xxi. 426.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Edric held in demesne 20a. and this belonged to Kettleburgh. Sparhavoc a freeman held 60a. as a manor and William Malet was seised of it. Half a church with 10a. And 8 freemen had 60a. And another freeman 4a. In Thieves', Ustred a freeman in K.E.'s time held 20a. and 1½ meadow. And 2 freemen Wacra and Ulveva held 20a. which Hamo holds of the Earl. Dom. 297.

——. Ranulph Geg *v.* William Nobelot, touch. land and marsh in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Free warren. Barth. Burghershe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——, Land in, Rich. de Rendlesham and Will. Glemham for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 38.

——, 5th part of a knight's fee, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1408. Harl. 54 I. 17 :—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19, 54 I. 10 :—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15 :—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. John Glemham fol. 161.—1458-1477. William Bossett fol. 56.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Christopher Glemham of, 4-5 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Chantry lands, the manor of Beversham and lands called Beversham in, 41 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 61.

——, Sackvile Glemham of, sent prisoner to Lynn 1655. S.P. 368.

——, Mary Anne Girling, founder of sect called "The People of God," born 1827 at. D.N.B. xxi. 396.

——, A piece of land in, for Scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1855, 121, 15.

——. Schools Bye-laws made by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

GLEMHAM LITTLE *v. sub* Baddingham, Dunningworth, &c., Framlingham, &c., Thurstanton, &c.

GLEMHAM PARVA MANOR. Christopher Glemham of Glemham d. 1550 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 5 Edw. VI. 55.

GLEMHAM (LITTLE) CHURCH. Benefice *v. sub* Great Glemham.—Bells of. E.A. i. 416.—Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101.—Sepulchral brasses of members of Glemham family. (1535- c. 1571.) Add. 32484. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xiii. 359.—Plate. S.I. ix. 49.

——. Valuation of Rectory, 32 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 211.

GLEMHAM PARVA CH. *v. sub* Chatgrave, Somerton, &c.

GLEMHAM (GREAT and LITTLE). Lands of the King held in. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 74.

——, 20 acres in, Joan wife of John de Loudham. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 35.

GLEMHAM, (GREAT), LITTLE GLEMHAM, MARLESFORD, STRATFORD NEAR BENHALE, PERHAM, HACHESTON and ESTON near Framlingham. Order to respite men of their wool as corn has been entirely destroyed by a sudden and terrible tempest of hail. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 4*d.* pt. iii. 11.

GLEMHAM family of Glemham. Pedigree. Add. 19132; with arms. Add. 4961, 5524. Harl. 155: 1103: 1177; 1449: 1532: 1560: 1820: 6173: Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 220. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 166. Sir Henry Glemham Dept. Lieut. of Suff. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 435, 437, 441, 449. His letters. *Ib.* 451. Tanner lxix. 50, cclxxxiii. 65, 121, cclxxxvi. 79.—Inquis. p.m. of Sir John Glemham 29-30 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 126. Inquis. p.m. of Edward Glemham. 3 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 131.—Licence of entry of Sir Thomas Glemham son of Sir Henry lands in Suff. 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 517. His letters, 1635, 1641, 1643, 1646. Tanner lix. 205, 477, lxii. 536, lxvi. 132, lxix. 87. Notices of him. Tanner lvii. 3, 7, 33. Grant of his lands by Parliament to Lord Essex 1645. Add. 5497. Letters from Lady Anne Glemham and Lady Dorchester to Bp. Wren on behalf of Mrs. Witham lecturer of Woodbridge 1636. Tanner lxviii. 127.—Petition of Henry Glemham D.D. to hold Archdeaconry of St. Asaph and certain rectories in commendam, 1666-7. Tanner cxlvi. 55.

GLEMISFORD family. Pedigree. Add. 19132. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 166.

GLEMOIN family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

GLEMSFORD (Clamesforda, Glemesford, Glemisford, Glennisford, Glennysford, Glensford).

——. Arch. xi. 52.—Collections for history of. Add. 5847, 6165.—Liberty of St. Andrews in Ely at. B.A.A. xxi. 145–149. Lineage of Richard Scott native of. E.A. iv. 29.—Deeds relating to. Add. Ch. 27226, 27229, 27231–5, 27237, 27239, 27241, 27244.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 8 carucates in K.E.'s time and now as a manor. 12a. meadow. 1 mill. A church living with 30a. And 1 socman held 8a. Dom. 382.

——. *Land of Ranulf Peverell.* Blackwin held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. Dom. 416*b*.

——, Grant by Robt. son of Walter de Glemsford to Rich. son of Rich. de Crungetorp, 2 acres 3½ roods in (c. 1230–40). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 306.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t.* Edw. I. Bundle 1124, No. 8.

——, Order to deliver to Matilda late wife of Robert Waleraund tenant in chief £8 of rent in, assigned in dower against Alan de Plogenet and others who were enfeoffed by Robert who vouched to warranty Robert Walerand nephew and heir of the said Robert a minor in the King's wardship. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 12 and Schedules.

——. John le Chaumberleyn *v.* John Fitz-William touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——. Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in, 14 Edw. I. Bundle 1132, No. 9.—26 to 28 Edw. I. *Ib.* 10.

——. Pardon to John le Leverer of, for death of Robert Buchard son of Peter Schad of. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 21.

——. Ministers' accounts of land in, *t.* Edw. II. Bundle 995, No. 14.

——, Grant by Robt. Hovden to John son of Rich. Aylyth and Beatrice his wife of land in, 9 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 307.

——. Grant by John, son of Robt. Hoveden to Geoffrey de Heneye and Matilda his daughter of land in, 17 Edw. II. *Ib.* 308.

——. Ministers' accounts of Bp. of Ely's temporalities in, 17 to 18 Edw. II. or III. Bundle 1135, No. 6.

——, Land in, John Multon de Egremond. I.P.M., 8 Edw. III. 73.

——, Lease, &c., of land in, 1351. Harl. 51 A. 37.—1511. Harl. 54 I. 25.

——. Inquis. of land of the Bp. of Ely in, 30 Edw. III. Add. 6165.

——, Grant by Andrew Attesfen', Gilbert Chaumbr', and Adam Rande to Will. Attesfen of land in, 10 Nov. 6 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 310.

——, Grant by John Gardyner and Rich. . . . to Robt. Rete, Will. Sowhele, John Sowhele, and others of Kyllelong in, 2 Nov. Hen. VI. *Ib.* 317.

——. Will of Thomas Caleys 1439. *Ib.* 311.—Decree of Dean of Arches conc. *Ib.* 312.

——, Grant by Will. Attesfen' to John Susanne of Reyston Halle, in, 8 July 20 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 313.

——, Lease by Will. Panell (?) and others to John Petywette and others of land in 29 April, 21 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 314.

——, Will of Richard Ploughwrighte of, proved at Ipswich, 1444–1455, fol. 196.

——, Protection to Rich. Rote of, 1449–50. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 383.

——, Grant by John son of John Roote to John Skynnere and others, of land in, 14 Sept., 28 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 318.

——, Lease by John Susanne to Will. Attefen and Katherine his wife and others of, of Boystourwalle, &c., in, 24 July, 29 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 320.

——, Grant by John Skynnere, and John Glemsford, otherwise called John Trokett to Robt. Warde and others of land in,—May 30 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 321.

——, Grant by Agnes relict of Thos. Boure daughter and heir of Baldwin de Tilney to John Alynton and others of lands, in, 8 Jan. 37 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 322.

——, Grant by John Fuller of land in, 2 Oct. 38 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 323.

——, Grant by John Fullere and Thos. Strut to John West of land in, 2 Oct. 38 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 324.

——, Lease by William . . . and John Bakere to John atte Hoo and others of a messuage in, 20 Jan. 38 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 325.

——, Wm. Panell of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 13.

——, Rich. Rae of, mentioned. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, Lease by Thos. Goldyng and John Goldyng to Will. and John Petywatte of land in the way called 'Fremanstrete' in, 30 Oct. 11 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 326.

——, Lease by John Clopton, Will. Chapman, gent., Will. Ravelyn, and John Goreyng to Rich. Hollys and others of land in, 6 April, 13 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 327.

——, Endowment of a chantry in St. Bartholomew the Less Church, London, with lands in, 1484. Harl. 55 H. 25.

——. Grant by John Clopton and Thos. Strut to Rich. Ward and others of land in, 20 May (?) 2 Rich. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 329.

——. Quit claim by Edmund Felton to John Goldyng sen. of all right in Gravell pette feld in, 6 June 9 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 330.

——, Peverell Manor in, worth 5*l.* held of John Coltte as of manor of Greys in Caundysshe. William Felton d. seised 23 Dec. 9 Hen. VII. and Edmund Felton aged 32 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1014.

——, Confn. by Richard Warde to Will. Hillis, John Goldyng, sen. John Goldyng, sen., Thos. Strut and John Goldyng, son of John Goldyng of Chambyristcroft in, 18 Feb. 18 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 331.

——, Agreement 22 Hen. VII. by Joan Warde, relict of Rychard Warde and John Warde her son, as to payment to Giles Elise of a rent from land in, 22 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 333.

——, Grant by Thos. son and heir of John Miller, to Giles Elice and others of land in, 23 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 334.

——, Note of grant from Manor of Caleis in, to Walter Toppyng of land opposite 'Mille Strete' in, 24 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 335.

——. Quit claim by John Wright to Thos. Manwode of all right in lands in, 14 June 6 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 337.

——, Note of grant at a court for Methwolds and Wymbolds in, by Will. Methewold, to Margery Jakis of "Culstone" in, 7 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 338.

——. Surrender by John Hall to Will. Metdewold, the lord, of a little meadow for the use of Walter Berdfeld, 7 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 339.

——, Manor called Peverells in, Edward Felton d. 13 May 1519 and Edmund son and heir. I.P.M. (11 Hen. VIII.).

——. Conf. by John Petywatt to John Holborowe, Will. Holborowe, and others of land in, 20 May 20 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 340.

——. Acknowledgment of part of purchase money by Rich. Redyngton to John Smyth for a tenement in, 13 Jan. 23 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 341.

——, Sale by John Goldynge att Angell to John Smythe of land in, 2 April, 27 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 342.

——. Grant by Will. Hillys to John Brewster of land in, — July 29 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 336.

——. Quit claim by John Raye to Thos. Manwode of all right in land in, 20 Jan. 29 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 343.

——. Will of John Brewster of, 1547. *Ib.* 344*a. b.*

——. Sale by John and Will. Allen to John Jermyn of lands in, *t.* Eliz. *Ib.* 348.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. Add. Ch. 25297.

——, Note that at the first court of John Alen held for the manors of Caleis, Methwolds, Wymbolds, and Tyhreys it was presented that John Fsy . . . surrendered certain lands to the use of George Hicks, 11 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 345.

——, Summons to Geo. Hix (?) of, clothier, 1588–9. Acts of P.C. 14.

——, Dispute between Geo. Hickes of, and Roger Hale conc. lands in. *Ib.* 38.

——, Bond of John Allen of, to John Jermyn of Debden in £70, 31 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 346.

——, Sale by John Jermyn to Thos. Banks and another of land in, 32 Eliz. *Ib.* 348.

——, Action by Thomas Twyne against Thomas Appleton to redeem and to restrain deft. from holding courts, &c., of manor of Tylnes *al.* Callis Meathouldes (Methwolds) and Wymboulde in, and a customary messuage called The Coate mortgaged by John Allen dec. to deft. and left by will to the pltf. C.P. iii. 154.

——. Geo. York and John Allen of, clothier (decd.), and Thos. Appleton. Sale of lands in, by Allen to Appleton. Extent upon lands of Allen. Mary Appleton *v.* Walter Chamberleyne and others. 1611 at Melford. Exch. dep.

——, Right of way from "Tilneis Wood" through yard now belonging to defendent James, by "Torrell's Hall" into Brook Street. Last will and test. of Thos. Twyne (plaintiff's father). Thos. Twyne *v.* Jas. Ellis and other. 1624 at Glemsford. Exch. dep.

——, Fine in, 1634. Harl. 45 G. 7.

——. Charity. 9 Car. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 14, No. 4. 15 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle 17, No. 20; 13 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle 26, No. 7; 18 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle 29, No. 2. Dep. Bundles 13, No. 3, 21.

——, Last will and test. of Geo. Hicks. House and messuages called "Kebles" and "Cottows," &c., &c. Sir Thos. Trevor and others *v.* Thos. Gallant and other. 1700 at Glemsford. Exch. dep.

——. Included in Wickhambrook Highway District 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. School Board formed 1871. L.G. 1378 and Bye-laws made 1874. L.G. 415 and 1881. L.G. 2005.

——. Rural Sanitary Authority, &c., 1875. L.G. 762.

——. Poor Law Acts (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 46.

——. Dissolution of Permanent Friendly Benefit Society, 1887. L.G. 665.—held at Providence Baptist Chapel. *Ib.* 5495.—"Crown Inn," 1888. L.G. 6085.

——. Burial orders, 1894. L.G. 3733.

GLEMSFORD *v. sub* Cavendish, &c., Ely (Bp. of), Hartest, &c.

GLEMSFORD MANOR. Extract from court roll, passing land to John Tebbe, 20 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 332.

——, Action for discovery of terms of a lease by Eustace Strutt to Henry Frost of a customary tenement called Patches part of. C.P. iii. 2.

—— and manors in parish called Callys, Methods and Wymbolds. Customs. Encroachments on waste, &c. Henry Rowning and others *v.* John Allen. 1590 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Abstract of fines and amercements 20 Car. I. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 15:—27 Car. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 349.

GLEMSFORD and HARTEST MANORS. Held by Bp. of Ely in chief of the King and pertained to Barony of Ely and was given in frank-almoign. H.R. ii. 142, 150.

——, The Bp. of Ely held pleas in. *Ib.* 143.

——. In hands of King for a year and a day after death of William Bp. of Ely. *Ib.* 146.

GLEMSFORD CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078. Plate. S.I. ix. 61.

——, Presentation of Hugh de Poynton, chaplain to, by King by reason of voidance of bishopric of Ely. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 27.

——, William de Hunyngton parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10.

——. *Persona.* 1384, Joh. Janne. Harl. 54 C. 9:—1400. Add. Ch. 5513. Mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 29.

——, Protection for rector of. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 559 (22).

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 256, 280.

——, Warrant for presentation of Nath. Burrell to Rectory of, void by the deprivation of Rich. Webster, the last incumbent. S.P., 2 W. and M. 149.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 1881. L.G. 859.

GLEMSFORD, CAVENDISH, BOXSTEAD and STANSTEAD. Quit claim by Walter Whytebred to John Dalton and others of all right in the Manor of Caleys and land in, 28 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 319.

——. Grant by Walter Caleys *al.* Imworthe son and heir of Thomas Caleys to Walter Cotton and others of lands in, 22 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 315.

GLEMSFORD and CAVENDISH. Lease by Rich. Ward to John Golding and others of lands, in, 18 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 328.

GLEMSFORD, CAVENDISH and STANSTEAD. Grant by John Jermyn of lands in, 32 Eliz. *Ib.* 347.

GLEMSFORD and HARTEST. Antiquities of. B.A.A. xxi. 144–148.

GLEMSFORD, MILFORD, STANSTEAD, BOXSTEAD and CAVENDISH. Indenture 26 Hen. VI. between Walter Caleys and Robert Snowe as to the condition of a bond conc. lands, in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 316.

GLEMSFORD (Hugh de). Parliamentary Petition (tenement Boxsted) No. 3621. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 62:—Manor of Cavendish, No. 3631. *Ib.*

GLEVERING and GLEVEING HALL MANOR in Hacheston *v. sub* Hacheston.

GLOVER. Pedigree. Add. 19132. E.A. v. 68. Grant of a coat of arms to William Glover of Ash by W. Camden. Add. 6284.

GLYSSHAM *v.* Gisleham.

GNATESHALL *al.* Gnateshalle *al.* Gnedeshalla *v.* Knettishall.

GNADISHALL. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GNOLTON *v. sub* Milden, &c.

GOATE and GOBION *al.* Gubion. Pedigrees. Add. 19132.

GOBOOCKE (?). Will of William Mate of, proved at Ipswich, 1444–1455, fol. 75.

GOCHEFORD MANOR (? Goddlesford *al.* Gorsford in St. Mary, Stoke, Ipswich). Matilda Countess of Gloucester. I.P.M., 7 Edw. I. 45.

GODBOLD family—of Bungay. N. and Q. 4th ser. ii. 116.—of Bury, Mendham, Metfield and Westhall. Pedigrees. Add. 19132.

GODDAY *of Kettlebaston from Essex and Herts.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449: 1560: 1820.

GODDELLESFORD MANOR *v. sub* Stoke by Ipswich. (St. Mary Stoke).

GODDELLESFORD, BELSTEAD PARVA and WHESTEDE. Grant to Sir John Raynforth of land in, 1541. S.P. 678 (21).

GODEHOLTE. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GODENHAM *v.* Coddenham.

GODFREY of East Bergholt. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

"GODHYENESHEGE." Release by Robert son of Baldwin to William the chaplain, his brother of all his right in the wood called. A. 3596.

GODING *of Cavendish,* &c. Pedigree with arms in trick 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

GODMANSTER and GODRICHSTHORP. Pedigrees. Add. 19132.

GODSALVE *al.* Godsave. Pedigree. Add. 19132. Arms. Harl. 1449.

GODSTON *v. sub* Kettleburgh Manor, Kettleburgh, &c.

GODWIN (William). Minister at Stowmarket, 1778–1782. Works:—Sketches of History, in six sermons, 12*mo.*, 1782, and several others works including Cabel Williams after leaving Stowmarket and removing to London.

GOKESFORD *v.* Yoxford.

GOLDHAGESDUNE in Northtune Manor. Grant by Geoffrey de Amblia to the Priory of Wikes of 10 acres in his, and other 10 acres that were Edward Blund's in frank almoin. A. 3519.

GOLDHAM MANOR *v. sub* Stansfield.

GOLDING family. S.I. ii. 96, viii. 246. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 166.—Patent for life of Recorder or Steward of Borough of Eye to Robert Goldinge of Bury St. Edmunds 17 April 1582. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 523.—Licence of entry to Thomas Golding son of Thomas on lands in Suffolk, 1628. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 93.—of Postingford and Walsham le Willows. Pedigree. Harl. 1449, 1560. Add. 19132. Arms. Harl. 1449.

GOLDINGHAM *of Belstead and of Goldingham Hall.* Pedigrees. Add. 19132: with arms. Harl. 155; 1103, 1177: 1449, 1560;—1561. Rawl. B. 422;—1563. Rawl. B. 393. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 166.

GOLDINGTON (Sir John de) and Thomas de Cornerde acknowledge that they owe Ambrose de Novo Burgo clerk 50 marks to be levied in default on their lands in Suffolk and elsewhere. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. II. 31*d.*

GOLDSMITH of Wilby. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GOLDWELL (James) Bp. of Norwich. Arch. i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c).

GOLSTON *v.* Gorleston.

GOLTIE *al.* Golty of Ipswich and of Ash Bocking. Pedigrees. Tanner clxxx. 47; cclvii. 228. Add. 19132; Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 229.

GOMER (Sir Robt.), acknowledges that he owes Mary de Sancto Paulo 50 marks; to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 22*d.*

GONELD (Alexander). Indicted for assault and robbery on board a vessel, 17 Edw. IV. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. p. 215.

GONETON *al.* Gonton *v.* Gunton.

GONVILLE *al.* Gonwell. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GOOCH. Pedigree. Add. 19132 with arms. Harl. 1196. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 186.—Part of will of Mr. Gooch of Bury. Harl. 4116.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Antony Gooch and Thomas Parkor 8 Jas. I. 6 Pars O. Rot.—Proceedings in court of wards touch. lease of lands descended to Leonard Gooch son of Robert Gooch by death of Leonard Holmes who died seised of lands in Suffolk, 1640. S.P. 240.—Some account of Sir Thomas Gooch Bart. Bp. of Ely, with copies of his letters, &c., and arms. Add. 5808, 5828, 5831, 5833, 5872. Drawing of his monument. Add. 5851. Satirical poem on him and others. Add. 5832. Works of Thomas Gooch Bp. of Norwich who was born at Worlingham. Sermon before House of Commons. Jan. 30, 1711. Sermon at St. Paul's on death of Hen. Compton Bp. of Lond. who died July 7, 1713. Sermon before House of Lords in Westminster Abbey Jan. 9. 1739. Dr. Gooch's benefactions to Magdalene Coll. Camb. Barker MSS. xxvi. 1558.—Case about election of Fellows. *Ib.* xxxv. 437.

GOOD family of Eye. Pedigree. Add. 19132. Gipps's account of S.I. viii. 166.

GOODALL *of Stonham.* Pedigree. Add. 19132; Arms. Harl. 1560.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Thomas Goodall and others, 5 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 4.—Grant of arms and Crest to Thomas Goodall of Earls Stonham by William Segar, Garter, 1612. Harl. 1470.

GOODDAY. Pedigree. Add. 19132.

GOODE (Wm.) of Suff. Protection to. 10 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 637.

GOODINGE *al.* Gooding *of Ipswich.* Pedigrees. Add. 19132; with arms. Harl. 891: 1449: 1560: 1820: Tanner clxxx. 61, cclvii. 227; Rawl. B. 422; Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 227.

GOODRICH family—of Bury. Pedigree. Add. 19132.—Birth of several members of, with the names of the "God sibs." Harl. 2378. —William Goodrich jun. petitions that his grandfather William Goodrich in Aug. 1635 settled all his lands in Suffolk after he attained 21 which he cannot receive because of sequestration, 1654. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3188.

GOODRICHE THORPE *al.* Callston Hall Manor. Claim by John Humberton and Margaret his wife (in her right as heir at law) against William Smyth as to, in the parishes of Thornedoune, Wetheringsett, Russingles, Debenham, some time the estate of John Lampett. C.P. ii. 50.

GOODROWE (William) and George Baker. Lease to, of lands in Suff. 39 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 26.

GOODWIN *al.* Goodwyn family of Drinkstone, Woodbridge, Framlingham and Stonham Parva. Pedigree. Add. 19132. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 166.—Lease to John Goodwin of lands in Suffolk, 37 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 13.

GORDON *of Assington from Essex and London.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560; 1820.

GORGES *v. sub* Thorpe Morieux.

GORGES *al.* Georges Manor *v. sub* Boxford, Felsham Manor, &c.

GORGES (HENRY). Real and personal estate, &c. Meliora Gorges and others *v.* Hon. Robt. Price, Esq., and others. 7 Geo. I., 1720.

GORLESTON (Garleston, Golston, Gorlestone, Gorlestuna, Gorlston, Gorton, Gosleston, Gurleston). Arch. vii. 79, xvi. 347, xxxi. 270.

——. Meaning of name. E.A. i. 207, 250, 274. Notes on. *Ib.* 258, 299. Its histories. N. and Q. xii. 286, 355. Notices of, by Randall. 3 vols. Eger. 2129–2131. Drawings of antiquities found at. Eger. 2132. Easter Sepulchre at. Arch. xlii. 296. Hospitals. E.A. iii. 211. Sir Henry Jernegan of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 322.

——. *Land of the King.* Guert in K.Ed.'s time held 5 carucates as a manor. 4 freemen held a carucate, these valued at 20*s.* now at 16*s.* 20 freemen in, with 90a. as to all customs belonging to the manor (? of Somerleyton). Dom. 283, 283*b*, 284*b*.

——, Grant by Margaret Oldringe dau. and heir of Rich. Oldringe to Reginald Drowing of tenements in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 880.

——. Warinus de Munchenesy held for service of one knight's fee. T. de N. 283.

——. William de Gorleston formerly held of the King in chief 10 acres part of a gersumary socage in, which John de Gorleston senior then held. H.R. ii. 166.

——, John de Gorleston jun. held of the King in chief about 14 acres, a gersumary socage in, at rent of 2*s.* 4*d.* *Ib.*

——, Richard de Lisle formerly held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in, and Christian de Lisle held 36 acres of land and 20 of marsh and William de Enges held 4 acres of the same. *Ib.*

——, Rad Radger held 1 messuage 12a. with a toft. Ric. son of Amandus 1 messuage 12 acres with a toft. Thomas Wlmer 1 messuage 12a. with a toft. William son of Hanild de Enges 1 messuage 12a. with a toft. Rad. Wlmer 1 messuage 4½a. with a toft. Roger le Daubere 1 messuage 12a. with a toft. Colin Hert 1

messuage 12a. with a toft. Adam Bolle 1 messuage 12a. with a toft. David Hervy 1 messuage 12a. with a toft. John Bonde sen. 12a. with a toft. Rad. Ere 1 messuage 12a. Wymer de Gorleston 1 messuage 24a. Martin Pintel 1 messuage 12a. in the sea. Ric. Hulin 1 messuage 12a. and 3a. in sea. Rob. Haldeyn 1 messuage 12a. Will. Lingine 1 mess. 12a. with a toft. Seman le Refton and Sabilla his wife. Will. Rowe and Juliana his wife 1 mess. 12a. with a toft. Thomas Wlmer 1 mess. 8½a. with a toft. Gerald Bushanke 1 mess. 6a. with a toft. Costin de Norwico and Estilda his wife 35 acres all in villenage in. H.R. ii. 161.

——, Hen. III. and his ancestor were wont to have in demesne a marsh called Micclemers in, which Walter Assheman then held. H.R. ii. 161.

——, John Bacun and Sabin his mother held a marsh in, called Ubbemers. *Ib.*

——, Edward Charles held a marsh called Stonhere Buterdish, Fulholm, Cobbeholm in. *Ib.*

——, The tenants of Norvill held a marsh called Nortonmers in. *Ib.*

——, Holdings of Hen. III. and his ancestors in. *Ib.*

——, List of persons holding in villenage in. *Ib.*

——, Robert Holy held 1½a. of the King in chief in, and Thomas de Marisco held 1 messuage, Abraham de Kirkley 1 cottage, John Note 1 messuage, Robert de Enges 1 garden, Richard de Carlton 1 rod, John Bonde 1 rod in. H.R. ii. 169.

——, Christian de Lisle held 1½a. in, of the King. *Ib.*

——, John de Belton held 1 piece of land in, of the King. *Ib.*

——, Land in villenage belonging to the King in. *Ib.* 167, 168.

——, The Prior of St. Bartholomew of Smithfield held 12a. in. H.R. ii. 182.

——, Walter Aschman held 12a. in. *Ib.*

——, Tenants of Little Yarmouth made encroachment in the market of the King at. H.R. ii. 185.

——, John Bonde made encroachment of 1a. pasture in, and of 1a. of marsh. *Ib.*

——, Stephen Fitz-Adam *v.* Thomas de Shelton, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Richard le Boghiere *v.* Richard de Foxton and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 12.

——, Margaret who was wife of William de Schonecroyft (Shunecrist) recovered seisin against Robert de Wymundale (Wymendhall and William his son) of half a messuage in. O., 20 Edw. I. 17; 30 Edw. I. 17.

——, Commission touching the men of Little Jernemuth and who attract ships and boats laden with herring and other fish and merchandise from Great Jernmuth to their own. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 15*d*. *Ib*. 30 Edw. I. 8*d*.

——, Quit claim by Joan relict of Will de . . . to Geoffrey de B . . . of land in, 8 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1304.

——, John Kybbel of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 9.

——, Grant, &c., in [1343]. Add. Ch. 691.—1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Grant by Thomas Bardeler to Rich. Cristemesse and Isabella his wife of a messuage in, 3 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 870.

——, Protection to John Westwode of, 1426–7. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 245.—going to France, 1432–3. *Ib*. p. 293.

——, Jacob Brethenham of, mentd. 7 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 211.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 15 to 16 Hen. VI. Bundle 1002, No. 15.

——, Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Alexander Baker fol. 100. Thomas Browne fol. 195. Nicholas Dawes fol. 101. Thomas Goodall fol. 185.—1458–1477. Helene Bacon fol. 143. John Godfrey fol. 54. Margaret Gyle fol. 306. Stephen Hullock fol. 147. Simon Jurdon fol. 308. Stephen Quarles fol. 255. John Rose, John Statkin fol. 74.

——, Chancery suit as to evidences relating to lands at, alleged to have been delivered to John Frank by Ralph Lovell. E.C.P., 21–28 Hen. VI. 15, 298.

——, Land, &c., in, called "Spitelyngg." Sir John Fastolf. I.P.M., 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 48.

——, Lands in, John Paston. *Ib*. 6 Edw. IV. 44.

——, Spitlynges Manor in, Wm. Wynton, &c., for Coll. of St. Mary Magd. Oxon. *Ib*. 18 Edw. IV. 53.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to Magdalen Coll. Oxford of manor of Spytlynges in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 23.

——, Messuages, lands, rent, &c., in, Thos. Playter. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 62.

——, Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R., 6. App. ii. pp. 56, 58, and 86.

——, Record of suits with Yarmouth as to Port rights *t*. Hen. VIII. Lansd. Roll. 12.

——, Grant for life to Robert Fuller out of Augmentation office of lands in, 1540–1. S.P. 1500.

——, Particulars of farm of site of House of Friars Augustine in, &c., for grant to John Eyer. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 207.

——, Sale by Reginald Drowrie to Thos. Boyse, sen., of a tenement in, 1 June, 5 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 879.

——, Commission for repression of piracy at, 1565. Acts of P.C. 289.

——, Agreement betw. town of Yarmouth and the liberties of Sir Hen. Jernyngham touching, 1572. (*copy.*) Tanner cccxl. 35.

——, Arrest of Thos. More of, 1577–8. Acts of P.C. 162, 267.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25355 :—1589. Add. Ch. 25404 :—1593. Add. Ch. 25451.

——, Thos. More of, mentioned, 1578–9. Acts of P.C. 34, 35.

——, Complaint of Henrie Gunsvile of, touch. fish trade. *Ib.* 52.

——, Release of Rich. Johnson of, committed for contempt of Order for free sale of herring, 1581. *Ib.* 235, 240, 291.

——, Letter touch. pirates who resort to, 1586. *Ib.* 232.

——, Action by Richard Ward (1588) against Richard Johnson to establish boundaries of land in, and a lease there called Smithes the inheritance of the pltf. C.P. iii. 306.

——. Chancery suits :—Robt. Hans. *v.* Simon Clarke and Agnes his wife. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxxiv. 7.—Simon and Eliz. Smyth *v.* John Belton. *Ib.* B. clxxii. 55.

——, Grant by Will. Ward to Will. Bradefeild of a tenement in, 3 Jan. 1598. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 883.

——, Grant by Nicholas Haverd to John Wentworth and Dorothy his wife of a messuage in, — Jan. 39 Eliz. *Ib.* 882.

——, Conf. by Will. Dunston to John Wentworth sen. of a tenement in, 24 Nov. 2 James I. *Ib.* 884.

——, Licence to Katherine and Eliz. Killett to sell wines in, 1633. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 485.

——, Estate, &c., of Jas. Artis including manor of Bacons and estates at, Mary Prattant and other *v.* Saml. Artis. 1736 at Gt. Yarmouth. Exch. dep.

——, Amending road from Yarmouth Bridge through South Town *al.* Little Yarmouth to. (*Loc. and pers.*) 15 Geo. III. c. 67, 35 Geo. III. c. 132, 57 Geo. III. c. 25, 4 and 5 Will. IV. c. 29.

——, Methodists at. Trust Deed. 5 Geo. IV. 59, 4.

——, Congregationalists at. Trust Deed. 8 Geo. IV. 83, 2.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1840, 164, 7.

——, Conveyance of land upon trust for the erection of a parish school (Established Church). Trust Deed. 1842, 50, 3.

——. Included in Registrar's sub district Gt. Yarmouth County Court District, 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Local Government Board. (*Loc. and pers.*) 37 and 38 Vict. c. 152.

——. Marriages, 1879. L.G. 4907.

——. Marriage licence granted to Congregational Chapel High Street, 1886. L.G. 5018.—to Wesleyan Chapel Lowestoft Road, 1889. *Ib.* 3908.

——. Notice of winding up of Mutual Insurance Co. and meeting to receive report, 1895. L.G. 2278, 6840.

——, Orders under Births and Deaths Registration Act as to Sub-Districts in, 1895. L.G. 7211.

GORLESTON *v. sub* Belton, &c., Burgh Castle, &c., Coast of Suff., Corton, &c., Hopton, &c., Lothingland Manor, Little Yarmouth, &c.

——, Spyklyng Manor in, 4th Rep. Hist. Com. 461. Deeds of Spitlings in. *Ib.* 463.

——. Grant of, in tail male to Edward Jermyngham and Mary his wife, forfeited by attainder of Edmund de la Pole, 19 Hen. VII. subject to annual rent of £16. 17. 9. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1446.

——. Edward Jernegan d. 6 Jan. 1515 and John Jernegan son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Release of, manor 1608. Add. Ch. 14279.

GORLESTON MANOR *v. sub* Lowestoft Manor, &c., Yarmouth (Little), &c.

GORLESTON CHURCH. Notes on. Bodl. Middlesex Rolls 1. E.C.E. 245, 254.—Thatched roof. E.A. iii. 214.—Rood screen in. *Ib.* 317.—Monuments and Inscriptions. E.A. vi. 46. Brit. Mus. xxxix. 57*b*. Add. 8987, 19098, 32478, 32479, 32484, 32489, 32490.—Registers (begin 1705). N. and Q. 7 ser. xi. 42.—Plate. S.I. ix. 39.—The Bacon chaplain in. S.I. vi. (xiv.).—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1885). *Ib.*

——, Thomas vicar of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35; 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 37.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56, 58, 86.

——. Destruction wrought by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 244.

——. Burials, 1878. L.G. 4813, 6910,—1879, 667, 5128.

—— with SOUTHTOWN and WESTTOWN. Procurations and synodals released 1879. L.G. 5216.

GORLESTON CH. *v. sub* Yarmouth (Little) Ch., &c.

GORLESTON HOSPITAL of ST. MARY and ST. NICHOLAS. Protection for 2 years for Master and brethren of. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34.

GORLESTON, AKETHORPE, COWGHAWE and CORTON. Release by John Fastolf to Sir John Fastolf knt. of all his rights in manors of Caldecotes, Brocestone, Haklound, Spytelyng, in, 4 Feb. 22 Hen. VI. 1444. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 461.

GORLESTON and BRADWELL. Messuage called Jaksonnes and 200 acres of land in, Edw. Wydewell. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 29.

GORLESTON, BRADWELL and GAPTON. Sale by John s. and h. of Robt. Gapps to Thomas Banyard of lands in, 20 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 877.

GORLESTON, BRADWELL and LITTLE YARMOUTH. Dispositions of estate of Jas. Artis including manor of Bacons and messuages and lands in. Mary Prattant *v.* Saml. Artis, Esq., one of the defts. 1734 at Gt. Yarmouth. Exch. dep. Ditto. 9 Geo. IV.

GORLESTON, BROUGHTON and FRETON. Charters and deeds relating to manors of Benyers, of Spitlings in Gorleston, of Briggs in Broughton of Hablond Hall and of Caldecotes in Freton. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 463.

GORLESTON, FRETON, LOWESTOFT, BURGH CASTELL, GALTON and BELTON. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Magdalen Coll. Oxford of 10 messuages 8 tofts 100a. of land and 4*l.* rent in. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 3.

GORLESTON, HOPTON and CORTON. Feoffment by John Lavyle and Rose his wife on marriage of William Lavylle s. and h. of John and Katherine Lampet of lands in, 26 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 878.

GORLESTON, LEISTOFTE, ALDEBURGH, and Coast Towns in Suff. Copies of Letters from Privy Council to Sheriffs and Justices of Suffolk as to fairs and markets, and disputes with Great Yarmouth, 27 August, 1578. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 308.

GORLESTON and LOWESTOFT. Extent of lands of King Hen. III. in. H.R. ii. 160.

GORLESTON and LITTLE YARMOUTH. Rental and Survey of premises in. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 194.

——, Decree of Privy Council as to disputes between Great Yarmouth and, 24 Feb. 21 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 322.

——. "A Breyfe exhersall and dyscourse" of the disputes. *Ib.*

——. Included in Gt. Yarmouth County Court District 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Local Government Act 1869. L.G. 51.

——. Tramways Bye-laws 1875. L.G. 2193.

——. Schools, 1876. L.G. 2364.

——. Dissolution and reincorporation of Gaslight and Coke Co. (*Loc.*). 39 and 40 Vict. c. 67.

——. Tramways (P.O.). 46 and 47 Vict. c. 133 (P.O.) 60 and 61 Vict. c. 153.

GORNEY *al.* Gourney. Pedigree. Harl. 1190, 1484; 1550.

GOSBECK (Gosback, Gosbak, Gosbacke, Gosebeck, Gosbecke, Gosebek, Gosebet) Easton Gosbeck (Easton Gosebek, Estone Gosebeck, Estuna).

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* 15a. of demesne land. Milo holds of Roger. Dom. 422, 423.

——, The heirs of Brian le Ewer held 3/4 of a knight's fee in. T. de N. 283.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1300. Add. Ch. 9853:—1318. Add. Ch. 9904:—1320. Add. Ch. 9908, 9909:—1323. Add. Ch. 8370, 9916, 9918:—1332. Add. Ch. 9954:—1347. Add. Ch. 9994, 9997:—1361. Add. Ch. 10011:—1413. Add. Ch. 10056:—1476. Add. Ch. 10074.

——. Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 40.

——. Land in, Robt. de Bonewelle. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. 36.

——, Free warren in, John Harneis. Chart. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 12. Rad. de Bockinge. 12 Edw. III. 16. John Jermy. 17 Edw. III. 2.

——, 2 fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Rent of assize in, Sir John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 26*b*.

——, Rent of assize in, Margery, wife of John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 38.

——. 2 fees in, John D. of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Carlawe fol. 142. Thomas Kymbill fol. 139.

——. Deeds relating to, 1454, 1565. Add. Ch. 32900, 32923.

——, Fees in, John D. of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, Thomas Card. of York, in King's hands, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Action by Thos. Garnan (Jermyn) the Elder and Thos. Garnan the younger his son against William Style in support of pltf's title to 12 acres held by pltfs and their ancestors for time out of mind at a fine certain of the manor of Newton Gosbacke in, Sir Edmund Bedingfeld being sometime lord of the said manor which manor was afterwards sold to the deft. C.P. i. 360.

——, Wills of Henry Blomfield of, gent., and John Blomfield of Ipswich. Alleged refusal to execute deed of conveyance for sale of messuage or inn called Swan and lands and rents in Claydon and Blakenham Parva, &c., &c. Barrington Blomfield and other *v.* Jas. Pied and others. 1739 at Eye. Exch. dep.

——. School Board formed 30 April, 1875. L.G. 2342.

——. Bye-laws made by School Board 13 Aug. 1880. L.G. 4461.

Gosbeck *v. sub* Akenham, &c., Brandeston, &c., Burstalle, &c., Coddenham, &c., Hemingston, &c., Pettaugh, &c., Thorney, &c.

Gosbeck Manor with Church. Rich. de Gosebock. I.P.M., 5 Edw. II. 14. 6 Edw. II. 41.

——, Gilbert Debenham. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

Gosbeck Manor *v. sub* Metfield Manor, &c.

Gosbeck Church. Notes on. E.A. v. 313, 315.—Armorial shield formerly in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 179.—Monuments in. Add. 191084, 19085.—Extracts from Registers of. E.A. (N.S.) ix. 137, 284, 286, 380, v. 47, 141, 275, 347, vii. 101.—Plate. S.I. ix. 158.

——, Commiss. touch. assault made by John le Mustardor of Ipswich parson of, and others, upon William de Tadenham, when seeking quarry for one of the King's falcons. Pat. Rolls, 33 Edw. I. pt. ii. 13*d.*

——. *Persona.* 1361, Joh. de Hocham. Add. Ch. 10011.

——. *Rector.* 1318, Joh. de Okham. Add. Ch. 9904:—1323. Add. Ch. 8370, 9918.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Gosbeck (Gorbeeke) Church. *v. sub* Ashbocking.

Gosbeck of Brightwell. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

Gosebek (Hugh de). The King took the homage of, son and heir of Margery de Gosebek deceased as to all the lands held of the King in Chief. O., 13 Edw. I. 6.

Gosewold *v. sub* Eye Honor, Laxfield.

GOSFORD. Pardon to William de Kybbelesworth clerk for death of Nicholas Baligan of. Pat. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 7.

GOSFORD *v. sub* Butley Prior, Kirkley, &c.

GOSFORD MANOR *v. sub* Hadleigh.

GOSNALL *al.* Gosnold *al.* Gosnall. Pedigree. Add. 19133. Tanner clxxx. 79 and arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Tanner cclvii. 232. Rawl. B. 422. Notes of Pedigree to 1672 and arms. Rawl. B. 75. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 167. Letter of Robin Gosnold to Sir Robert Crane sending him a hawk, 1620. Tanner lxix. 42. Certificate of John Blemell curate of St. James's Bury and others of Paul Gosnold having made progress in theology, &c., 1640–1. S.P. 471. Letter of Robert Gosnold to John Hobart as to payment of legacy to his son by Hen. Wake 1647. Tanner cclxxxvi. 77.—of Bentley. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GOSSE, GOSTLING, GOTTES and GOUGH. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GOULD *al.* Gold, of Bramfield. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 19; cclvii. 202. Add. 19133. Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 203.

GOULDWELL and GOULSTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GOULSTON family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 168.

GOURDON family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449.

GOURNAY and GOUSHILL. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GOWATEFELDA *v.* Whatfield.

GOWCELL. Pedigree. Harl. 155.

GOWER of Ipswich. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GRAFTON family. Pedigree. Add. 19129.—List of deeds of. Add. 22067.

GRAHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GRAIE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 167.

GRAIN in Suff. Orders as to, 1545. Acts of P.C. 246, 258, 259.—1546. *Ib.* 365, 443.—1573. *Ib.* 139.

GRANEWYHT *v. sub* Belstead Gt., &c.

"GRANGE DEL SOUTH." Extents of the lands belonging to Sibton Abbey in, 12–19 Edw. II. [1318–26]. Add. 34560.

GRATINGA *v.* Creeting.

GRAVELEY *v. sub* Stutton, &c.

GRAVENOR and GRAVES. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GRAVEWICH (Gravenwych). Land in, Thos. de Rougham pro Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 131.

GRAVEWICH *v. sub* Belstead (Great), &c.

GRAY family. Pedigree. Add. 19133. Rawl. B. 422.—of Eye. Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560, with arms in trick (1561). Rawl. B. 422.—Lease to Margaret Gray and others of lands in Suffolk. 39 Eliz. 5 Pars. O. Rot. 153.—Petition of Hanworth Fitch related by his mother's side to the Gray family, 1715. T.P. 168.

GRAYS MANOR, &c., *v. sub* Cornard Little.

GREAT. For names of places compounded with 'Great' see the simple name, thus: Great Cornard (see Cornard Great).

GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY. London to Yarmouth by Ipswich. 6 and 7 Will. IV. c. 106; 1 and 2 Vict. c. 81; 5 and 6 Vict. c. 14; 7 and 8 Vict. c. 19, 62; 16 and 17 Vict. c. 87.

——. Ipswich and Bury and Colchester to Ipswich with extension to Norwich and Woodbridge. 7 and 8 Vict. c. 85 (Rep.); 8 and 9 Vict. c. 94, 97; 9 and 10 Vict. c. 97, 280; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 137, 174.

——. Reedham to Diss and Halesworth. (*Loc. and pers.*) 10 and 11 Vict. c. 64. Provisions as to capital. 11 and 12 Vict. c 30; 15 and 16 Vict. c. 25.

——. Lavenham to Bury. 10 and 11 Vict. c. 18.

——. From Sudbury to Melford, Lavenham and Clare. 10 and 11 Vict. c. 11.

——. Bentley to Hadleigh. 9 and 10 Vict. c. 53; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 19; 12 and 13 Vict. c. 92. Traffic arrangements. 14 and 15 Vict. c. 58.

——. Lowestoft Railway and Harbour. 8 and 9 Vict. c. 45; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 98; 9 and 10 Vict. c. 28 and c. 132.

—— (Newmarket Acts). 9 and 10 Vict. c. 172; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 13; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 12; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 20; 15 and 16 Vict. c. 51; 15 and 16 Vict. c. 65.

——, Act enabling the Colchester, Stour Valley, Sudbury, and Halstead Railway to grant a lease to Ipswich and Bury Co. 10 and 11 Vict. c. 21; 18 and 19 Vict. c. 19.

——, Amalgamating Eastern Counties, East Anglian, Newmarket, Eastern Union, East Suffolk and Norf. Railway Cos. 25 and 26 Vict. c. 223.

——. Power to run steamboats. 26 and 27 Vict. c. 225; 30 and 31 Vict. c. 52.

——. Improving line of rail. (*Local.*) 48 and 49 Vict. c. 93; 60 and 61 Vict. c. 48.

GREAT LEVEL of the Fens. Incorporation of adventurers, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 528.

GREEN *al.* Greene of Bury and Lavenham, &c. Pedigrees. Add. 5524, 5812, 19133. Harl. 1449, 1560. Queens cl.—Rawl. B. 422. Extracts from fine rolls, &c. Add. 5937.—Arms. Add. 5858.

GREEN (Thomas) b. at Ipswich in 1760. Works :—" Extracts from a Diary of a Lover of Literature." Ipswich 1811, 4*to*, 1860 (not for sale). A Continuation of his Diary appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine 1840 and subsequent years. Memoirs of Mr. Green, with a critique on his writings by Dr. James Ford was privately printed at Ipswich. 1824, 4*to*.

GREEN-CLOTH (Board of). Copy of a letter from the justices of Suffolk to the justices of assize, expressing their willingness to compound, 162½. Tanner lxxiii. 46.

GREENE (John) b. in Bury 1810 d. 1867. Works :—Magna Charta, 1850. " The Imagination ; its uses and culture," 1851. The British Parliament, 1852, the educational uses of Poetry and Oratory ; the Influence of Maritime Enterprise.—The Battle of Waterloo and Richard Bayfield ; " Christmas," a Lecture, 1860. " John Lydgate Monk of Bury "—a Paper in the Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute, 1898, vol. x. 7.

GREENWAX. Certificate of arrears of, due and unpaid to the Queen in Suff. 1641. S.P. 546.

GREENWICH *al.* Grenewich *al.* Grenewyht *al.* Grenewic *v. sub* Belstead, Kesgrave.

GREGORY and GRELLE *al.* Gresley. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GRENE (John) *al.* Jaune of Suff. Chaplain. Protection to, 1 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 550.

GRENESTED MANOR. Grant by Will. Earl of Gloucester to Rich. de Lacy, *t.* Hen. III. Bodl. 4167.

GRENLING. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GRENT. Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

GRENTEMAISNELL and GRESHAM. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GRESHAM, GREEN. Inclosure of. 16 and 17 Vict. c. 120 (*Pub.*).

GRESHAM (Edward) and PERCIVAL GOUSTON. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 17 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 47. See also 5 Pars O. 15 Eliz. Rot. 15.

GRESHAM (Sir Richard). Inquis. p.m. 3-4 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

GRESHAM (Sir Thomas). Draught of his picture in Mr. Thruston's hall at Hoxne Abbey. Add. 6193.

——, Compotus of manors of, in Suff. 1566-69. Add. Ch. 16336.

——. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 15 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 64.

GRESSEGRAUA *v.* Kesgrave.

GRETINGHAM, GRETINGAHAM, GRETYNGHAM *v.* Cretingham.

GRETON *al.* Gretton *v.* Groton.

GRETTON (William de) clerk acknowledges that he owes Gilbert de Eboraco clerk 23 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 23*d.*

GREY families. Pedigrees. Add. 19133. S.I. vi. 39. Arms. Harl. 1449. S.I. vi. 14. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 167.—of Cavendish and Thrandeston, Pedigrees. Add. 19133.—Assignment of an annual rent of £5. to Clem. Spice 24 Oct. 1360 (*copy with sketch of seal*). Rawl. B. 202.—Act discharging estates in Suffolk from the uses of marriage settlement of Thomas de Grey. 7 Geo. I. c. 20.

GREYES. Wardship of Edm. son and heir of Thos. West of. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 125.

GREYS or GREYSHALL MANOR. *v. sub* Cavendish.

GRIFFIN (Rev. Edw.), Rector of St. Stephen, Ipswich. Sermon preached in Leeds, 1796. Leeds, 1796, 8*vo.*

GRIGSBY and GRIGG of Bealings parva. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GRIGGS family of Somerton. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 229, 277.

GRIMESVILL (Greinsvill). Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9; 3 Edw. I. 28.

GRIMSBY. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GRIMSTON (Grimeston, Grimestuna, Grimmeston, Grymestona, Grymston) and Grimston Manor *al.* Grimston Hall Manor *v. sub* Trimley St. Martin.

GRIMSTON *al.* Grimeston *al.* Grymston family. Pedigree. Add. 19133: with arms. Harl. 1449. S.I. vii. 45. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 167. Grant of lands in Suffolk to Edward Grimston and Richard Stonde, 16 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 67. Adjournment of County Court from Ipswich to Beccles by Richard Grimston. 5 March 1639. Harl. 97.

GRIMWOOD of Little Bealings and GRINGRASSE. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GRISEWIKE *v. sub* Eye Honor.

GROBY MANOR *v. sub* Thirne Manor, &c.

GROFIELD (?). Will of Roger Morgan of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455 fol. 85.

GRONDESBURGH *al.* Grondesborough *v.* Grundisburgh.

GROOM of Aldeburgh and Earl Soham. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GROOME *of Barfold and Lavenham.* Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1563. Add. 19133.

GROOS (Oliver). Power to give seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1434, 1442. Stowe Ch. 176, 192.

GROSS of Eyke and Sutton. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GROSSETESTE or Grosthead (Robert) Bp. of Lincoln b. at Stradbroke in 1175 d. 1253. Arch. iv. 154, 158. D.N.B. xxiii. 275. A poet. Arch. xiii. 246. Forbids feast of fools. *Ib.* xv. 230. Hampole's "Prick of Conscience" attributed to. *Ib.* xix. 335. Instrumental in introducing Arabic figures. *Ib.* x. 374. Life of, contemplated by Dr. Knight. *Ib.* x. 374. Works:—Comment. in Aristotelis Libros Posteriores. Ven. 1494, 1497 fol. Ven. per Pet. de Quarengiis 1504. Et. ex. edit. Pamph. Montii, Ven. ap. Octav. Scotum 1537. Ven. 1552, *fol.* De Cessatione Legalium. Lond. 1658, 8*vo.* Lumina super Aristotelis. Physica, *fol.* Opuscula Philosophica Ven. 1514, *fol.* "Le Chastean d'Amour." ed. by R. F. Weymouth, 1864. "Carmina Anglo-Normannica," printed 1844.

GROSVENOR and GROTEN. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GROTON (Croton, Greton, Gretton, Groten, Grotena, Grotene, Grotten, Grotton, Gryton).

——, Thos. Ashley of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 410.—Sale by Robert Thorpe to Richard Forssett of interest in lands in. Harl. 589.

——. *Land of Earl Morchar's mother in King's hand.* 4 soemen belonging to manor of Cornard held 100a. Dom. 287.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 1 carucate as a manor 1a. meadow. 1 winter mill. And 2 freemen held ½ a carucate and 1a. meadow. And 12 freemen held 1 carucate. Dom. 359*b.*

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* A freeman held 10a. Dom. 392*b.*

——. *Encroachments on the King.* Richard son of Gislebert holds a freeman under Robert son of Wimare with 60a. and 1a. meadow. On this land Roger de Orber encroached and holds it under Richard son of Gislebert. Dom. 447*b.*

——, Grant by Nicholas Cokerel to Henry Melksop of land in. (*c.* 1280–90.) Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1305.

——, Henry son of John le Chapman *v.* Warin de Grotene and Margaret his wife, touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Henry son of John de Chapman *v.* John le Mouner and James de Slode, touch. land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Free warren in, Godf. de Bellomonte. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 33; John de Peyton. 26 Edw. I. 5.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1304. Harl. 49 F. 26, 51 C. 57, 51 D. 1.—1333. Harl. 54 H. 20.—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17.—1558. Harl. 50 D. 29, 58 H. 33 (*copies.*)—1561. Harl. 50 D. 30, 31.—1589. Harl. 50 D. 32, 53 D. 20*a*, *b*.—1610. Harl. 56 G. 34.

——, Division of land in, 1305. Harl. 54 H. 14.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Grant to Thomas Botiller of the custody of 4*d*. of rent in, late of Walter Clerbek, held in chief as of the Honor of Peverell during minority of John son and heir. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. iii. 14.

——, Rent in, Walter Clerbek. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 34.

——. Thomas Botiller paid a fine for wardship of 4*d*. rent in, and for the marriage of John son and heir of Walter Clerbeck. O., 15 Edw. III. 115.

—— 5 acres of land called Monchesey's Croft in, Robt. Monchesey. I.P.M., 8 Rich. II. 84.

——, Fees in, Roger de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. Chancery suit as to messuage, land, &c., in, enfeoffed by John Molte. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 363.

———, Chancery suit as to messuage land, rent, &c., in, Emmot wife of Thos. Potte, *v.* John Webbe and Wm. Webbe of. *Ib.* 365.

——, Tenement called Castelaines in, Robt. Knyvett. I.P.M., 7 Hen. V. 26.

——. Fees in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——, 1 tenement, 60 acres of land 40 of pasture 10 of wood and underwood and 18/- rent in, held as of Kersey Priory. Thos. Knyvet. *Ib.* 37 Hen. VI. 18.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Gale of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

——, Castelyns in, as of Kersey Priory. John Knyvet. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 90.

——, Releases of Castelyns *al.* Castlines manor, &c., in, 1488 and 1575. Harl. 48 D. 49. Harl. 48 D. 27.

——. Castleynes Manor in, Richard Lewkener d. 13 Feb. 1502 and Elizabeth and Agnes nearest of blood and heir, viz., daurs. of Henry son of Elizabeth. I.P.M., 18 Hen. VII.

——, Castlelynes Manor in, Elizabeth Raynesford d. 4 Feb. 1508 and Thomasine wife of Sir William Clopton, Elizabeth wife of John Clopton and Katherine Roydon are next heirs. *Ib.* 24 Hen. VII.

——, Grant by Edw. Appulton to Adam Wyntrop of land in, 20 June, 2 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 351.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25405.

——. Chancery suit—Robt. Oder *v.* Alice More, wid. and another. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxiv. 26.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 28 March 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 Ap. 1881. L.G. 1696.

——. Local Government Order (Poor Law.) (P.O.) 47 and 48 Vict. c. 47.

GROTON *v. sub* Acton Manor, Boxford, Boxford, &c., Chevington, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Cockfield, Edwardstone, Edwardstone, &c., Kersey, &c., Peyton Hall Manor.

GROTON MANOR. Extent. Moiety, Cecilia de Ferariis sometime wife of Godfrey de Bello Monte. I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 49.

——. Chancery suit—Ellen late wife of Robt. Knyvet *v.* Thos. Knyvet. E.C.P., 6 Hen. IV.—2 Hen. VI. 5, 7.

——, Particulars of farm of, on grant to Adam Wynthorpe. 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 305.

——, John Winthrop, the younger, governor of Connecticut born 1605–6 at. D.N.B. lxii. 231.

GROTON MANOR *v. sub* Semer Manor, &c.

GROTEN and SEMERE MANOR. S.I. v. 237.

GROTON CHURCH. Warrant to Churchwardens and overseers of, 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 439.—Monuments in. Add. 19077, 19078. E.A. vi. 367.—Plate. S.I. ix. 206.

——. *Clericus*, early *t.* Hen. III. Hugo. Harl. 49 G. 16.

——. *Persona.* 1346. Harl. 54 E. 29, 30. *Mag.* Roger de Bunggeye. Harl. 54:—as *quondam* Rector. 1350. Harl. 47 D. 53.

——, William Cooke parson of, presented to living of Honington. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——, Valuation of Rectory of, 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 305.

——. Act of consistory court touch. William Leigh rector of, 1637. Tanner lxviii. 225.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 1880. L.G. 4369.

GROTON, ALDHAM and HADLEIGH. Haino Pecche *v.* William de Mont-Chesney of Edwardstone, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 7*d.*

GROTON and LELESEY. Robert le Chaumberleng *v.* William de Mont-Chesney of Edwardestone, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 8.

GROTON, NEWENHAM and BARTON. 1 fee of honor of Wigemore per Rog. Trumpington. Edm. de Mortuo Mari. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

GROTON and SEMER. William de Montecanis claimed warren in. H.R. ii. 143, 153.

GROVE. Pedigree. Add. 19133, with arms. Harl. 1560, 1820. Edward Grove M.A. Rector of Chevington. "The Vanity of Man's Laughter." A Serm. Eccles. ii. 1, 2. 1702, 4*to.*

GROWSE of Bildeston, family. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GRUDGFIELD of Wingfield. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GRUNDISBURGH (Grondesburgh, Grondeshorough, Groundesborough, Groundesburgh, Grundesboro', Grundesborough, Grundesburc, Grundesburch, Grundesburg, Grundesburh, Grundesburgh, Grundsborough).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 451. S.I. ix. 330.—Parliamentary Petition of William Frombald of. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 58. P.R. ii. 382.—Thomas Wydley of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 91.—Wall painting of arms in Hall in. A.J. lvi. 392.—Visit of Archœological Institute to. *Ib.* 337.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* A freeman in K.E.'s time and his wife held 60a. as a manor, now 4 freemen hold it. 2a. of meadow. Dom. 300.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 2 socmen held 5a. Dom. 315*b.*

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* A freeman Brihtnoth held 60a. as a manor. 1a. of meadow. 7 freemen in K.E.'s time held 20a. A freeman Sirie held 1a. and ½ and a freeman held 4a. and 2 freemen, Aluric and Brihtman held 14a. 2 freemen held 60a. 2a. of meadow. Roger holds of Roger de Poictou a freeman in K.E.'s time held 40a. 2a. of meadow. Dom. 346.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* Algar a freeman in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 30a. as a manor. 4a. of meadow. 3 men in K.E.'s time held 7a. Dom. 386.

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* 4 freemen in K.E.'s time with 26a. ½a. meadow. Almar, a freeman, with 8a. and ½a. meadow Dom. 412*b.*

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* Ralfe holds 20a. and they belong to Newton. Dom. 423*b*.

——. *Lands of Hervey of Bourges.* Goodrich a freeman in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate as a manor. 3a. of meadow. 3 half freemen Godwin, Ulwin, Leuric held 7a. 2 freemen Burrie and Ailric in K.E.'s time held 5a. In demesne Brown a freeman held 20a. which were in Edric. 2½a. of meadow. Dom. 441*b*.

——. Grants, &c., in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 5492:—1295. Add. Ch. 7269:—1379. Add. Ch. 5512:—1499. Add. Ch. 10222.

——. John Fitz Radulph *v.* Jas. de Creke, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 13*d*.

——. John Wyz *v.* William Petycru and others, touch. land in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 19*d*.

——. Commission touching the persons who killed Brian de Saham of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. I. 2*d*.

——, Markets and fairs and free warren in, Hugh de Peche. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 126.

——, John Wyth of, seeks to replevy his land in. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 8*d*.

——, Chancerysuit as to tenement called "Baftes" in, bought by Roger Palmere of Isabel Gerard. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 251.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Roger Palmer fol. 58.—1458–1477. John Clartle fol. 235. Galfridus Catley fol. 318. John Daniele fol. 283. John Stubbs fol. 9.

——. Lands in, Ric. Wolverston. D.I.P.M., 12 Hen. VII. 51.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, to Thomas Card. of York, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——. Wm. Collett of, mentioned, 1579–80. Acts of P.C. 420.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25399.

——, Action by Henry Yorke (1600) against Francis Williams and Susan his wife to redeem lands in, mortgaged by pltf to defts. C.P. iii. 320, 325.

——. Chancery suit:—Wm. Warren *v.* Robt. Kyng. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxxvii. 16.

——. Bond taken by Sheriff of Suff. to answer for improved value lately certified of two-thirds of possessions of Thos. Sulliard, recusant of, to be cancelled and Sheriff discharged, lands being already granted to Wm. Ashton, 1614. S.P. 577.

——. Baptist Meeting House registered for marriages 1 Dec. 1837. L.G. 3193.

——. Particular Calvanistic Baptist Chapel at. Trust Deed. 1862, 107, 2.

——. Particular Calvanistic Baptist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1862, 107, 3.

GRUNDISBURGH *v. sub* Boulge, &c., Clopton, Clopton, &c., Cronsborowe, Culfo, &c., Ickesford Burgh, &c., Leiston Abbey, Middleton, &c., Swilland, &c., Thistleton, &c.

GRUNDISBURGH MANOR. Extent (Manor and Church). Hugh Peche. I.P.M., 20 Edw. I. 37.

——. Extent (Manor only). Hugh Pecche. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 31.

——. Extent. Eva wife of Robert de Todenham. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 43.

——. Robert Tudenham. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 110.

——. Robert Tudenham. *Ib.* 5 Hen. V. 42.

——. Extent. Sir John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 26*b*.

——. Extent as of Bradfield Manor. Margery wife of John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 38.

——. Sir Thomas Tudenham. 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——. Margaret Bedingfeild wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——. Sir Thomas Bedingfield d. 15 March 1538 and Robert his brother and heir. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VIII. 5.

——. Action by Thomas Pells and Francis Pells to complete sale by Edmund Bedingfield dec. to plaintiffs and others. C.P. ii. 305.

GRUNDISBURGH MANOR *v. sub* Bealings, etc., Brandeston, &c., Tuddenham, &c.

GRUNDISBURGH CHURCH. Rectory of. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 32.—Roof of. A.J. lvi. 339.—Font in. Arch. x. 198.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Sepulchral inscriptions of John Awall and wife (1501). Anne Manocke (1610) and Thomas Sullyard (1612). Add. 32483.—Emblem of Saint in. E.A. iv. 11.—Plate. S.I. ix. 164.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1897). S.I. ix. 330.

——, Walter de Wancy parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 1.

——. *Persona.* Rob. Thurgarton, 1415. Campb. i. 27.

——, Particulars of Patronage of, for grant to Trinity Coll. Cambridge. 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 186.

——. Parsonage. Tithes. Thos. Kitchen *v.* Hugh Lord. 1620 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——, Order for Rev. Richard Culverwell to be instituted, 24 Car. I. H.L. x. 334. Tanner xlvi. 138.

——. Charity. 8 Geo. II. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 57, No. 16.

——. Procurations released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

GRUNDISBURGH CHURCH. *v. sub* Tuddenham, &c.

GRUNDISBURGH, CULPHO and TUDDENHAM. Chancery suit as to lands, &c., called "Stampeslondes," parcel of lands, &c., in, purchased of John Stratton. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 92.

GRUNDISBURGH, TUDENHAM and BEALINGS. 3 fees in, Katerina Breux. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 14.

GRUNDISBURGH, TUDENHAM and BEALINGS. 3 knights' fees in, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

GRYMES. Pedigree. Harl. 1397; 1433; 1561. Add. 19133.

GRYMESTONE *al.* Grymston *v.* Grimston.

GRYS (George) Attorney for seisin in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.

GRYTON *v.* Groton.

GUDLESFORD. Grant by Hubert de Ruilli to William Duning, of land which Geoffrey del Hod held in, of Gudlesford fee, and Alice Geoffrey's dau., Hubert's niëf. A. 3602.

GUILD CERTIFICATES, Suffolk. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 49.—12 Rich. II. D.K.R. 3. App. ii. p. 191.

GULAFRE and GULLIFER of Eastbergholt. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GULLIFER family. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 303, 319, 336.

GULPER (Gulpelea) HALL in Walton. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* 5 freemen in K.E.'s time held 40a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 340.

GULSTON. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GUNTON (Gonton, Goneton, Guston, Gustune).

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——, Ric. de Guneton sen. *t.* Rich. held of him in chief a fee in free socage in, and one John de Gunton held by descent about 20 acres and others held the residue of the fee of the said John. H.R. ii. 165, 184.

——, Bartholomew de Gunton formerly held of the King in chief a free socage in, and Ranulph de Ludham held by purchase 48a. and others held the residue of the said Ranulph. *Ib.*

——, Adam Newyng *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a socage in, and Thomas Churkel (Thurkild) held now by purchase the whole of that socage. *Ib.*

——, Richard Eleys held of the King in chief a gersumary socage in. *Ib.*

——, Ranulph de Ludeham *v.* Thomas Thurkil, touch. Common of pasture in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Robert son of Roger de Gunton *v.* John son of Richard de Gunton and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——. Simon Tuteler and Anastasia his wife *v.* John son of Richard de Gunton and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——. Appointment by Robt. son of Nicholas le Poor of Geoffrey, son of sir John de Askeby, to receive a rent, 15 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 885.

——, Land in, Roger de Loudham. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. 37.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Edmund Boyton fol. 43. Richard Stewardson fol 1.—1458–1477. Robert Lumbly fol. 234.

——. Complaint of John Hoo, of, touch. fish trade, 1578–9. Acts of P.C. 52.

——, Riots on grounds called the Deanes in, 1581. *Ib.* 143.

——. Lowestoft united to, 1658. S.P. 220.

——. Schools Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

GUNTON *v. sub* Blundeston, Lowestoft, &c.

GUNTON MANOR. Ralph Blomville d. 20 April 1517 and Edward son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 61.

——. Ground called Deanes of Gunton or Deanes of Lowestoft; also manor of Laistof or Lowestoft, from Gallowescore unto Corton Townesend, whether gained from sea, parcel of manors of Lowestoft and Estlete; also foldcourse of Lowestoft. Right of Common of pasture. John Hoe *v.* Robt. Wrote. 1580 at Lowestoft. Exch. dep. Ditto. 1581.

——. Bill to be relieved against judgments by Henry Dengayne and Barbara his wife respecting, to which pltf Barbara is entitled for life. C.P. i. 235.

GUNTON MANOR and ADVOWSON. Chancery suit—Edm. Wichyngham and others *v.* Sir John Colvyle. E.C.P., 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 135.

GUNTON CHURCH. Round Tower. E.A. i. 109, 166.—Ruinous. *Ib.* i. 341.—Plans of Church by Kerrick. Add. 6755.—Registers (begin 1759). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 42.—Monuments. Add. 19098.—Plate. S.I. ix. 40.

——, William Scarlet parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

——, Riotous proceedings at, 1581. Tanner ccxli. 11.

——, Letter to request John Jeremy to confirm John Wood in, 1619. S.P. 76.

——. Procurations and synodals released, 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

GURDON of Assington. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 36; cclvii. 237. Add. 19133. Pedigree and arms. Add. 5524. Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 238.—Letter of Brampton Gurdon Archdeacon of Sudbury to Tanner. Tanner cccv. 160.—Pipe roll acquittance to Brampton Gurdon Sheriff of Suff, 1630. Add. Ch. 27354.—Draft orders appointing Brampton Gurdon jun. Dep.-Lieut. of Suffolk. 29 April 1645. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 67.—Signature of John Gurdon M.P. for Ipswich to an order of Parliament 1647. Add. 5497.—Letter of Edward Oxborough to Brampton Gurdon as to his detention by soldiers in Major Sparrowe's troop, 23 Sept. 1659. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 687.—Lady Camilla Gurdon's "Suffolk Tales and other stories, fairy legends, poems and miscellaneous articles." 8*vo.*

GURLESTON *v.* Gorleston.

GURNALL (Will.) Rector of Lavenham 1644–79. Letters of, to Sir Symonds D'Ewes 6 Jan. 1644 and 16 March 1644 from Lavenham and 10 others letters from Sir Symonds to him. Harl. 374, 377. Works:—"The Christian in Complete Armour." MS. CCC., cccxxxiii. 146. Printed 1st pt. Lond. 1655, 4*to.* 2nd Ed. 1656, 2nd pt. 1658, 3rd pt. 1662. 1669, *fol.* Glasg. 1767. Lond. [1800], 8*vo.* Lond. 1803, 8*vo.* 4 vols. Lond. 1821, 8*vo.* 4 vols. 2 vols. 8*vo.* by Buch. 4 vols. 8*vo.*, other Ed. 1824, 1826, 2 vols. 8*vo.* Ed. by Rev. J. Campbell D.D. Lond. 1845. Another Ed. by Rev. J. C. Kyle, 1865, 2 vols. 8*vo.* Abridgment by Morris of Bungay, 1828. "The Christian's Labour and Reward." 1672, 8*vo.* Sermon at funeral of Lady Mary Vere 1672, 8*vo.* Sermons, 1666. "The Magistrates' Portraiture"—a Sermon preached at Stowmarket. Lond. 1656, 8*vo.*

GURNEY *al.* Gurnay. Pedigree. Harl. 1543. Add. 19133.

GUTHESTUNA *v.* Kirton.

GUTHORPE. Pedigree. Add. 19133.

GUTTHULVESFORD (?) in Samford Hund. *Land of the Countess of Albamarle.* Edith held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor. 8a. meadow. 1 mill. The third part of a church with 8a. Dom. 431

GUYBONE (Thomas) and William Minne. Grant to, of lands in Suffolk. 4 and 5 P. and M. 2 Pars O. Rot. 53; and see 6 Pars O. Rot. 62.

GYBON of Framlingham and DARSHAM from Lanc. Pedigrees. Harl. 155: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1560. Add. 19133.

GYFFORDES *v.* Giffords.

GYLLES *v. sub* Kedington.

GYMS and GYNEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GYNGEMONTENEY *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de).

GUYON, SWILT and GWYN of Ipswich. Pedigrees. Add. 19133.

GYPPESWIK *v.* Ipswich.

GYSEHHAM *v.* Gisleham.

GYSELINGHAM *al.* Gyslyngham *al.* Gyslinam *v.* Gislingham.

GYXE WEORE *v.* Ixworth.

HABELOUND (Hablond, Haneland) MANOR. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 461.

——. Sir John Fastolf. I.P.M., 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 48.

——. John Paston. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 44.

——. Wm. Wynton for Marie Magd. Coll. Oxon. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. 53.

HABERDON *v. sub* Barton, &c.

HABERSTEDE (?) CH. Letter from E. of Leicester desiring Archbishop to prosecute persons who stript, of its lead and tymber 1566. Corp. Ch. College. Parker MSS. cxiv. 63.

HABURGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HACHESTON (Hachestone, Hachestuna, Hacheton, Hachetun, Hackeston (?), Hacketon, Haeketon, Hageston (?), Haitheton,(?), Hakedon, Hecestuna, Hetetuna).

——. *Land of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* 3 freemen held 19a. and 1½a. meadow. A church (in Marleford ?) with 16a. Dom. 286*b*.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* 10 freemen and 2 half freemen held 80a. and 3a. meadow. Dom. 293*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 12 freemen and 9 half freemen in K.E.'s time held 88a. and 2a. meadow. This held in demesne. And a socman held 30a. and 2a meadow; a freeman 6a. 4 freemen 40a. and 2a. meadow and 7 freemen 24a. and 1a. meadow which Gilbert holds of Malet. Dom. 326*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 4 freemen held 21*a*. Dom. 369*b*.

——, Glevering (Glemeryngge, Glereninges, Glervinge, Gloringe, Glorwyng), a hamlet in.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* Brihtmar held in K.E.'s time as a manor 40a., 3a. meadow, 1 mill. And 17 freemen and a half held 60a. and 1a. meadow. William Malet was seised at his death and Odo now holds of Hervey. Dom. 444.

——. Collectors' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in, 11, 16, 21 and 29 Edw. I., 1 Edw. II., 20 to 21 Rich. II. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 998, No. 11–13.

——. Free warren in, Edward Charles. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Half a fee, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land in, Stephen de Brokedissh. *Ib.* 1 Edw. II. 57.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 1 to 2 Edw. II. Bundle 1121, No. 1.

——. Free warren in, Thomas de Brotherton. E. of Norf. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 11.

——, Land of the King held in. I.P.M., 15 Edw. III. 74.

——. Glevering manor in, William Scarlet and others for Leiston Abbey. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Land in Thorpe in, Humphrey de Bohun E. of Hereford and Joan his wife dau. of Richard E. of Arundel. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 10.

——, Half a fee in, William de Ufford E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Collector's accounts of lands of Margaret Duch. of Norf. in. 22 to 23 Rich. II. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 998, No. 14.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 23 Rich. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——, Collector's accounts of lands in, 8 Hen. IV. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 998, No. 15.

——. ½ a fee for Katharine Boteller. John duke of Norf. I.P.M.. 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. 1 fee for John Wodhous. *Ib.*

——, Hamlet in, John de Mowbray, Duke of Norf. lord of Mowbray, Segrave and Gower. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Nicholas Bocker fol. 191.—1458–1477. John Goddard fol. 177. William Hawis fol. 18. John Hacon fol. 344. Thomas Persell fol. 75.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in Glevering in, 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——. Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——, Grant to Card. Wolsey of all messuages lands, &c., in, in King's hands, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4473.

——, Sale of fields, &c., in, to St. Mary Snapes in King's hands by attainder of Card. Wolsey. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418 (3). And Grant. *Ib.* 1207 (37).

——. Muster. 18 names, 1539. S.P., 652 M. 21.

——, Precipe on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25357 :—1593. Add. Ch. 25468.

——. Chancery Action:—John Bull *v.* Margt. Jones. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxix. 86.

——, Inquis. of John Bull of, 17 and 18 Eliz. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 133.

——. Chancery suit as to Glevering manor in, Thos. Sekeford *v.* Rich. Hall. C.P. ser. ii. B. clx. 16.

——. Covenants for recovery, &c., of Glevering manor, &c., in, 1618. Add. Ch. 9787, 9788.—1630. Add. Ch. 10286.

——. Charity, 5 Geo. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 52, No. 14.

——. Included in the Woodbridge County Court District, 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Fair abolished 14 June 1872. L.G. 2757.

——. Schools Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

HACHESTON *v. sub* Bredfield Manor, Dunningworth, &c., Easton, &c., Framlingham Castle and Manor, &c., Glemham, &c., Kettleburgh, &c., Monewden, &c., Norfolk (Margaret C. of), Parham, &c., Stansfield, &c., Wickham, &c.

——. Glevering Manor in Hacheston, *v. sub* Leiston Abbey.

HACHESTON MANOR. Assignment of, &c., 1477. Add. Ch. 26598:—1548. Add. Ch. 14991.

——. John late duke of Norf. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Confirmed by Act to the Duke of Norfolk, 1488. R.P. vi. 411; 1503, 529.

HACHESTON MANOR *v. sub* Framlingham Manor, &c., Framlingham Castle and Manor.

HACHESTON CHURCH. A north view of. Add. 8987.—Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097.—Plate. S.I. ix. 188.

—. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HACHESTON, GLERVINOE, ESTON, WICHAM, PETHAYE and FRAMESDENE. Confirmation of grant which Sir Gilbert Petche made to Abbey of Leyston of lands in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 10.

HACHESTON and LUDHAM. Order to retain in King's hands in, held as of the King's manor of Bradefeld by the service of the 4th part of a knight, which manor was acquired by the late King from Gilbert Pecche dec. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 8.

HACHESTON, LUDHAM and BRADEFELD. Order to deliver to Aubrey late wife of Stephen de Brokedissh until dower assigned a rent of 4s. 3½d. in. *Ib.*

——, Order not to intermeddle with lands held by Stephen de Brokedisshe at his death for he held not of King in chief but lands in, of the manor of Bredefeld assigned in dower to Margaret Q. of England. *Ib.* 3.

HACHESTON, PETTISTREE, THEBERTON and WICKHAM near PETTISTREE.

——, 12 acres and 9*s.* 4*d.* rent in, William Scarlet Parson of Ch. of Chiselford and others for Leiston Abbey. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

HACHESTON, RENDLESHAM, AYSH, ESTON, PETRYSTREE, and WYKHAM MARKET. 1 cottage, 1 toft, 67 acres of land, 9 of meadow, 4 of pasture, 2 of wood, and 3/3 rent. Robt. Ashfeld and others for Blessed Mary Priory of Campsey. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 94.

HACHESTON, WICKHAM, ESTON and GLEVERING. Half a fee, John Boyvill. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 13.

——, ½ a Knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

HACHFORD. Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

HACKBEACH and HACON. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HACON. Ordinance for cutting down trees upon his grounds in Suffolk, 20 Car. I. H.L. vi. 581, 582.

HADDESHAGH (William de) acknowledges that he owes John son of John de Peito £200 to be levied in default on his lands in Norf. and Suffolk. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 39*d.*

HADENET *v.* Haughley.

HADLEIGH (Haddele, Haddeley, Haddeleye, Hadele, Hadeley, Hadle, Hadleg', Hadlegh, Hadleghe, Hadley, Hadleye, Hadlye, Haldalye, Haldelye, Haleigh, Halesheia, Hetlegam).

——. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 513, 13 Rep. pt. iv. 458. Gent. M. 1861 pt. i. 150–153. S.I. iii. 1.—arms. S.I. iii. 311. E.A. iv. 167. P.S.A., 2nd ser. i. 227.—Guilds. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1310—Guildhall. S.I. iii. 17.—Grammar School. *Ib.* 181.—Place Farm. *Ib.* 24.—White Lion Inn. *Ib.* 397.—Almshouse Chapel. S.I. vii. 378.—Deans of Bocking. *Ib.* iii. 270.—Pigot's Hist. of, Lowestoft, 1860, 8*vo.*—A brief description of the town of, by Lewin, Hadleigh. 1853, 8*vo.*—Description of, and the adjoining villages, &c. Ipswich, 1815, 8*vo.*—Brass Matrix of a seal found in a field near. P.S.A., 2nd ser. i. 228.—Charter of Incorporation. S.I. iii. 1. 19–21, 196, 284.—Arms of. *Ib.* 20, 311.—Visit of Suffolk Institute (1858). *Ib.* 396.—Beaumont family of. E.A. i. 73. (N.S.) i. 110,124, 130, 136, 151.—

Richard Tompson of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 37.—Anthony Cowper, Schoolmaster of. *Ib.* iii. 115.—Mr. Rose of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 249.—Rich. Badle of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. N.S. i. 414.—Will of Archdeacon Pykenham of. S.I. vii. 379.—Direction not to overrate William de Merston and Alexander his servant by reason of lands in. Cambridge D. d. iii. 53 (140.)

——. *Land of Archbp. Lanfranc.* Holy Trinity held in K.E.'s time 5 carucates as a manor. 2 mills, and 16a. meadow. A church living with 1 carucate and 1 mill, and a socman in K.E.'s time held 60a. on which dwell now 3 socmen, and 1a. meadow. And a freeman in K.E.'s time held 60a. on which now dwell 3 freemen. 2½a. meadow. Dom. 372*b*.

——, Toppesfield (Topesfelda, Toperfield, Toppesfeud) in. *Lands of Archbp. Lanfranc.* A freewoman Leveva held 2 carucates as a manor. 5a. meadow and 1 mill. Out of this land she gave to Holy Trinity after her death half a carucate in exchange. This land John nephew of Waleran claims. And a freeman held 20a. Dom. 372*b* (*bis.*).

——, Award that John and Roger de Glour. have seisin of two parts of one carucate of land in, which is partitionable. Abbr. of Pl. 9 John. Mich. 1 *in dorso.*

——, Order that partition of one carucate and a half of land in be made between John and Roger brothers of William de Gloucester and that Robert de Pinkernus is liable for detention. *Ib.* Mich. 6.

——, Richard de Ros held half a fee in, of William de Eyneford and he of the Archbp. of Canterbury. T. de N. 293.

——, Market and fair in Toppesfield Manor in, Gilbert de Kirkeby and Lauretia his wife. Chart. Rolls, 36 Hen. III. 10. Charter confirming. P.S.A. iv. 144.

——, Grant by Philip Basset to Lady Lora de Ros of a market in, for life, with remainders to Sir Robert Kokerel and Joan his wife daughter and heiress of the said Lora, and the heirs of the said Lora [13th cent.]. C. 204.

——, Grant by John son of Will. Segge and Agnes daughter of Will. son of Wydne, to Robt. le Ro and Matilda, daughter of Thos. le Chalmier, of half a tenement in (c. 1270–80). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1308.

——. Release by Miles, the Prior of Lewes of Geoffrey son of John de la Dene, from servitude, granting him 80 acres of their hide in, 1271. A. 3748.

——. Nicholas de Leyham *v.* Augustine de Aldham, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 9.

——. Nicholas de Leyham *v.* the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 22.

——, William de Faukham *v.* John de Kirkeby and Margaret his wife, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 24*d.*

——. Richard de Plasse *v.* Thomas Bulbil and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——, Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Alexander le Fevre *v.* Gilbert le Poer, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Roger le Noreys and Agnes his wife *v.* Richard Fitz John and others, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 12.

——. Grant by Cristina relict of Walter Tittat and Robert her son to John Costin the younger and Alice his wife of land by Pilecokedunefen, with right of way in. 20 Edw. I. A. 3828.

——, 9 acres in, John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——. Free warren, Robt. Reydon. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 18.

——, Commission on complaint by Robert de Wigenhall that William Cokerel of Hadleye and Cicely his wife and John son of Stephen Beneyt of Hecham and others assaulted him at. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 28*d.*

——. 1 messuage 70 acres of land 15 of wood. William de Lasham. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 21.

——, Land in, Robert de Reydon and Margaret his wife. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 63.

——. Roger Corbet of, acknowledges that he owes Hugh son of Roger de Cheyneye £200 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk and elsewhere. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 18*d.*

——, Free warren in, Kersey Prior. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 23.

——. Ministers' accounts. Edw. III. D.K.R. 20. App. p. 98.

——, Free warren in, William Giffard. Chart. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 15.

——, Grant by Sir William Cokerel and Cecilia his wife to Sir William Giffard and Isabella his wife of 55 acres 1 rood and 12 perches in Lasham in H. in exchange for land in same, 5 Edw. III. Bodl. Essex Ch. 197.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19.:—1334–5. Harl. 58:—G. 17 dors (copy) 1464. Harl. 55 C. 43:—1578. Add. Ch. 24305:—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10:—1617. Add. Ch. 9786:—1653. Add. Ch. 10573.

——, Licence for Nicholas de Ak, parson of, to acquire in mortmain 20 acres in, not held in chief to make a manse for the rectory. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. iii. 20.

——, Free warren in, Wm. Giffard. Chart. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. 39.

——, Florence who was wife of Osbert de Oldham recovered seisin against John Atte Fen and others of a moiety of one messuage 7 acres of land 2 of meadow and 5*s*. rent in. O., 21 Edw. III. 65.

——, Defeasance of a recognisance by Sir John de Kyrkeby to William Fitz Walter of Clopton entered into in connection with the settlement of a suit between the said John and Cicely, late the wife of Sir William Cokerel, by which if the said John enfeoff the said William of the Manor of Toppesfield in, within a specified time, William paying to John 180 marks, the said recognisance shall be void, 24 Edw. III. C. 2482.

——, Land and houses in Toppesfield in, Geoffrey de Percy and Matilda his wife. I.P.M., 29 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 53.

——. Free warren. Helmingus Legett. Chart. Rolls, 38 Edw. III. 13.

——, 50 acres in, Matilda wife of John de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 40 Edw. III. 38.

——. Land in Humphrey de Bohun E. of Hereford *v.* Joan his wife dau. of Rich. E. of Arundel. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 10.

——. Grant by Cecila Spicer formerly the wife of Andrew ate Broks called the Spicer to John Hadle citizen of London a piece of arable land lying in the field called 'helmeston' in, 5 June 51 Edw. III. Bodl. Essex Ch. 198.

——. The good men of, advance the King £50. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28, 27.

——. Protection during pleasure of Edmund Chatesham of. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 15*d*.

——, John Busshe of, mentioned. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 13.

——. Extent. Lanfranc, Archp. I.P.M., 9 Rich. II. 92.

——, Amfelota late wife of William Maunser of, and John son of William Maunser of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 47.

——, Pardon to William Brid of, for death of William Wran of Kerseye. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 13.

——, Pardon to John Kempston of. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 36.

——. Thomas atte Stone of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 5*d.*

——, Power to give seisin of Pond and Cosford manors, &c., in, 1398. Add. Ch. 10571.

——, Ratification of estate of John Lincoln parson of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 16.

——, Grant by Richard Loveman of, to Matilda Spylman of, of lands in, rents, &c., in the village of, 4 Hen. IV. Bodl. Essex Ch. 199.

——. Messuages in, Austyn son of Edm. Tyler late of, *v.* Wm. Dunton. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 298.

——, Land in, John Hadeley. I.P.M., 11 Hen. IV. 28.

——. Quit claim by William son of Edward Clopton to Sir John Howard, Sir Walter Clopton, Sir Gerard Braybrook, Sir William, son of Sir Thomas Clopton and John Bryan sen. of all right in the manor of, called Topesfeld Hall, after the death of Elizabeth consort of the said Walter Clopton, for the lives of Alice and Elizabeth daurs. of the said Walter and Elizabeth, 13 Hen. IV. Bodl. Essex Ch. 200.

——. Dispute as to title to Toppesfield manor in *t.* Hen. VI. Harl. Roll c. 14.

——, Quit claim by Sir Gerard Braybroke kt., to Robert Caundysh Caundyssh, Thomas Mylde, John Smyth, and Gilbert Morell, of all right in the manor of Topesfeld in, given to them after the death of Elizabeth Clopton, by William Clopton of Melford esq., and John Brian of Hadle, 1 Hen. VI. Bodl. Essex Ch. 201.

——, Quit claim by William Clopton son and heir of Sir Thomas Clopton kt. to Elizabeth, wife of Sir Walter Clopton kt., and Alice Bendyssh, dau. of the said Walter of all rights in the manor of Toppesfeld, in. *Ib.* 202.

——, Pondhale Manor in, John Belsham de Hadley. I.P.M., 6 Hen. VI. 63.

——, Land, &c., called Baynes in enfeoffed by Robt. Clopton and John Holte. E.C.P., 10-21 Hen. VI. 10, 89.

——, Lands, &c., in, John Hyllary of, *v.* Thos. Pyke, John Copyn and John Axton, feoffees. *Ib.* 21-28 Hen. VI. 15, 86.

——, Protection to Wm. Medelton of, 1441-2. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 352.

——, Protection to John Illandy of, 1445-6. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 368.

——, Protection to William Hillary of, 1447-8. *Ib.* p. 376.

——, Purchase of a copyhold place in, Edm. Freeman *al.* Tyler of, *v.* Lewis Hy. and John Bendissh of. E.C.P., 28-31 Hen. VI. 19, 413.

——, 1 messuage 68 acres of land 9 of pasture 1 of meadow and 10*s.*/- rent in, as of the manor of, Katharine wife of Sir Wm. Wolf. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VI. 38.

——, Land in, Amicia, wife of Jas. Earl of Wilts. *Ib.* 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Messuage, &c., in, John Joye of, and others, *v.* Wm. Bateman feoffee of John Cherche of. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 182.

——. Forcible entry into a messuage and land in, and seizure of evidences and goods. Wm. son of Thos. Canynges *v.* Thos. Bagger and others. *Ib.* 29, 184.

——. Messuage and land in, John Cok of, *v.* Robt. Oode. *Ib.* 27, 264.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1464. Harl. 55:—1578. Add. Ch. 24305:—1583. Harl. 86:—1617. Add. Ch. 9786:—1619. 3 Pars O. Rot. 89:—1653. Add. Ch. 10573.

——, Land and fair in Cherchecrofte, Wm. Dunton *v.* Thos. Ameringale and Wm. Heyward feoffees to uses. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 31, 151.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Thos. Emeryngall late of. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Roger Goldwyn of. *Ib.* 9 Edw. IV. pt. i. 23.

——, Pardon to Wm. Umby of, of his outlawry in co. Suff. for not appearing to answer John Mannok for having left his service at Stoke by Neylond before term agreed upon, he having surrendered to the Flete prison. *Ib.* pt. ii. 12.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Augustine Tyler late of. *Ib.* 10 Edw. IV. 15.

——. Pardon of outlawry to John Monnyng late of. *Ib.* 12 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Rich. Cok of, mentioned. *Ib.* 28.

——, General pardon to Thos. Bendyssh late of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 17.

——, Wm. Foorde of, mentioned. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. pt. i. 26.

——, Pardon of outlawry of Seman Ryvers late of, 'husbandman' *al.* 'mercer' for not appearing to action of debt. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. i. 26.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Richard Cok late of, 'clothmarker.' *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 31.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Joye of. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——, General pardon to Richard Chamberleyn *al.* Chamberlain of, 'yoman' *al.* of Hynkelysham *al.* Hyntelsham of all offences. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, John Kyng of, mentioned. *Ib.* 29.

——. Will of John Doyle of, 1483. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1307.

——, General pardon to John Wylkynson, late of, glover. 3 Hen. VII. Privy Seal No. 84.

——. A messuage and 160 acres in, worth 100*s.* held of Prior of Canterbury as of manor of Hadlo by fealty and 12*d.* rent. Sir Roger Tonneshend seised in fee by Will devised to wife Eleanor for life, rem. to son Thomas in tail. Roger d. 9 Nov. 9 Hen. VII. and Roger Tonneshend aged 16 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1136.

——. Will of Thomas Bendyshe of, and William Marrant of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 332.

——, Licence for inhabitants and their successors of town of, to hold a market every Monday. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 3970.

——, Protection for Rob. Browyn of. S.P., 9 Hen. VIII. 3983.

——. Writ of certiorari to sheriffs of London to certify in Chancery cause of arrest of Walter Clerk of. S.P., 9 Hen. VIII. 4096.

——. Pondhall Manor and Cosford Manor in. Edward Doyle d. 25 January 1534, and Henry son and heir. I.P.M., 26 Hen. VIII. 103.

——, Order kept at, by Duke of Norf. 1536. S.P., 625.

——. Muster. 169 names. 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——, Letter to Thos. Tilney, &c., to apprehend the "sumenour" of the town of, 1542. S.P. 45.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Walter Clerk of, 1 Mary to 1 and 2 P. and M. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 130.

——, Examination of Rowland Tayler *al.* Taylour of, before Privy Council, 1555. Tanner cccix. 4.

——, Bond by Robert Abbes of Hadleigh clothier to, Roger Rolff of 4 and 5 Phil. and Mary. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1311.

——. John Overall, D.D. Bp. of Norwich born 1560 at. *Ib.* xlii. 375.

——, Wm. Alabaster, Latin poet and divine born 1567 at. D.N.B. i. 211.

——, E. W. and others deputed to inquire conc. the guild and fraternity in. 15 Eliz. M. Trin. Com. Rot. 1.

——, Wm. Fuller, dean of Durham, son of Andrew Fuller of, born, &c., 1580. D.N.B. xx. 321.

——. Examination of Wm. Balle of, clothier, a false coiner, 1580–1. Acts of P.C. 345, 353.

——, Conf. by Robt. Rolfe son and heir of Roger Rolfe to Thos. Atkinson of all right to a mansion in. 24 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1312.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25469 and 25470.

——, Thos. Andrews and Alice his wife *v.* Robt. Rolfe, messuage in, of which John Blosse was seised. Deeds, evidences, &c., as to same. C.P. i. 22.

——, Claim as heir by Philip Forth against Wm. Avery and others, to a capital messuage and lands in, late estate of William Forth pltf's father. C.P. i. 288.

——, Action by John Rolffe to redeem a large messuage and land in, the inheritance of pltf. and by him mortgaged to Roger Rolffe his brother. C.P. ii. 404.

——, Action by Arthur Veysey (1594) against Thomas Walton to compel deft. to reassure premises in, which had been conveyed to him by pltf. in trust only. C.P. iii. 196.

——. Chancery actions :—Andrews and wife *v.* Glanfield. C.P. ser. ii. B. i. 146.—Clyfford *v.* Danyell. *Ib.* B. xlvii. 94.—Frost *v.* Berdell. *Ib.* B. lxii. 22.—Lynne *v.* Swymborn (The "Angel"). *Ib.* B. cix. 91.—Swyneborne *v.* Forth ("The George Inn"). *Ib.* B. clxiv. 76.—Stoddard *v.* Beacon. *Ib.* B. clxvii. 9.

——, Fragment of declaration of trust on a lease to Robert Howe of Ipswich of land in, 17th cent. Stowe MSS. 1083, f. 119.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24. 14 Jac. *Ib.* Bundle 6, No. 13. 14 and 15 Car. II. *Ib.* Bundle 27, No. 4. Dep. Bundle 14, No. 12; 6 Geo. I. *Ib.* Bundle 52, No. 9, 11, 12. School. 6 Jac. I. *Ib.* Inq., Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Jos. Beaumont D.D. master of Peterhouse, poet, born, 1616. D.N.B. iv. 61.

——, Mayor, &c., of, as to quantity of corn, 1623. S.P. 549.

——, Petition of Clothiers of, 1631. S.P. 58.

——, Francis Jones of, refusing to take oath, &c., committed to the Gatehouse, 1634. S.P. 124.

——, Licence to Arthur Gale to sell tobacco in, 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 500.

——, Ship money £120 at, 1635. S.P. 364.

——, Petition of Mayor and Aldermen of, for collection for relief of, 1636. S.P. 108.

——, 40 families in, afflicted with the plague, 1637. S.P. 161.—1637-8. S.P. 157.

——. Wm. Richardson of, mentioned, 1640. S.P. 386.

——, £100 found due by John Smith sen, of, 1644. Com. for money advance, 414.

——, Robert Hubbard of, owed money to Bretton delinquent, 1645. Com. for money advance, 414.

——. John Dyves of, owes money to Bretton delinquent 1646. Com. for money advance, 414.

——. Sir Dennor Strutt of, delinquent, 1651. Com. for money advance, 1386.

——. 1652. Nich. Timperly uncle to Michael for Thomas, Michael's son and heir begs that Michael being only tenant for life may be stayed from felling all the timber and pulling down the houses on the estate, as he threatens to do. 1653. Michael begs that some other lands may be set out for his ⅓ of his estate, sequestered for recusancy, the lands in, value £80 a year set out for him, being recovered by law from his tenant. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2133.

——. Michael Timperly begs orders to his trustees Sir Henry and Hen. Bedingfield and his uncle Nich. Timperly to bring in deeds whereby his father and he conveyed their lands to them, Nicholas Timperly having thereby recovered from petitioner, 1653. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2134.

——. John James of, mentioned, 1655. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3033.

——, Mayor of, engaged against Sir Wm. Doyley, and set a guard on the marshal's house because 6 out of 150 Dutch prisoners had died from the plague, 1665. S.P. 505.

——. Licence to Owen Stockton for house of John Smith, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 378.

——, Grant to Sir Richard Allibon of lands called Dentworth Meadow in, 3 Jac. II. 1 Pars O. Rot. 37.

——. Will of Joseph Beaumont, 1681 (*copy*). Stowe 780.

——, Will of Rebecca Hunt of, 1683. Add. Ch. 10574.

——. Examination of Jas. Goss junr. of, 1735. T.B. and P. 16.

——, Trust to buy a great coat for each poor man and an outer petticoat for each poor woman in the Almshouses at. Trust Deed. 18 Geo. II. 12, 16.

——, Trust for poor of, Trust Deed. 28 Geo. II. 10, 12.

——, Trust for the minister of the congregation of Protestant Dissenters at. Trust Deed. 34 Geo. II. 5, 13.

——. Account of an attack on Thomas Tanner of, by a madman 1765. Add. 5831.

——. Hy. Reeve physician, born 1780 at. D.N.B., xlvii. 406.

——. Trusts for the Methodists at. Trust Deed. 55 Geo. III. 65, 10.

——. Thos. Woolner, sculptor and poet, born 1825 at. D.N.B. lxii. 434.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. (1825.) 5 Geo. IV. 70, 11.

——, Calvinistic Baptists at. Trust Deed. 2 Will. IV. 64, 11.

——. Chapels registered for marriages 1837. L.G. 2407.—1883. L.G. 1987.

——. Conveyance of a chapel for the Independents. Trust Deed. 1838, 179, 1.

——. County Court District 10 Mar. 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Increased by transfer of East Bergholt, &c., from the Ipswich district and of Kettlebaston and Stoke-by-Nayland from the Sudbury district, 29 Dec. 1848. L.G. 4705.

——. A piece of land at, for Primitive Methodists. Trust Deed. 1848, 131, 4.

——, A messuage, &c., at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1851, 105, 10.

——, A piece of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1853, 86, 15; 1856, 2, 12.

——. Residence for teachers of British School at. Trust Deed. 1859, 25, 1.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Local Government Act 1869. L.G. 5248.

——. To be subject to the Bankruptcy jurisdiction of the Ipswich County Court 1 Jan. 1870. L.G. 1.

——. Fairs held annually abolished 1871. L.G. 3870.

HADLEIGH. Confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). (*Loc. and pers.*) 43 and 44 Vict. c. 93.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1696.

——. Corn returns to be made weekly under Act of 1882, 16 Feb. 1883. L.G. 850.

HADLEIGH *v. sub* Burstall, &c., Buxhall, Cosford Hund., Groton, &c., Hintlesham Priory Manor, Ipswich, &c., Kersey, &c., Melford (Long), &c., Shelley, &c. (Toppesfield and Toppesfield Manor in Hadleigh) *v. sub* Chipley, &c.

HADLEIGH, a hamlet in Boxford. Chapel registered for marriages, 10 Oct. 1871. L.G. 4203.

HADLEIGH MANOR. Early history of. S.I. iii. 5–8. Extent. S.I. iii. 229 (1305). Harl. 1006. Add. 6159. Services and customs of. Harl. 1006. Add. 6159, 6160.

——. Given by Brithnoth with Lallyng to Canterbury. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 322.

——. Priory Christ Church Canterbury. I.Q.D., 15 Edw. II. 56.

——. Extent. Walter de Bermyngeham. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 106.

——. William Tymperley d. 1 April 1528 and Thomas son and heir Held of the manor of Combs, service unknown, valued at £10. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VIII. 15.

——, Geo. Stoddard *v.* Thos. and Hy. Swynborn, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxix. 9.

HADLEIGH CHURCH. Notes. Add. 34712. S.I. iii. (ii.–vi.) 28–78, 253–268.—Visited by Archæological Institute. A.J. lvi. 404.—by Suffolk Institute (1883). S.I. vi. 325.—Stencilling in. *Ib.* 336.—Memorials in. E.A. (N.S.) i. 152.—Registers. *Ib.* 136, 151.—S.I. iii. 73.—Burial of a Daniel Prince at. B.A.A. xxi. 30.—Inventories. S.I. iii. 253.—Painted glass in. *Ib.* 268.—Rectors of. *Ib.* 71, 79, 272.—Rectory House and Tower. *Ib.* 24, 218.—Dr. Wilkins rector of. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 468.—His petition for. *Ib.* 467*b*.—Transcripts made by him of furniture and goods in 16th cent. P.S.A., iv. 143.—Monuments in. Add. 19088. E.A. vi. 367, B.A.A. i. 43.—Font. S.I. iii. 48.—Bells. *Ib.* 33, 39–45.—Plate. S.I. ix. 207.

——. Sepulchral brasses and inscriptions :—Rowland Taillor (1555)—Thomas Parkins *clothier* (1577)—Anne Still wife of John Still bp. of Bath (1593)—William Foorthe and wife (1599)—Nicholas Strutt (1601 ?)—Alice Moswell (1605)—Edward Alston (1628)—Richard Glanfield (1637). Add. 32483, 32485, 32489, 32490.

——, Master Robert de Cisterne parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 7.

——. *Rector.* 1332. Joh. fil. Ric. Farewel. Harl. 49 I. 25.

——, Ratification of estate of Nicholas Dak as parson of. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. iii. 38.

——, Licence for Nicholas de Ak, parson of, to acquire in mortmain 20 acres in, not held in chief to make a manse for the rectory of. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. iii. 20.

——, John de Waltham parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 3.

——, William Palmere the younger nephew of William Palmere late parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 23.

——. Ratification of estate of John Bacun as parson of. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 39.

——. *Persona.* 1403 John Lyncolne. Harl. 56 H. 37, 1441. Thomas Walbere. Add. Ch. 10145.

——, Hugh Payne, curate of, preached that one *paternoster* said by a priest's commandment was worth 1.000 said voluntarily and not having appeared when cited was excommunicated, 1537. S.P. i. 256.

——. Dr. Rivet (Will. Ryvett) parson of, mentd. 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Letter to Geo. Tyrrell to arrest parson of, 1553. Acts of P.C. 418.

——. Dr. Rowlande Taylour parson of, committed to custody of Sheriff of Essex, 1553. S.P. 420-1.—1554. Acts of P.C. 3.

——. *Rector.* 1578. John Still. Add. Ch. 24305.

——, Testimonial by Robt. Cottesford, rector of, and 11 others that Gawen Nash, minister of Tower church, Ipswich had never spoken anything in defence of Popery, 1639–40. S.P. 547.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 253, 277.

——, Petition of Edm. Baldero to King, for presentation to, void by death of Dr. Robt. Cotsford, 1660. S.P. 117.

——. Petition of Isaac Harrison who had living of, worth £300 a yr., 1663 ? S.P. 417.

——. Presentation of Isaac Harrison to, 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 61.

——. Warrant for presentation of Zacharias Fisk to rectory of, void by deprivation of Chas. Trumbull, the last incumbent. S.P., 2 W. and M. 166.

——, Letter by John Berriman to Dr. Wilkins rector of, 4 June 1743. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 468.

——. Agreement between David Wilkins, D.D., Archdeacon of Suff. Joshua Kirby of Ipswich and Josias Harris of Ipswich for making an altar piece for. 20 April 1744. *Ib.*

——. Burials. 20 Oct. 1854. L.G. 3183. 15 Dec. 1854, 17 Aug. 1855. L.G. 4033, 3122. 26 Feb. 1856, 27 June 1856, 18 July 1856. L.G. 692, 2349, 2487.

HADLEIGH DEANERY. Church Plate of. S.I ix. 203.

HADLEIGH and ALDHAM. Manor called "Mansers" and water mill worth 100*s.* and other lands in, and another tenement called 'Hadleys' in Hadley held of Prior of Christ Church Canterbury, John Tymperley the elder d. seised 18 Dec. 1491, and John Tymperley aged 40 son and heir. Inquis. 8 Hen. VII. 809.

HADLEIGH, ALDHAM and BOYNE. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Loc. and pers.*) 2 Geo. II. c. 25.

HADLEIGH (Topesfield in) and BABINBERGA. Extent. Lanfranc Archbp. I.P.M., 9 Rich. II. 92.

HADLEIGH, ELEIGH and WHATFIELD. Lands in, Wm. Dunton and Em. late wife of Austin Dunton, exors. of Austin *v.* Jno. Lyon feoffee of Austin. E.C.P., 21–28, Hen. VI. 1595.

HADLEIGH and ILLEIGH *al.* Illeigh Monachorum Manors. Grant in frankalmoign, Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 1541. S.P. 878 (59).

HADLEIGH and LAYHAM. Chancery suits:—Stodarde *v.* Arnolde, Facon and Forthe. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxi. 60.—B. clxii. 26.—B. clxviii. 30.

HADLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HADRINWELL *v.* Herringswell.

HAGDEN HALL MANOR *v. sub* Hundon.

HAGENEFORD *al.* Hagneford *v.* Haveneford.

HAGENET *al.* Hagel *al.* Hagala *v.* Haughley.

HAGESTON (?) *al.* Haitheton *v.* Hacheston.

HAGGAN (Thomas). Grant to, of lands in Suffolk, 4 Edw. VI. 2 Pars O. Rot. 88.

HAGGESET *v.* Hessett.

HAGGIT. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAHILLE. Grant by Thos. de . . . and Isabella his wife to Hugh Gernegan of all right in land in (c. 1270–80). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 199.

HAINES family of Hasketon. Burke L.G. 696.

HAKEHETHE. Adam de, and Mary his wife *v.* James de Bedingfeld and others. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 25.

HAKEHETH MANOR. Sir John Crofte d. 15 Jan. 1557 and Edward Crofte son and heir. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 54.

——. Edward Crofte d. 14 Feb. 1557 and Thomas son and heir 18 years of age. *Ib.* 21.

HAKETON *al.* Hacheston *al.* Hasketon *v.* Acton.

HALES. Pedigree. Add. 19134.—of Washbrooke. Burke L.G. 700.

HALES (North) *v.* Covehithe.

HALESHEIA *v.* Hadleigh.

HALESLEGH *v. sub* Eye Manor.

HALESWORTH (Halesuuorda, Halewrda, Halewrthe, Halisworth, Hallesworth, Hallisworth, Hallseworth, Halsworth, Halysworth, Healesuurda Hollesworth). S.I. ix. 231.

——, Proverb concerning. E.A. i. 322.—Carved beam or panel upon the front of a house at. P.S.A., 2nd ser. xi. 307.—Antiquities found at.—Bronze objects. A.J. xii. 276.—Rose noble. B.A.A. x. 383.—Medals of Charles I. *Ib.* x. 190.—Murder at. *Ib.* xxi. 349.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* 5 freemen held 1 carucate, 1a. of meadow. Dom. 293.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh.* Aluric held in K.E.'s time as a manor 2 carucates. 4a. meadow. 1 mill; and Ulf the priest held 40a. as a manor. 4a. meadow. And to this manor joined 4 freemen with 60a. Bigot de Loges holds under the Earl. Dom. 299.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* Gunner a freeman held 15a. as a manor. ½a. meadow. This Robert de Vallibus holds. Dom. 333.

——. Richard de Argentein held one fee of the Honor of Chester in T. de N. 291.

——. Giles de Argentien held "bortrem" in. H.R. ii. 147, 197, and assize of bread and beer. *Ib.* 198.

——. Reginald de Argentein claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer. Q.W. 722.

——, Henry Bleuth *v.* Gilcs de Argontein and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, 40 acres in, John de Argenteyn. I.P.M., 12 Edw. II. 43.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Agnes late wife of John de Argentein 40 acres in. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 16.

——, Geoffrey Payn of, acknowledges that he owes Edmund de Bereford £20, to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. 13*d.*

——, John Brid of. mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Pardon to William de Fornham for not appearing to answer John Argenton knight for leaving his service at, with term agreed in. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30.

——, Commission to inquire as to seizure of the Prior of Wylmondeale as he was coming to, to celebrate the obsequies of John Dargentein Patron of the Priory. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 9*d.*

——, Surrender by Margaret wid. of John Bomond of Specceshale to Nicholas Salghere of, 'barkere,' of the moiety of a wood called 'Wyndelardeswode' in, 15 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 241.

—— (Halsworth), Release of lands in, 1404. Harl. 55 C. 5. 1454. Harl. 48 B. 51. 1553. Add. 6693.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Brett fol. 7. Robert Bull fol. 264. Henry Cawell fol. 144. Thomas Horne fol. 167. Wilfrid Maryner fol. 181. Bœta Payne fol. 103. William Rondolfe fol. 36. Henry Roone fol. 200. John Sexteyne fol. 103. Nicholas Stamperde fol. 37. Richard Symonde fol. 171.—1458–1477. Richard Clemente fol. 227. William Crosse fol. 333. Avice Dornauret fol. 265. John Edrich fol. 66. John Everered fol. 337. John Hoo fol. 204. John Kendal fol. 270. John Mechawe fol. 118. Thomas Medew fol. 192. Elizabeth Morrell fol. 191. Eme Palmer fol. 264. William Perke fol. 104. Robert Potter fol. 208. John Roone fol. 154. Joan Stampd fol. 116.

——, Lands, &c., in, Tho. son of Rog. Barker *v.* Sir John Hevenygham and others. E.C.P., 21–28 Hen. VI. 15, 73.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Thos. Barker late of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——. Philip Moore, medical writer fl. at, 1573. D.N.B., xxxviii. 377.

——, The cry and revenge of Blood—on a murder committed at. Ipswich, 1620.

——. Licence to Eliz. and Wm. Welton and to Wm. and Katherine Welton to sell wines in, 1633. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 485.

——, Sir Henry Bedingfield, chief justice of common pleas *t.* Jas. II. 4th son of Jno. Bedingfield of, born at, 1633. D.N.B. iii. 115.

——. Certificate of proceedings at meetings at, 1634. S.P. 447.

——, John Kirby, Suff. topographer born 1690 at. D.N.B. xxx. 198.

——. Will of Thomas Carver of, 1704. Add. 19198.

——, Hy. Jermyn 2nd son of Peter Jermyn the elder solicitor of, born, 1767. D.N.B. xxix., 345.

——. Sir Geo. Leman Tuthill, physician born 1772 at. *Ib.* lvii. 384.

——, Geo. Bitton Jermyn, antiquary, cld. son of Peter Jermyn the yr. solicitor of, born 1789. *Ib.* xxix. 341.

——. Trust for Protestant Dissenters called Independents. Trust Deed. 33 Geo. III. 11, 11.

——, Act, as to repair of road from turnpike road in Little Yarmouth to that at Blytheburgh; and also the road from Brampton to. 36 Geo. III. c. 142.

——. Specification of "a machine or apparatus for propelling carriages, vessels and locomotive bodies" the invention of Robert Crabtree of, 1830. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. p. 130.

——. Chapel registered for marriages 1837. L.G. 2728.—1867. L.G. 142.

——. Exchange of land upon trust for the poor of the parish. Trust Deed. 1846, 92, 14.

——. County Court District 1847. L.G. 990.

——. County Court District 1857. L.G. 2239.—1861. L.G. 1890.—1869. L.G. 214.—1870. L.G. 5348.—1876. L.G. 5355.

——. Land at, for relief of poor of. Trust Deed. 1861, 74, 5.

——, Independent Chapel, &c., at, declaration of Trust. 1862, 244, 14.

——, Confirmation of Orders under "The Tramways Act 1870" relating to. (*Loc. and Pers.*) 35 and 36 Vict. c. 157.

——, Act for making railway from, to Southwold, &c. (Local.) 39 and 40 Vict. c. 189.

——. Corn Returns, 16 Feb. 1883. L.G. 850.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

——. Sale by Auction of a freehold house known as the Elms, under Order of Ct. of Chancery (Parry *v.* Tuck) 1897. L.G. 3207.

HALESWORTH *v. sub* Blythburgh, Blythford, &c., Chedeston, &c., Holton, &c., Lowestoft, Spexhall, &c.

HALESWORTH MANOR. Papers relating to. Add. 19191.

——. Market and fair, Rich. Argentine. Chart. Rolls, 11 Hen. III. pt. i. 26.

——. Fairs, Reginald Argentine. *Ib.* 21 Edw. I. 10.

——. Extent. John de Argenteyn. I.P.M., 12 Edw. II. 43.

——, Order to discharge executors of William de Bereford the elder of sum due for custody of, which belonged to John de Argenteyn dec. tenant in chief and in King's hands by reason of minority of John son and heir of aforesaid John. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 28.

——. The custody of, committed to William de Bereford the Elder (dec. in 1327) during minority of John son and heir of John de Argenteyn tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 38.

——, Compotus-rolls of, 1365–74. Add. Ch. 25971–25978:—1366–7. Add. Ch. 25864–1434–5. Add. Ch. 25865.

HALESWORTH MANOR *v.* Blythford Manor, &c., Holton.

HALESWORTH MANOR and ADVOWSON. Extent of, as of honor of Chester. Margt. wife of John Argentein. I.P.M., 7 Rich. II. 4.

——. As of honor of Chester. Sir Wm. Argentein. *Ib.* 6 Hen. V. 13.

——. Extent. Margt. wife of Sir Wm. Argentein. *Ib.* 52.

——. A moiety of, as of honor of Chester. Joan wife of Robt. Alington. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. 8.

——. Extent as of honor of Chester. Wm. Alyngton. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 42; John Alyngton. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Held by William Alyngton for term of 60 years. He d. 22 Aug. 1 Hen. VII. and Giles Alyngton is son and heir. Above worth 20 marks and held of King as of honor of Chester by service of one knight's fee. Inquis. 1 Hen. VII. 77.

HALESWORTH CHURCH. Description of. S.I. iv. 444, ix. 232.—Sketches of windows of, by Kerrich. Add. 6753.—Piscina in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 283.—Churchwardens' Books. S.I.iv. 444.—Monuments in. Add. 19080, 19083. S.I. lx. 234. A.J. lvi. 393.—of J. Everard (1476).—W. Fyske (1512)—of John Browne wife and family (c. 1580)—of Joan Crosse (1646)—of Mary Keble (1645). Add. 32483, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 232.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1896). *Ib.*

——. John de Argenteym. I.P.M., 12 Edw. II. 43.

——, Master John de Aston (Assheton] parson of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 31*d.*

——, Ratification of estate of William de Frollesbury as parson of, on presentation of John de Argentein. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 30.

——, The steeple of Walberswick Ch. to be modelled in style of that of, 1426. Add. Ch. 17634.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 258, 281.

—— (with Chediston). Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

——. Burials 1854. L.G. 2519.

HALESWORTH, BECCLES, and HADDISCOE RAILWAY Co. Act as to Capital of the Norfolk Railway Company and for authorizing Arrangements with, &c. 14 and 15 Vict. c. 26. (*Local and Pers.*) 15 and 16 Vict. c. 25.

——, Extension of, to Woodbridge, and change of name to East Suffolk Co. 17 and 18 Vict. c. 119.

HALESWORTH and SPEXHALL. Messuage and land in, Tybenham *v.* Acres. Star C.P., P. and M. Bundle 2, 28.

HALESWORTH and HALEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HALFORD family of East Berghot. Burke L.G. 700.

HALGESTON (?) (Halgeston) in Wilford Hund. *Lands of Robert Malet.* His mother holds the land which Godric held in K.E.'s time, viz., 1 carucate and 20a. 2a. meadow and 1 mill. Dom. 318*b.*

HALGHTON *al.* Haleton *v.* Holton.

HALGHTRE (Halghetre) a destroyed town pertaining to Nacton Manor 2 acres with advowson of Church there. Robert Belstede sen. and Robert de Thweyt for prior of Alnesbrun. I.P.M., 29 Edw. I. 114.

——. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Robert de Belstede the elder and Robert de Thweyt to prior and convent of Alnesbrunne of 2 acres of land in, and advowson of the Church. Pat. Roll, 30 Edw. I. 36.

——. *Inspeximus* of Letters Pat. 30 Edw. I. beg. a licence for alienation in mortmain to Alnesbourne Priory of land in, and the advowson of the church of that town, with licence to appropriate. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 28.

HALL *of Ipswich. from York.* Pedigree. Harl. 155: 1174: 1449: 1560. Add. 1575; 1588; 19134.

HALL (Bartholomew). Grants to, of lands in Suff. 27 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 238.

HALL (Rev. J.) Curate of Bawdsey. Sermon preached at Bawdsey. Woodbridge, 1814, 8*vo.*

HALLEY *v.* Haughley.

HALLIDAY and HALIFAX. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HALLIDAY (Andrew) M.D. of Halesworth. Observations on Emphysema, or the Diseases which arise from an Infusion of Air into the Aorta of the Thorax, or Subcutaneous Cellular Membrane. Lond. 1807, 8*vo.* Remarks on the present state of the Lunatic Asylum in Ireland and on the number and condition of the Insane Paupers in that Kingdom, with an appendix containing Original Letters and other papers connected with the subject. Lond. 1808, 8*vo.* Observations on the 5th Report of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry and on the Army Medical Department. Lond. 1809, 8*vo.* Observations on the present state of the Portuguese Army as organised by Sir W. Carr Beresford; with an account of the different Military Establishments and Laws of Portugal. Lond. 1811, 4*to.* 2d. edit. with addition, 1812, 8*vo.* Translation of Professor Franck's Exposition on the Causes of Diseases, 1813, 8*vo.* Observations on Professor Leslie's Theory of Calorie. Nicholson's Journal xvi. p. 270, 1807.

HALLISWELL (?). Will of Thomas Flukett of, proved at Ipswich, 1458–1477. fol. 197.

HALLISWORTH *al.* Halysworth *v.* Halesworth.

HALLIWELL, HALLUM and HALLWARD. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HALMELEGA *al.* Halmeleia *v.* Hemley.

HALS (Rev. George) of Kenton. Letter of, to Sir B. Gawdy [? May 1603]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 88.

HALSTED *al.* Halstead *v.* Hawstead.

HALSTED. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HALUEDONA *al.* Helueedana *al.* Heludona *v.* Elvedon.

HALWETRE (?). Land in, Thomas de Holbrok. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 75.

HAMBY (Robert). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 36 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 272.

HAMELDON family. Pedigree. Add. 19134. Arms. Harl. 1449.

HAMERSHALL and BRAMPTON MANORS. Grant of, to Sir Percival Hart, 31 Hen. VIII. 2 Pars O. Rot. 291.

HAMETUNA *v.* Ampton.

HAMGRAVE *v.* Hengrave.

HAMIGESTUNA *al.* Hammingeston *v.* Hemingstone.

HAMILTON, Duke of. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAMILTON (Wm. M.D.) Physician of Bury St. Edmunds died 1808, aged 36. Observations on the Preparation Utility and Administration of the Digitalis Purpurea, or Foxglove in Dropsy of the Chest, Consumption, Scarlet Fever, Measles, etc., including a Sketch of the Medical History of this Plant, and an Account of the Opinions of those Authors who have written upon it during the last thirty years. Illustrated by Cases. Lond. 1807, 8*vo.*

HAMINGHELANDE *v.* Helmingham.

HAMMOND family of Newmarket. Burke L.G. 715.

HAMMOND of Denston, Hawkdon, Ipswich, Ifford, Whepstead and Wintton. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HAMMOND of Upton. Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

HAMOND (Thomas) undercollector to the Bp. of Norwich, 44 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 68.

HAMONDES TENEMENT *v. sub* Naeton.

HAMPSON *v. sub* Brandeston, &c.

HAMS MANOR. John Parker d. Nov. last Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 25.

HANBURY. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HANBY *of Dallinghoo from Linc.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560; Add. 19134.

HANCHETT HALL *v. sub* Withersfield.

HANCOTTE. Grant of lands in, to Sir William Drury, 1 Mary. 1 Pars O. Rot. 42.

HAND. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HANDFORD (Haneford, Hanford) near Ipswich.

——. Quit claim by Will. de Badele to S.S. Peter and Paul. Ipswich, in respect of half of the mill of (c. 1270–80). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 204.

——. Grants, &c., in, 1331. Add. Ch. 8371:—1325. Add. Ch. 10124:—1337. Add. Ch. 10126, 10127:—1362. Add. Ch. 10133.

HANDFORD HALL MANOR *v. sub* Ipswich.

HANEWORTH (John de) acknowledges that he owes to John de Cove £6 to be levied on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 17*d.*

HANGLEY *al.* Hangeley *v.* Hanghley.

HANHAM *of Hitcham from Essex.* Pedigree. Add. 19134; Harl. 1560.

HANHO (?) Pardon to Reginald de Denham parson of the Ch. of Toftes for breaking the King's park in. O., 10 Edw. II. 11. The like to Rich. brother of John de Tendryng. *Ib.*

HANINGEHET (Hanchett Hall) in Withersfield q. *v. sub.*

HANINGFIELD *al.* Hamingfield. Pedigree. Add. 19134. Arms. Harl. 1449.

HANKEDONE *v.* Hawkedon.

HANKEY. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HANLE *al.* Hanlegh *v.* Henley.

HANMER family. S.I. ii. 24, 382. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HANMER (Job). Act to effect partition betw., and Erasmus Warren and Sir T. C. Bunbury in Suff. 25 Geo. III. c. 37.

HANMER (Sir Thos.), a distinguished Statesman and polite Writer was born about 1676, died at his estate in Suff. 1746.—He prepared an elegant and correct edition of Shakespeare, which was printed at Oxf. 1744, 6 vols. 4*to.*

HANNAH (John). Posthumous Rhymes by, priv. printed Beccles, 1854, 8*vo.*

HANNARDESTON Family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

HANSARD *of Whittingham.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449: 1560. Add. 19134.

HANSTEDE *al.* Hantede *v.* Henstead.

HANWELL MANOR. Extent. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 107.

HAPLAND in Lothingland. Roger Cabelhowe holds in chief of the King 1 gersumary socage fee in, whereof Margaret mother of Roger holds a moiety of the said socage holding in her dower and others hold part thereof by the gift of the said Roger. H.R. ii. 163.

——, Gunnilda of Habeland *t.* John held of him in chief 1 gersumary socage fee in, whereof Roger Cabelhowe and Seman Cabelhowe hold as by descent. H.R. ii. 163.

——. Henry of Hapeland holds in chief of the King 1 gersumary socage fee in, like his ancestors. H.R. ii. 163.

HAPTON *v.* Hopton.

HARAGRAUA *v.* Hargrave.

HARBERD. Pedigree. Harl. 1550. Certificate of Daniel Harbert Mayor of Oxford as to warrant for choosing burgesses for Oxford. 15 Car. I. Harl. 97.

HARBERGATE, HARBERGATE MARSH near ORFORD and other marshes in Bedgrave, Sudborne and Orford, 13 Car. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 124.

HARBORD (Sir William). Act for sale of lands in Suff. 25 Geo. II. c. 7.

HARBOTTLE *al.* Harebottle *al.* Herbottle *of Crowfield from Norf.* Pedigrees. Add. 5524, 19134; Harl. 155: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1560; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

HARD MASH COMMON, SUFF. Discharge from sequestration of Oldrings House with fishing, fowling, &c., on, forfeited by Thomas Allen and purchased by John Browne from Treason Trustees, 1653. C.P. Cal. of Comp. 3129.

HARDEBOROUGH *v. sub* Aspall Manor.

HARDEBOROUGH (Hardebergha) MANOR in Debenham. Removal of process from and discharge of Sir John Oldcastle, &c. 8 Hen. V. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 22.

——. Edw. Broke de Cobham. I.P.M., 4 Edw. IV. 26.

——. Reginald Broke. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 21.

HARDEBOROUGH MANOR *v. sub* Debenham.

HARDEGRAVES *v. sub* Weybread.

HARDELL *al.* Chimney Mill. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

HARDESHILL, HARDING and HARDY. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HARDIGHTSHULL of Badingham family. S.I. x. 385.

HARDWICK MANOR. Court Rolls *t.* Edw. III. in Pembroke Coll. 1 Rep. Hist. Com. 70.—Customs of. S.I. i. 177.

——. Granted by King H. VIII. to Sir Thomas Darcy on dissolution of Bury Abbey. S.I. ii. 26.

HARDY, Samuel, Rector of Little Blakenham and Lecturer of Enfield in Middlesex died 1793 aged 73.—The Theory of the Moon made perfect so far at least as to determine the Longitude both at sea

and land. To which is added The use that may be made of Comets. Lond. 1752, 8*vo*. Pamph.—A Translation of Scheffers' Treatise on the Emendation of Diophical Telescopes—to which are added Explanatory notes and a Description of a Telescope to be used at Sea for discovering the Longitude there. Lond. 1769, 8*vo*. Published chiefly for the illustration of Mr. Dolland's Theorem Discourses on principal Prophecies of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1770, 8*vo*. A Vindication of the Church of England in requiring subscription to her 39 Articles. Lond. 1773, 8*vo*. A New Translation of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews. From the original Greek: with Explan. Notes, 1783, 8*vo*.

HARE *of Bruisyard.* Pedigree. Add. 19134; with arms. Harl. 155; 1449; 1103; 1177; 1560. Add. 5524.—of Melles and Stow Hall. S.I. i. 290.

——. Lease of lands in Suffolk to John Hare, 23 Eliz. 3 Pars O. Rot. 62.

—— of Homerfield and Barons Coleraine. Pedigree and arms. Rawl. B. 76, 314, 422.

HAREBRED. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARESCROFTE *v. sub.* Felsham.

HAREVY (Isabella) wid. Inq. p.m. 5-6 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120.

HAREWELL. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARGRAVE (Haragrava). *Lands of William de Wateville.* Alveet a freewoman held in K.E.'s time 4 carucates. 4a. meadow. A church living with 12a. Dom. 435.

——, Land in, William de Brundissh and others for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 22.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1722.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold and copyhold property in. (Simkin *v.* Simkin.) L.G. 1887, 4961.

HARGRAVE *v. sub* Chevington, &c., Risby Manor, &c.

HARGRAVE MANOR. Particulars for grant of, to Sir Thomas Kitson, 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 226.

——, John Smyth *v.* Wm. Marleville *al.* Kirk touch. mortgage of copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxx. 29.

HARGRAVE CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108.—Inscriptions on bells of. E.A. iv. 153.—Registers (begin 1716). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 284.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 8 April 1881. L.G. 859.

HARGRAVE and CHEVINGTON. Nicholas son of Robert Payn of Hargrave *v.* Richard Payn and others, touch. messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 7.

HARGRAVE and HARHULL. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HARKSTEAD (Harkenstede, Harkested, Harkisted, Harksted, Herkestead, Herkested, Herkestede. Herkysted, Herterestede, Hirchesteda).

——, Carving at. N. and Q. xi. 13.

——. *Land of the King.* Harold held in K.E's time 5 carucates as a hamlet of Brighttingsea, Essex. 4a. meadow. A church. Dom. 286*b*.

——. *Land of Robert Grenon.* Aluric a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and ½a. meadow. Dom. 420*b*.

——. *Land of the Countess of Albamarle.* Edith the fair held 7 carcutes as a manor in K.E.'s time. 8a. meadow. A church with 24a. Dom. 430*b*.

——, William le Bretun held land in. T. de N. 285.

——, View of frankpledge in, the hands of Nicholas le Bretun. H.R. ii. 189 claimed also assize of bread and beer. Q.W. 723.

——, Roger Talebot *v.* Serlo son of Elias de Herewych, touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 30*d*.

——, Roger Talebot *v.* Serlo son of Elias de Herewich, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 1*d*.

——, Free warren, Roger de Lopham. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 54: Nicholas Bonde. 4 Edw. III. 41.

——, Licence for Nicholas Bonde to crenellate a chamber to be built in his dwellinghouse of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 24. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 28*d*.

——, Laurence Breton held in, part of a fee. O., 42 Edw. III. 28.

——, Land in, Robert de Insula son and heir of Sir John de Insula granted to the King and his heirs. I.P.M., 42 Edw. III. 53.

——. Land in, Robert Bacoun. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 9.

——, Tenement called Knyghtes in, Sir Barth. Bacon and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——. Grants, &c., in, 1434. Add. Ch. 9705:—1450. Add. Ch. 25888:—1454. Add. Ch. 9723:—1477. Add. Ch. 10075:—1482. Add. Ch. 10083:—1505. Add. Ch. 9744:—1506. Add. Ch. 9746, 9747.—1514. Add. Ch. 9751:—1534. Add. Ch. 9755:—1567. Add. Ch. 9765, 9766:—1571. Add. Ch. 9767:—1574. Add. Ch.. 9768.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Andrew Hill fol. 195. Richard Purpett fol. 150. Simon Riner fol. 115. Andrew Streete fol. 29.—1458-1477. Christian Harvey fol. 70. Thomas Pinhell fol. 31.

——. Pardon of outlawry to, John Parmenter of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. IV. pt. i. 28.

——. Grant to Sir Percival Harte of all possessions of late mon. of Darteford, Kent, in, 1540. S.P. 1540, 282 (15).

——. Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25358, 25359.

——. Action by Elizabeth River wid. as guardian to John River her son against William Browne as to lands in, the inheritance of John River dec. and by him mortgaged to the deft. C.P. ii. 371.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *temp.* Eliz. and Chas. I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 2.

——, Certificate of Geo. Glamfield, constable of, that inhabitants cannot pay for coat and conduct-money, by reason of war, 1640. S.P. 212.

——, Land at, for a School, Established Church. Trust Deed. 1847, 60, 4.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by Education Department 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

—— *v. sub* Woolverstone, &c.

HARKSTEAD CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. viii. 115. Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105, E.A. vii. 310. Plate. S.I. ix. ii. 217.

——, Presentation of Henry de Langeton to, in King's gift by reason of custody of land and heir of Nicholas le Bretun. Pat. Rolls, 23 Edw. I. 2.

—— Bequest to, 1511. Stowe Ch. 629.

——, Rectory and wood called "Smalwood." Tithes. Owen Reve *v.* Phillip Parker. 1659 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879 L.G. 5216.

HARLAND. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARLESTON (Harlestone, Harliston, Harlston, Harlstone, Herleston, Herlestone, Herliston, Herolnestuna).

——. Mentioned in Journey thro' Suff. 1732. Rep. on Duke of Portland's MSS. vol. vi. 151. Martyr's Stowe at. E.A. vii. 5.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 2 freemen under St. E. in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate and 20a. Now Aelous holds of the Abbot. Peter holds 20a. 8½a. meadow, and under them 11 freeman with 23a. A church living with 25a. Dom. 360.

——, Prior of Buttly had view of frankpledge in. H.R. ii. 191.

——, Wm. Cokerel and Avice his wife of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 29 Edw. I. 28*d*.

——, Land in, Rich. de Farneham for Butley Priory. I.Q.D., 9 Edw. II. 110.

——. Land in, Edm. de Pleyford for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, One fee in, Katerina Breux. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 14.

——. John Colsweyn of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 10 Rich. II. pt. ii. 14.

——, Conveyance by James Hobart, King's attorney, Thomas Harvy of Rickynghale, John Gaudy of, and John Bacon of, in fulfilment of will of Wm. Poyntras, to John Howes of, Joan his wife, Wm. Mundes and Rich. Southall, of all his messuages, lands, &c., formerly belonging to sd. Wm. and John Poyntras in. 7 Hen. VII. B. 4181.

——, Grant by John Howes of, to John Yaxlee, Peter Wodecok, Wm. Mundis and John Fayrchyld, to use of grantor, of all the said messuages, lands, tenements, &c., in. 7 Hen. VII. B. 4184.

——. Thos. Gawdy of, mentioned. S.P., 25 Hen. VIII. 1534.

——. Schools Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

HARLESTON *v. sub* Butley, &c., Buxhall, &c., Chepenhall, &c., Farnham, &c., Hawstead, &c., Waveney Valley.

HARLESTON MANOR. Particulars of farm of, for grant to Sir John Dudley. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 203.

——. John Edwards and others *v.* Hy. Musket, touch. oppression of copyholders of. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxi. 4.

HARLESTON CH. Notes of. Baker xxviii. 197.—Monuments in. Add. 19106.—Names on gravestones at. E.A. vi. 134.—Plate. S I. ix. 221.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HARLESTON CHURCH. *v.* Onehouse Church, &c.

HARLESTON and FYNEBERGH (Finborough). The Prior of Buttley claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in, as to Fyneburgh by the feoffment of Thomas de Arderne who and his ancestors had same. Q.W. 722.

HARLESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19134; with arms. Rawl. B. 422.

HARLING. Pedigree. Harl. 1449: 1560. Add. 19134.

HARLWIN. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARMAN family. Pedigree. Harl. 1560, 1820. Thomas Harman of Brantham and William Harman of Bentley and their Ancestors. 18 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 20.—of Ipswich and Rendlesham. Pedigree. Add. 19134. Arms. Harl. 1449, 1552, 1820. Add. 5524.—of Wrattisfield. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARMER (Rev. Thos.) of Wattisfield d. 1788. Observ. on divers Passages of Scripture, 1765, 2 vols. 1777, 1787. Notes on Solomon's Song, 1765, 1775. Account of the Dissenting interest in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Surrey, 1773. Add. 33057.

HARNES *al.* Aysshe Manor. Lionel Talmash d. 25 June 1552 and Lionel son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 64.

HARNES. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARPEDEN *al.* Harpden. Pedigree. Add. 19134. Notes on family. Bodl. 5112.

HARPELEY, HARPER and HARPHAM. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HARPOLE *v.* Horpol.

HARRAL (Thos.) of Bury. "Leisure Moments." A Monody on the Death of John Palmer, Comedian. Lond. 1798, 8*vo.* The Infant Roscius, etc., also Critical Analysis of young Betty's acting and an Examination of the Pamphlets concerning him. 1804, 8*vo.* Scenes of Life—a Novel. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12*mo.* Apotheasis of Pitt—a Masque, 12*mo.* Curious privately printed vol., 1822.

HARRINGTON, Lord. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARRIS (William). Grant of lands in Suffolk, 38 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. I.

HARRISON of Bury and Thorpe Morieux. Pedigree. Add. 19134. Livery of Land in Suffolk to Nathaniel Harrison son of George, 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 43.

HARROLDS MANOR *v. sub* Earl Soham Manor.

HARSANT, HARSICK, HART and HARTCUP. Pedigrees. Add. 19134.

HARTCUP family of Upland Hall Bungay. Burke L.G. 741.

HARTEST (Hartherst, Harthurst, Hartist, Hathurst, Hersethe, Herterst, Herthest, Herthchurst, Hertherst, Herthest, Herthurst, Hertstede, Hertust).

——, Notes relating to. Add. 5847.

——. Survey of Toft wood in. Lansd, 34, 40. Limestone on, Green. E.A. iii. 238.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* In K.E.'s time 5 carucates as a manor. 10a. meadow. A church living with 80a. And 4 socmen held 30a. and another socman with a carucate. Berners the Engineer now holds of St. Etheldreda. Dom. 382.

——. *Lands of Richard son of E. Gislebert.* 2 freemen held 2 carucates. 8a. meadow. Dom. 392*b*.

——, Finding that William de Takel is the heir of his uncle Eudo to one-fourth of a knight's fee in, which Hernicia de Geddinges and Sir Thomas hold. Abbr. of Pl., 10 John Hil. 9 *in dorso.*

——, Gilbert de Bolebee held a 6th part of a knight's fee of Margaret de Ripariis in. T. de N. 290.

——, Nicholas Pecche held the 6th part of a fee of Gilbert Pecche and Gilbert of the Honor of Clare in. T. de N. 292.

——. Order to supersede demand made on Nicholas Pecche for £6. 6. 6. for fifteenths on paying 8*s*. 6*d*. as only indebted for this sum for his goods in. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 9.

——. Simon de Wycherhalk *v.* Richard Martyn and Roesia his wife, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 17*d*.

——. Alexander son of Walter Derwyf of Buxhall, and Nicholas le Fevre *v.* Radulph le Ken, of Herthurst and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib*. 13.

——, Simon de Wicherhalk *v.* Radulph son of Richard le Ken and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib*. 12.

——, Hugh de Boxsted *v.* Adam le Ken and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib*. 16*d*.

——. Radulph le Ken *v.* Hugh de Boxsted, touch. a tenement in. *Ib*. 8 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, Grants, &c., in. Add. Harl. 51 A. 37:—1477. Add. Ch. 5514:—1516. Add. Ch. 5516:—1530. Add. Ch. 5317:—1602. Add. Ch. 5520:—1616. Add. Ch. 5521.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in, 14 Edw. I. Bundle 1132, No. 9.—26 to 28 Edw. I. *Ib*. 10.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t*. Edw. II. Bundle 995, No. 14.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——. Inquis. of land of the Bp. of Ely in, 30 Edw. III. Add. 6165.

——, 4th part of a fee. John de Boyvile. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 13.

——, Pardon to John Felice for death of Henry Brasier of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 14.

——. Messuage lands, &c., in, Thos. Coppyng *v.* John Clerk and others. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 31.

——. Pardon to John Moor of, 'wevere' of outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 25.

——. Lands and tenements in, Eliz. wife of John Harlyston. I.P.M., 4 Edw. IV. 23.

——. Tenement called Cokes in, Robt. Harleston. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 49.

——. Andrew Sperke held of Sir Thos. Dercy a tenement in, called Struttes, 1535. S.P. 520.

——, John Coppyn of, debtor for first fruits, 1538. S.P. ii. 1192.

——. Grant in fee to Sir Wm. Drury, of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 282 (116).

——. Certificate by Wm. Clopton, J.P. for Suff. that Wm. Wright of, and his 4 sureties gave bail for good conduct in, 1588. S.P. addenda 242.

——. Woods called "Hartest Gt. Wood" and "Little Wood" in which defendant Joan was allowed by plaintiff William to cut down wood to repay £30 lent by her to him. Alleged waste and spoil. Com. Wright and others *v.* Joan Cotton and others. 45 Eliz. at Lavenham. Exch. dep.

——, Petition of William Wright prisoner in the Chick concerning woods in. Lansd. 166, 83.

——, Copyholders of, pray they may not be charged with higher fines than heretofore. List of names of poor copyholders in, 1608 ? S.P. 480.

——, Touching surrender of lands called Lydwalles and brickhouse and parcel of manor. Survey. Wm. Wright *v.* Thos. Cole and others. 1608 at Hartest. Exch. dep.

——. Charity. 15 Char. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 17, No. 20.

——. Robt. Butts, D.D., Bp. successively of Norwich and Ely son of Rev. Wm. Butts, rector of, near Bury born 1684. D.N.B. viii. 102.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 Mar. 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Rural Sanitary Authority 23 Feb. 1875. L.G. 762.

—. Schools Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

——. Marriage licence granted to Gospel Room, Hartest Hill. 1890, L.G. 1337.

HARTEST *v. sub* Acton Manor, Dalham, &c., Ely (Diocese), Euston, &c., Glemsford, &c., Hawstead &c., Onehouse, &c., Shimpling, Whepstead Manor, Whepstead, &c.

HARTEST MANOR. Her Majesty's woods in, 30 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 40. 44 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 68; 2 Jac. I. *Ib.* p. 74.

——. Spoils of woods in, 3 Jac. I. *Ib.* p. 76.

HARTEST MANOR *v. sub* Eastgate Manor, &c., Glemsford Manor, &c., Lavenham Manor, &c.

HARTEST CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19079, 19078. Plate. S.I. ix. 61.

——. Presentation of William de Sandale to. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 19.

——. Parsonage, called Gt. and Little Wood, formerly belonging to bishopric of Ely, now to Crown. Tythes. Wm. Wright *v.* Thos. Craushaw. 1578 at Hartest. Exch. dep.

——. Ditto. Whether farmers of Hitcham and Ratlesden were freed from tithes. *Ib.*

——. Touch. tithes payable to Wm. Wells parson of, by Wm. Pooley esq. 1578. Acts of P.C. 319, 360, 361. 371.

——. Presentation of Derrick Gibb to, 1627. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 72.

——, Frederick Gibb parson of, accused of publishing the King's Declaration 10 July 1642. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 42.

——, Presentation of Richard Duckworth to, 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 46.

——. Note that Mr. Duckworth, suitor for confirmation to rectory of, used rude expressions against late King 1660. S.P. 216.

——. Presentation to, Henry Barret of, 7 Anne. Harl. 7348.

——. Burials, 8 April 1856. L.G. 1341.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HARTEST and GLEMSFORD. The Bp. of Ely has warren and claims gallows and other rights in. H.R. ii. 143, 153.

HARTEST, &c. Grant to the Monastery of Ely of the following places in Suff.:—Hertest, Glemsford, Hecham, Rattesdene, Drincestune, Neddinge, Berchinges, Bercheham, Wederingesete, Lenuremer, Acholt, five and a half hundreds at Wickelan, Sutborne, Meltune, Kingestun, Ho, Stoke, Debham, Brithwelle, Oddebruge, Brandune. Royal Charter. D.K.R. 29. App. p. 26.

HARTISMERE HUNDRED (Hartesmere, Hartsmere, Hertesmere, Hertismere). 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 433, 436, 438. Derivation of name. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 246. Domesday. *Ib.* iv. 31; Parochial Hist. of, by Davy. Add. 19089–19090. See also Add. 8177, 8178.

——. Documents relating to land in, *t.* Edw. I.—1708. Add. Ch. 10464, 10503.

——. Ministers' accounts. 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1094, No. 13. Bundle 1095, No. 1.

——. Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——. Lands in, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Confirmed to the Earl of Suffolk 1385. R.P. iii. 208.

——, Sheriff prays indemnity for farm on grant of, to the Queen, 1385. R.P. iii. 211.—1393, 4. *Ib.* 322.

——. Fees in, Mich. de la Pole son and heir of Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48 *b*; *Ib.* Wm. late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——, Release by Richard Yaxlee to Thomas Carman vicar of Yaxlee, of all right in lands, &c., in Yaxlee, Thrandeston, Palgrave, Melles, and Little Thornham, or elsewhere in. 23 Edw. IV., C. 771.

——. Forfeited by John late E. of Lincoln, 1495. R.P. vi. 474 restored to Edm. E. of Suff. *Ib.* 475.

——, Grant by Robert Wrenne, son and heir of John Wrenne, to Thomas Gray and others of lands in Yaxley, Thrandeston and Eye and elsewhere in the hundred of Hertesmere which had descended from his father. 21 Hen. VII., C. 80.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——, Livings of 2 churches in, vacant, 1565 ?. S.P. Addenda 577.

——. Certificate of corn in, with price, 1587. S.P. 403.—1623. S.P. 549.

——, Arrears of rent to, for land in Brockford. Customs of, John Eldred *v.* Robert Coppinge and others, 1630 at Eye. Exch. dep.

——, Measures taken for relief of poor in, 1632. S.P. 425.

——. Return by Justices of Peace for, 1636. S.P. 331:—1636–7. S.P. 270: 1638: S.P. 283.

——. Registrar's District included in Eye County District 1847. L.G. 990:—Eye sub-district merged in Mendlesham and Botesdale sub-district 1881. L.G. 4399.

——. Highway District constituted 1863. L.G. 231.

——. Included in Lowestoft Coroner's Division 1878. L.G. 2305.

HARTISMERE HUNDRED *v. sub* Eye Castle, &c., Samford Hund., &c., Stow Hund., &c., Thredling.

HARTISMERE HUNDRED MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c.

HARTISMERE UNION (Formed 1835). Audit, 14 Oct. 1879; 24 March 1882. L.G. 5893, 1342.

——. General orders of the Local Government Board 15 June 1875; 20 Feb. 1877. L.G. 3096, 840–851. 1 Nov. 1881; 23 March 1877. L.G. 5356, 2196–2203. 5 June 1877; 11 Jan. 1878. L.G. 3503, 170. 7 Oct. 1879; 21 Oct. 1879. L.G. 5778, 6025. 8 May 1877; 14 Sept. 1877. L.G. 3013, 5241. 4 Jan. 1878; 14 Feb. 1879. L.G. 54, 741.

HARTISMERE—Deanery. Round Tower churches in. E.A. i. 110.

——. Church Plate of. S.I. viii. 310.

——. Severed from Sudbury Archdeaconry, altered and annexed to Suffolk Archdeaconry 30 May, 1837. L.G. 1367.

HARTISMERE and STOW HUNDREDS. Grant for life to Q. Isabella of, of the yearly value of £20 with knights' fees advowsons forests chaces parks warrens woods fisheries fairs markets, and all other things belonging to the same in exchange. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 24.

——. Grant to Earl of Cornwall till Michaelmas then next of. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 10*d*.

——. Mich. de la Pole Earl of Suff. to show why should not be joined together. 12 Hen. IV. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 8.

——. Parliamentary Survey 1652. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

HARTISMERE and STOW HUND. *v. sub* Eye Castle, town &c.

HARTISMERE, STOW, WAYNFORD and BLYTHING HUND. Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves out of Augmentation office of, 1540–1. S.P. 1500.

HARTNALL (John). Sermon on the Vanity of Human Life delivered in Salem Chapel Ipswich 1820. Ipswich 1820.

HARVEY *al.* Hervey. Pedigrees. Harl. 155; 1043; 1103; 1177; 1401; 1449; 1484; 1534; 1560; 6769; 6770; 6774; 6775; Add. 4962, 19134-5; Rawl. B. 422.

——. Arms in trick. Rawl. B. 393.

——. Pedigree of the branch at Westhall and Oulton with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

——. (*al.* Harvy). Pedigree of the branch at Sparham Norf. from Fowkenshall, with arms in trick, 1563. Rawl. B. 393. Harl. 1449.

HARVEY (George). Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 175.

——. Letter to Sir Robt. Crane requesting him to attend a muster at Bury. Tanner lxix. 9.

——, Original Letters of, to the Earl of Leicester. Lond. 28 June, 1652. Add. 15914.

——. Letter to Bp. Moore; willing to pay the fine for renewal of leases 1693. Tanner cccv. 190.

——. Letter to Sir Rob. Crane giving notice of a meeting of the deputy lieutenants at Bury 1634. Tanner lxix. 154.

HARVEY (William). Bill 12 Anne to enable him and his son to settle a jointure and grant a lease and for sale of lands in Suffolk for raising portions for his daughters. H.L. xix. 516, 524, 526, 541, 543, 561, 571.

——. Dep. lieuten. of Suffolk. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 449, 461.

HARVY (Anthony). Grant of the site of the Grey friars in the County of Suffolk, 33 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 48.

HARVY (George). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 23 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 173.

——. And Grant. 4 Pars O. 44 Eliz. Rot. 63.

HARVYE (Nicholas). Inq. p.m. 33–34 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 128.

HARWOOD of Newmarket. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HARWOOD (Sir Busick) Knt., M.D. born at Newmarket d. 1814. Professor of Anatomy, Cambridge. Works:—A Synopis of a Course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology. Lond. 1787 (? 6) 8*vo.* A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. Lond. 1796, 4*to.*

HARWOOD (George). Lease to, of land in Suff. 11 Car. I. 4 Pars O. Rot. 81.

HARYNGWELLE *v.* Herringswell.

HASELWOOD *al.* Haselwode *v.* Hazlewood.

HASELL of Sudbury. Pedigree. And. 19134.

HASKETON (Aluresdestuna, Asketune, Hascetuna, Haschetuna, Hashetuna, Haskton).

——, Explanation by Thomas Tymme of, of obscure figures in the Monas. Ashm. 1459.

——, Haines family of. Burke L.G. 696. Antiquities found at. S.I. iii. 406.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman Lustwin and his wife in K.E.'s time held 40a. and 2 freemen held 17a. A freeman held 5a. Dom. 315, 315*b.*

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Alwin a freeman in K.E.'s time held 40a. as a manor. This Alwin could not sell or give his land away from the Church of Ely and 7 freemen held 16a. and 4 freemen were tenants of 12a. A freeman held 9½a. 2 freemen in K.E.'s time held 13a. and 7½ freemen in K.E.'s time held 25a. Dom. 346*b*, 347.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* 22a. Dom. 386.

——. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* 3 half freemen and 1 full freeman in K.E.'s time with 22a. Dom. 413.

——. *Lands of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* Durrant a freeman Robert Malet's predecessor, held in K.E.'s time 1 carucate and 80a.—now Ivo holds it of Ranulf as a manor. 4a. of meadow and 1 mill. 1 Church with 12a. Dom. 425.

——, Thorpe in, *Land of Robert E. of Moretaigne.* A freeman Brumer Robert Malet's predecessor had 10a. Dom. 292.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* Hugh de Hosden holds 5 freemen Ulric Almar Ulrich Alrich Kettle with 82a. and 1a. meadow. William of the Forest holds a bordar with 8a. Dom. 341*b*, 342*b*.

——, Thorpe in, *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* Halden a freeman in K.E.'s time held 3 carucates as a manor. 7a. meadow. Dom. 412*b*.

——, Richard de Prestemere and Agnes his wife *v.* Augustine de Thorp and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 17.

——, Land in, Roger le Bigod, E. of Norf. of Edmund brother of the King, E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Free warren in, Barth. de Elingham. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 30; John de Sekeford. 8 Edw. III. 50.

——, Thorpe Manor in, William Bovile. I.Q.D., 7 Edw. II. 95 and licence to alienate. *Ib.* 139, 145.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Feoffment in, 1415. Campb. 1, 27.

——, Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Margaret Aylmer fol. 26. John Downe fol. 9. John Emme fol. 178. 1458–1477. Alice Clark fol. 18. William Crosse fol. 246. Robert Dryver fol. 212. William Deth fol. 318.

——, Court Rolls of Thorpe Hall manor in, 1457–59. Harl. Roll. B. 3, 21.

——. Deeds relating to the Rectory manor 1467–1606. Add. Ch. 33011–33033.

——, Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——. Thorpe Hall Manor in, Sir John Wingfield. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Deeds relating to Thorpe Hall Manor in, 1539–1685. Add. Ch. 33035, 33040.

——, Ousterlemain of messuage and lands in, in favour of Robert Manning son of Robt. 1632. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 201.

——, Survey of J. Harper's estate at, 1770. Add. 21057.

——. Searles Valentine Wood, the younger, geologist, born 1830 at. D.N.B. lxii. 376.

——. Schools Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1727.

HASKETON *v. sub* Akenham, &c., Bradfield, &c.

HASKETON MANOR. William le Rus. I.P.M., 44 Hen. III. 15.

——, Richard de Breuse sues Odo de Smileberg, Ralph le Chapelyn and others for trespass on. Abbr. of Pl. 52 Hen. III. Mich. 8 *in dorso.* 52 Hen. III. Pleas Innocents' Day 10.

——. Richard de Brewode sues Richard son of Theobald Robert Athewald and others for trespass on. Abbr. of Pl. 51 and 52 Hen. III. 12. 52 Hen. III. East 13.

——. Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Grant of an annuity from, 1335. Add. Ch. 22577, 22578.

——, Lease of, 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.

——. Extract from Court Roll 1646. Add. Ch. 10251.

HASKETON MANOR *v. sub* Burgh and Hasheton Manors.

HASKETON CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 145. Round Tower of. E.A. i. 165, 166. Font. in. Arch. x. 198. Monuments in. Add. 19086. Vault in. Gent. M. 1795 pt. ii. 1089. Plate. S.I. ix. 165.

——. Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 19 Edw. II. 95.

——. *Rector.* 1482 John Hert. Stowe Ch. 233.

——. Lease of advowson 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.

——, Rectory and parish and manor of Thorp Hall. Tithes. John Punchard *v.* Thos. Free. 1715 at Woodbridge. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879.

HASLEWOOD *al.* Hasylwode *al.* Hasylwood *v.* Hazlewood.

HASPLEY *al.* Hespley (? Hespelea) in Newbourne. *Land of Saint Edmund.* 6a. This Roger Bigot holds of the Abbot. Dom. 369*b*.

——. *Lands of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* 5 freemen held 1 carucate. 2a. meadow. and 7a. Dom. 424*b*, 425.

HASPLEY *v. sub* Hemley.

HASPLEY MANOR *v. sub* Hemley, Woodbridge Manor, &c.

HASSA *v.* Ashbocking.

HASSHE *v.* Ash.

HASTED. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HASTINGS MANOR *v. sub* Elvedon.

HASTINGS family. Pedigree. Add. 19134. E.A. v. 112.—Grant by William Loe to Ralph de Hastinges of licence to make a ditch across his land. A. 9449.—Leases to Edward, Hugh and Robert Hastynges of lands in Suffolk 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to George Hastings, William Goldingham and Philip Eden. 11 Chas. I. 4 Pars O. Rot. 69.

—— *v. sub* Mendham.

HASTON (?). A tenement 10 acres of land 26 of pasture and 5 of meadow in, worth 40*s.* held of the Prior of St. Peter's Ipswich, by fealty and 4*d.* rent. Settled to use of Margery wife of Thomas Alvard in survivorship. Margery survivor d. 4 Jan. 8 Hen. VII. and Thomas Alvard aged 32 next heir. Inquis. 9 Hen. VII. 909.

HASTON *v. sub* Parham, &c.

HASTON MANOR and ADVOWSON OF CHURCH. Sir Thos. Brewes I.P.M., 22 Edw. IV. 50.

HASTON, AKENHAM and WITNESHAM MANORS. The 1st worth 10*l.* held of the King by ¼ of a knight's fee, the 2nd worth 20*l.* held of the King by ¼ of a knight's fee, and the 3rd worth 10*l.* held of Elizabeth Duch. of Norf. Sir Thomas Brewes seised in fee tail of, agreed on marriage of his son William Brewes with Elizabeth Hopton dau. of John Hopton to make no assurance otherwise than to use of himself for life rem. to use of said William in tail. Thomas d. 17 June 22 Edw. IV. and descended to William as son and heir. William was expelled 2 years before his death by Elizabeth Brewes wid. claiming a life estate. He d. 30 Oct. 5 Hen. VII. and Thomasine wife of Sir Thomas Hansard aged 30 and Anne wife of Roger Touneshend son and heir of Sir Roger Touneshend aged 15 are his daurs. and heirs. Inquis. 6 Hen. VII. 654.

HATHEBUROFELD *v.* Homersfield.

HATHETON (?). Pardon to John de Blomvill for entering without licence certain lands in, of the feoffment of Godefry de Hilton who held in chief of the King lands which were Roger le Bygod E. of Norfolk's. O., 1 Edw. II. 7.

HATHURST *v.* Hartest.

HATLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HATTON (Sir Christopher) and Francis Needham. Grant to, of land in Suff. 6 and 7 Jac. 1. 6 Pars O. Rot. 1. 4 Pars O. Rot. 148.

HAUELAND MANOR *v.* Habelound Manor.

HAUERELL *al.* Hauerhella *al.* Hauerhelle *v.* Haverhill.

HAUESTEDE *v.* Hawstead.

HOUGH (LITTLE) HALL in Norton *v.* Norton.

HAUOHEGH SORELLS. Knights' fees in. Harl. 370.

HAUOHFEN. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAUGHLEY (Hadenet, Hagala, Hagehale, Hagel, Hagell, Hagenet, Haggele, Haghele, Haghenet, Haghle, Haghlegh, Hagnett, Haleg, Haleigh, Halley, Haugley, Haugle, Haule, Hawele, Hawelee, Hawelege, Hawleigh, Hawley, Hawlye, Hough).

——. Visit of Archæologists to. E.A. iv. 68. Ward family of. *Ib.* v. 157.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* Goodmund held under K.E. as a manor 8 carucates. 42a. meadow. A church with 31a. and ½a meadow. And 6 socmen under Goodmund held ½a carucate and 20a. Of this manor Hervey holds 1 carucate and 30a. and Ralph holds 1 carucate, Thorold 1 carucate, Pesserara ½ a carucate, Robert 20a. Richard 30a. Dom. 408*b*.

——, Judgment in favour of Richard Count of Poictou and Cornwall who claims the advowson of, from the prior of Lewes the King having granted to the said Count all that he had in the manor of Hagel. Abbr. of Pl. 25 Hen. III. 23.

——, 20 acres in, Walter Wodekok. I.P.M., 40 Hen. III. 9.

——. Ministers' accounts. [? *t.* Edw. I.] Bundle 991, No. 7; Bundle 996, No. 12, 14.

——, Extent, Land in, Edmund E. of Cornwall. I.P.M., 28 Edw. I. 44 (61).

——, Land in, Robert Bardolf and Lora his wife. *Ib.* 33 Edw. I.

——, Rent in, Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 51.

——, 1 tenement in, Ingelramus Bellet and Lora his wife. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 28.

——. Order to cut 10 oaks in. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 3.

——, Commission touch. persons who broke the King's park at, hunted therein and carried away deer and killed John Iring, late keeper of King's park of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 19*d*, 7*d*.

——, The King committed the custody of, to Gilbert de Rishton during pleasure. O., 9 Edw. II. 12. see 12 Edw. II. 3.

——, Messuage in, Adam le Hunte for Hales Abbey. I.Q.D., 13 Edw. II. 18.

——. Ministers' accounts of land in. 15 Edw. II. Bundle 1090, No. 12, 14.

——, Meadow in, called Fishpoundmede containing 5 acres. Abbot of Hales. I.Q.D., 16 Edw. II. 61.

——. Grant by William Sorel of, to Sir William de Newehawe of Baketon, for his life, of all the grantor's share of a piece of meadow in, abutting on the water flowing from Wetherdene to Dagworth with reversion to the grantee for life of another moiety of the sd. piece of meadow, which the grantor's mother Cicily Sorel holds for her life. 6 Edw. III. D. 996.

——, Nicholas Dreye of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36*d.*

——, 30 acres in, Robt. Apeltweit. I.P.M., 40 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 38.

——. Pardon to William Moyse of, chaplain. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 14.

——, Grant by John Spryng of, to Thos. de Mistyrton, of a piece of land in. 7 Hen. IV. D. 712.

——. John Mykelfeld (of E. of Suff.). D.I.P.M., s.d. (Hen. VII.) 87.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. 1. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. Licence for house of Robt. Hemson, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 95.

——, Inclosure in. 13 and 14 Vict. c. 66 (*Pub.*).

——. A piece of land, chapel, &c., at, for Independents. Trust Deed. 1851, 68, 3.

——. Fair abolished 28 Aug. 1871. L.G. 3765.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

HAUGHLEY *v. sub* Brandeston, &c., Buxhall Church, Buxhall, &c. Cotton, &c., Newton (Old) Manor, Newton (Old), &c., Stowmarket, &c. Wetherden, &c.

HAUGHLEY MANOR. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 165. Court Books of. *Ib.* ix. 164. Escheat to King. T. de N. 285. Earl Richard holds by King's gift, value yearly xxx*li.* T. de N. 296. Henry de Essex and H. de Burgh have it at King's gift, yearly value xlli. T. de N. 300.

——. Hubert de Burgh. Chart. Rolls, 11 Hen. III. pt. i. 25.

——. Market H. de Burgh. *Ib.* 15 Hen. III. pt. i. 7.

——, Earl Richard brother of the King held, which was Earl Perchia. Value p. an. £40. Red Book of the Exchequer. Inquisitions conc. serjeanty.

——. Extent. Edmund Earl of Cornwall. I.P.M., 28 Edw. I. 44 (29).

——. and 50 acres land and 20 wood. William de Boyton. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 106.

——, Order to keeper of, to pay Edmund son of Hugh de Treie 45*s.* 6*d.*, &c, yearly which he refused to pay as Edmund claims to hold to him and the heirs of his body the custody of the park by charter of Edmund late E. of Cornwall. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 28, 3.

——. Order to deliver to Gilbert de Risshton according to King's grant of the custody during pleasure. *Ib.* 23.

——. Suit of Court. William de Caldecote. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 25.

——, Committed by King to Nicholas de Fairford as maintenance for Margaret Countess of Cornwall. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 31.

——. Extent. Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——. Extent. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Confirmed to Earl of Suff. 1385. R.P. iii. 208.

——. John de Briche. I.P.M., 2 Hen. V. 9.

——. Extent. Wm. late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Forfeited by John late Earl of Lincoln, 1495. R.P. vi. 474, restored to Edmund Earl of Suffolk. *Ib.* 475.

——, Grant for Thos. Belle of office of bailiff of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 68; 2 Hen. VIII. 1252.

——, Grant to Sir John Heydon and others of, during life of Edm. de la Pole, attainted. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1281. O., Rot. 34, notice of Grant. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4254.

——. Appointment of Sir T. Tirell as keeper of the park, 1515. Add. Ch. 16573.

——, Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed. 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——. Andrew Sulyard d. 1 March 1538 and John next heir, viz., son of John son and heir of the said Andrew. I.P.M., 37 Hen. VIII., 26 April.

——, Grant of, to John Sullyard. 1 Mary. 4 Pars O. Rot. 7. See also 4 Pars. O. 3 and 4 P. and M. Rot. 37.

——, John Sulyard to show title to. 1 Eliz. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 6.

——. Reference to Petition of Peter Maundell as to copyholds parcel of, as s. and h. of Thomas Mandell late of Newton, 1586. Acts of P.C. 52.

——, Claim as heir by custom of William Parker youngest son of John Parker to land in Hawley held of, in succession to John Parker the father. C.P. ii. 326.

——, Cross bill by Edward Sullyard against William Parker the elder and William Law as to close containing 32 acres called Sheepcott Field in. C.P. iii. 23.

——, Act enabling the co-heiresses of Edward Sulyarde and their husbands to pay the sum of £3,000 for the benefit of His Majesty, in satisfaction of his claim to. (*Local and personal*). 51 Geo. III. c. 68 (*not printed*).

HAUGHLEY MANOR *v. sub* Chilton, Chilton, &c., Eye Castle, &c., Eye Castle and Manor, &c., Eye Manor, &c., Eye Honor, &c., Stratford Manor, &c.

HAUGHLEY MANOR and PARK, granted 3 and 4 P. and M. to John Sulliard *al.* Silliard supposed to be escheat on account of defective title, 11 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 94.

HAUGHLEY PARK. Penelope Sulyard wid. of. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. N.S. 1 pt. vi. 504.—Sulyard family of. N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 306.—Pretyman family of. Burke L.G. 1297.

——. Pardon to Reginald de Denham for breaking the King's park of, hunting therein and carrying away deer. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. pt. i. 35.

——. Pardon to Rich. bro. of John de Tendringg [es] for breaking the King's park at, and hunting therein without licence. *Ib.*

——. Order respecting William de Marny who had broken the King's park at Haulegh. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 3.

——. Order to enquire as to what malefactors broke the King's Park of Aule. *Ib.* 1.

——, Grant to Thos. Belle of office of keeper of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 68; 2 Hen. VIII. 1252.

——, Letters of Edward Suliard of, to Michael Hicks 1584. Lansd. 43, 3, to cousin [B. Gawdy] 1595. Eger. 2713.

——. Sir Edw. Sulyard Recusant and Ralph his brother, 1647. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1759.

HAUGHLEY CHURCH, In the gift of the King. T. de N. 285. In gift of Master Alanus de Beccles and value yearly 30 marks. T. de N. 296.

——, Monuments and Inscriptions in. Add. 19106, 21032. E.A. v. 151.

——, Three Crowns of East Anglia in. E.A. iv. 68. Plate. of S. Mary's. S.I. ix. 222.

——. Edw. I. when Earl of Cornwall gave to the Abbey of Haylis. H.R. ii. 192.

——. Vicarage. Tithes. Wm. Garnon *v.* John Andrews. 20 Chas. II. at Stowmarket. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HAUGHLEY (Haghele) CHURCH *v. sub* Shelland.

HAUGHLEY HONOR. Transcript exoneration of, for relief. Bodl. 4107.

——, Fees of. Bodl. 5007.—Forfeited to Crown. A.J. lvi. 221.

——. Is in the King's hand and Bartholomew de Crec holds lands in Haughley to the annual value of £32 and ½ a mark and renders 30*s.* for scutagio. T. de N. 296.

——, Philip de Heveningham holds 2 parts of Manor of Little Totham Essex as of. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 6.

——, The King granted to Rich. Talebot le Uncle the custody of, as formerly held by Will. de Blaxall. O., 2 Edw. III. 3.

——, Totham Parva Manor, as of, Joan wife of Hen. Hevenyngham. I.P.M., 18 Rich. II. 23.

HAUGHLEY HONOR *v. sub* Boyton, Battisford, Bradwell, Cretingham.

HAUGHLEY, EYE, DALYNGHO, ALDERTON and THORNEDON. Grant by King to his niece Margaret late wife of Peter de Gavaston E. of Cornwall of the manor of Haghelegh, the Castle and manor of Eye, the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton and Thorndon for life. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 26, 7 pt. i. 2, 1.

HAUGHLEY and SHELLAND. Robert Bardolf *v.* Abbot of Hayles and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 1*d.*

HAUGHLEY and THORNDON MANORS. Confirm. by King of grant of Rich. II. to Michael de la Pole E. of Suffolk son of Michael and the heirs male of his body of a yearly sum of £123. 7. 9¾. until the reversion of, should fall in on the death of Isabel Countess of Suffolk. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 15.

HAUGHLEY, THORNDON and CAUSTON MANORS. Commission to enquire as to withholding of fees and services which will revert to King if Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. die without male heirs. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27*d.*

HAUGHLEY, THORNDON, PERHAM, DONINGWORTH and WYCETT MANORS. Isabella wife of Wm. Ufford Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 4 Hen. V. 48.

HAUGHLEY MANOR, CASTLE and MANOR of EYE with HAMLETS of DALYNGHO, ALDERTON and THORNDON. Assignment to Q. Isabella of, formerly assigned to her in dower. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 27 and 27 *Schedule.*

HAUGHLEY WEST (Westhawelowe). Licence for Henry de Bluntesdone King's chaplain to grant in fee to Henry le Brun 10 marks 2*s.* 2*d.* in, held by him in chief. *Ib.* Edw. I. 13.

HAUGHLEY cum OLD NEWTON. Value, &c., of freehold estate lands and pres. of deft. mortgaged to plaintiff; called Reeds Croft or Reedings, Fish Pond Meadow, Underwoods, Early's Meadow, Pollcatts and Copyhold estate holden of manor of Haughley, Clopton Hall in Rattlesden and Old Newton also mortgaged to plaintiff, &c. Thos. Best *v.* Robt. Hempson. 17137 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

HAUKEDON (John de Haukedon son of Stephen de) acknowledges that he owes William de Sausfeld £40 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 25*d.*

HAUKER. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAUKESDEN *al.* Hausekenduna *v.* Hawkedon.

HAUSTEAD *al.* Hausted *al.* Haustede *v.* Hawstead.

——, Release by Osbert de Foro, to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich, of a portion of mill in. A. 3410.

HAVENEFORD (Hageneford, Hagneford). Grant by Geoffrey de Badeleia son of Robert de Badeleia to Roger de Badeleia his uncle of a moiety of mill in. A. 3441.

——, Release by Thomas Porta, to John son of Hugh de Badele of all his right in rent from, 40 Hen. III. A. 3442.

HAVENS. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAVERGATE ISLAND. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

HAVERHILL (Averhull, Hauerell, Hauerha, Hauerhella, Hauerhol, Hauerhelle, Hauerille, Haverhulle, Haverell, Haverill, Havershall, Havershell, Haveryll). S.I. iv. 100, 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 284.

——. Gold coin found at. Gent. M. 1793 pt. i. 29, 30.—Coins found at. S.I. iv. 100.—Coin of Boadicea found at. S.I. i. 27.—Brick oven found at. S.I. iv. 102.—Remains found at. *Ib.* 100.—High ground near, called Castle. *Ib.* 99, 101.—Alderton in. S.I. iv. 102*n.*—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1858). S.I. iii. 411.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 2 freemen held 5a. Dom. 371*b.*

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* A freeman holds 24a. Dom. 373.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Fredebern a freeman holds bordars who have 80a. 2a. meadow. And 13 freemen held a carucate and 60a. And 2 freemen held 26a. Dom. 396, 397.

——. *Lands of Tehell de Herion.* Clarebold held 2 carucates and a half as a manor in K.E.'s time. 6a. meadow. The third part of a market. To the church belong 5a. Dom. 428.

——, Release by Matilda, late the wife of David de Cornhelle, widow, to John son of Peter de Haverell, of all her right of dower in a messuage with buildings and two stalls in Haverell Market-place. A. 3957.

——, Alicia de Helion's marriage is in the gift of the King, lands in, valued at 5 marks. T. de N. 297.

——, Andrew de Helyun held half a fee of the King in capite in. T. de N. 291. H.R. ii. 151.

——, Andrew de Helion held of the King in chief 1 knight's fee in, of the value of x*li.* a year. H.R. ii. 171.

——, Homage in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 47 G. 42.

——, Isabella de Baillol appointed Reginald son of Jordan and John de Alvredesfeld his attorney in proceedings against William de Reth, Rad. de Reth, John son of Osbert, Albricus Sutor, and Henry Faber conc. 5 houses in. Close Rolls, 11 Hen. III. 3 *in dorso.*

——, Free warren in, Hamo Chevre. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 1.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. I. Bundle 1109, No. 12.

——, Henry Romy *v.* John Fitz Peter, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——. John Aylben *v.* Radulph Aylben and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 7.

——. Free warren in, Roger Lunedaye. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 20.

——, William de Capell and Matilda his wife *v.* Master John de Manton and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Reginald le Chasteleyn and Grecia his wife *v.* Henry Curt, touch. a mesuage in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Bond for constructing a windmill at, 1294. Harl. 53 B. 4.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 19 to 20 Edw. I. Bundle 998, No. 16.

——, Pardon to William Waryn of Melford for death of Robert le Peleter of. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 6.

——, Tithes in, held by Castle Acre Priory, Ministers' accounts, 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——. Henry Trewebody of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 19.

——, Licence for John Helyoun to enfeoff Edmund de Northtoft and Gilbert Huberd of a messuage a mill 60a. of land 10a. meadow 9a. wood and £4 rent in, held in chief of Honor of Helyon and for them to regrant to him and Agnes his wife in tail with remainder to his right heirs. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33.

——. 60 acres in, John Helioun. I.P.M., 18 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 37.

——, Pardon to Gilbert Godefrey of, of his outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——, Presentation of John Payn of, to church of Norton Creyk. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30.

——. 1 messuage 66 acres of land 9 of meadow 3 of pasture, 8 of wood 62*s.* rent and one mill. Hen. Helyon. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 35.

——, Barn and land (unspecified) Wm. Payn of, *v.* Sir Thos. Ingelond of, and others. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 184.

——. John Kelynge of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 30.

——, Will 1473 of Thomas Master of, appointing of Thomas Master his son rector of Somerleyton and Roger Page executors recited 13 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1314.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 80.

——. Riots at. Michael Matthew *v.* Robert Cornwall and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 20, 99.

——. Musters, 10 names of able men, 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——. Nathaniel Ward, puritan divine, born 1578 at. D.N.B., lix. 328.

——, Samuel Fairclough, nonconformist divine, born 1594 at. *Ib.* xviii. 128.

——. Thos. Stanton and Katherine *v.* Wm. Stanton Joan his wife and another. C.P., ser. ii. B. clix. 79.

——. Notices of lectures at, 1636. S.P. 223.

——, Augmentation of £50 a year settled on Geo. Moxon, minister of, 1656–7. S.P. 238.

——. Sale in, 1664. Add. Ch. 10568.

——, Twenty pence collected at Sutton in Holderness for a brief for, for a fire, 1668. E.A. iv. 43.

——. Licence to Steph. Scandrett for an outhouse of Jos. Alders, Presbyterian of, 1672. S.P. 551, 554.

——, Personal estate of Benjn. Cole, late of, decd. Philip Havers *v.* Jane Cole and other. 7 Will. III. at Haverill. Exch. dep.

——, Enlargement of churchyard of. Trust Deed. 9 Geo. IV. 89, 2; 9 Geo. IV. 89, 3.

——, The Strict Communion Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 9 Geo. IV. 70, 2, 3.

——, Act for maintaining road from, to Redcross in County of Cambridge. (*Local and pers.*) 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. c. 38.

——. United School District School Board 31 Oct. 1837. L.G. 4777.

——. County Court District 10 March 1847; 30 June 1857. L.G. 990, 2239. 7 Dec. 1858; 14 Jan. 1859. L.G. 5345, 117. 1 Jan. 1870. L.G. 1.

——. Cottages, &c., at Button End at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1849, 12, 11.

——, Inclosure in. 17 and 18 Vict. c. 48. (*Pub.*)

——. Parish of, included in Wickhambrook Highway District 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Enabling Colne Valley and Halstead Railway Company to increase their Capital, to use part of the Great Eastern Railway at, &c. (*Local.*) 26 and 27 Vict. c. 186.

——. Fairs abolished 5 April 1872. L.G. 1757.

——. Included in the Haverhill United School District 31 Oct. 1873. L.G. 4777.

——. School Board Bye-laws 1877. L.G. 5877.

——. Hamlet included in the Eastern Coroner's Division of Essex 1883. L.G. 2854.

——. Marriage licences granted to Old Independent Church, Hamlet Road, 1885. L.G. 4179.—to Primitive Methodist Chapel Campo Road, Burton End. *Ib.* 1891, 5727.—to West End Congregational Church at Withersfield Road. *Ib.* 1892, 1715.

HAVERHILL *v. sub* Clare, &c., Curunbale, &c., Kedington, &c., Thurlow, (Gt.), &c., Wickhambrook, &c., Wratting, &c., Wratting (Little) Manor.

——. Extent. Andreas Helyun. I.P.M., 17 Edw. I. 23.

——. Extent. Henry de Helyun and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 41.

——. Extent. Joan wife of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester jointly with him. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 47.

——. Extent. Hen. de Helyoun. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. 61.

——. Hugh de Audele E. of Gloucester of the inheritance of Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 21 Edw. III. 59.

——. John Helioun. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 36.

——. Called "le Castell" Rad. E. of Stafford and Margaret his wife dau. and heir of Hugh de Audeley E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 62.

——. Extent. Thos. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 16 Rich. II. 27.

——. Called Castell. Extent. Wm. bro. and heir of Thos. Earl of Staff. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 46.

——. Called Castell-hall. Edward E. of Suff. *Ib.* 4 Hen. IV. 41.

——. Margt. wife of Phil. Seintclere and John son of the same. *Ib.* 1 Hen. VI. 30.

—— as of duchy of Lancaster. John Helyon. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 31.

——. Extent. Humph. Duke of Buck. *Ib.* 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 59.

——, Confirmation without any fine or fee to Anne duch. of Buckinham late wife of Humphrey Duke of Buckingham of letters patent, being a grant to her for life in dower of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, Grant of, to John Russell, 20 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 122.

——, Letters Patent of King of, to Thomas Cole. 14 Jac. 1. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 260.

——, Livery of, to Thomas Cole son of Thos. 1634. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 495.

HAVERHILL MANOR *v. sub* Hengrave Manor, &c., Pettaugh Manor, &c.

HAVERHILL MANOR and RECTORY. Survey of lands in, and the chantry, &c., 8 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 5.

HAVERHILL CHURCH. Described. S.I. iv. 103.—Notes on. Tanner cccx. 188. Add. 5806.—Sketches of window in, by Kerrick. Add. 6747, 6748, 6756.—Bells of. S.I. iv. 104.—Plate. S.I. ix. 5.—Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Tablet to John Warde. S.I. iv. 104.—Henry Turnor and his 2 wives Margaret and Joan buried in. *Ib.*

——. In 1399 Osbert de Baliol gave Ch. revenues to Priory of Castle Acre. In 1538 Thomas Lord Cromwell held Advowson. In 1734 advowson property of George Coldham and passed to his daur. married to Sir George W. Beaumont. S.I. iv. 105, 106.—Vis ted by Suff. Institute.

——. Andrew de Elyun (? Helyon) *v.* Prior of Castle Acre touch.; Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 30*d.*

——, Charge of neglect of duties, Churchwardens *v.* Simon Taillour vicar of. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 31, 61.

——. Grant in fee to Thos. Ld. Crumwell of rectory and vicarage of, belonging to late monastery of Castleacre, 1538. S.P.I. 384 (74).

——, Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves of rectory of, 1541. S.P. 503 (32).

——. Letter by bp. Wren touching the lectureship there 1636. Tanner lxviii. 92.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. iv. 103.—vi. 248, 271.

——, Minister of, abused by Anne Blacklyn, a Quaker 1656–7. S.P. 305.

——. Vicarage and parish. Metes and bounds. Tithes. Abraham Oakes *v.* Edwd. French and others. 9 Geo. I. at Newmarket and Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Burials 10 Oct. 1865 1 Jan. 1867. L.G. 4784. 17, 22 March and 3 Dec. 1867. L.G. 1853, 6642.

——. Benefice 16 Nov. 1883; 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 5442, 859.

HAVERHILL and HERSHAM. Ministers' accounts of possessions of contrainants (late of Hugh d'Audelee) 16 to 17 Edw. II. Bundle 1147, No. 9.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 3 to 4 Edw. IV. Bundle 1117, No. 11.

——, Grant for life to Thomas Delahay of office of bailiff of lordships of, with the custody of the park of Combey late of the Duke of Buckingham the traitor, 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 39. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. ii. 8.

HAVERHILL and HERSHAM MANORS. As to chantries and chapels or colleges. Exch. Spec. Com. 6 Eliz. *Ib.* 38 App. p. 3.

HAVERHILL, HERSHAM and HELYON HAVERELL MANORS. Grant in tail male to Sir Robert Jernyngham of, formerly of Duke of Buckingham and granted by patent 25 May 15 Hen. VIII. to Sir Rich. Jernyngham and Anne his wife, the said Sir Rich. having died without heirs male of his body and his wife Anne still surviving 1539. S.P. 905 (5).

——. Granted 15 Hen. VIII. to Richard Jerningham supposed to be escheat on account of defective title 11 Jac. 1. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 95.

——, Margaret Smyth wid. to shew title to, Haverell, Hersham and Helyons manors, 22 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 17.

HAVERHILL, KEDYNGTON and WRATTYNG. Land, &c., in, called Brettes. John Helyon. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 31.

HAVERHILL, KEDINGTON, LITTLE WRATTING and BUMPSTEAD HELYON. Grant by Thomas Master and Roger Page to John Aleyn and others of lands in, 13 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1313.

HAVERHILL and WITHERSFIELD. Alice la Blunde appropriated to herself warren in. H.R. ii. 153.

HAVERHILL, WYTHERESFELD and WROTTING. 1 fee and 3rd part of a fee per A. de Capella. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

HAVERHILL family. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAVERINGHAM (Haveringhon). Order that Richard son of Osbert and Anastasia his wife shew cause why they lay waste houses and woods of Peter son of Richard in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. m. 2*d.*

——. Pardon to Geoffrey Inthehume of, for the death of William son of Richard Sele, and for robberies, &c. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 7.

HAVERS family. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAVERS (Gilbert). Possessions of, in Suff. *t.* Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 141.

HAWARD (John). Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. mentioned. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 7.

——, Order to furnish 500 men against Scotch rebels. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. 18*d.*

HAWE (LYTEL) *v. sub* Norton.

HAWES. Pedigree. Add. 19134 :—to 1623 with arms in trick. Rawl. B. 429 :—to 1642. Harl. 1196.

——. Docquets of Wills in Registers of Sudbury. Harl. 1196.

HAWES (Robert). History of Framlingham and Loes Hundred 1712. Add. 33247.

HAWES (Stephen), Poet b. in Suff. flour. end of 15th cent. Works :— "The Passe Tyme of Pleasure." Lond. W. de Worde 1509, 4*to.*, 1517, 4*to.* Lond. John Waylande, 1554, 4*to.* Lond. Rich. Tottel, 1555, 4*to.* With different title. Lond. 1555. John Waley, 1555, 4*to.* "The Conversion of Swerers." Lond. W. de Worde, 1509, 4*to.* Lond. John Buller n.d. 4*to.* "The Example of Vertu." Lond. W. de Worde, 1530, 4*to.* "A Joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronacyon of our most naturall Soverayne Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght." Lond. W. de Worde, 4*to.* "Comfort of Lovers." Lond. W. de Worde.

HAWKEDON (Avo Keduna, Hardon, Haukdon, Haukedene, Haukedon,

Haukesden, Hauochenduna, Hauokeduna, Hawkeden, Hawkesden).

——. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 108. Roman British remains. S.I. vi. 9. —Swan Hall and Thurston Hall. *Ib.* viii. 256, 258, 259. View of Thurston Hall in. *Ib.* 257.—Both visited by Suffolk Institute (1893). *Ib.* 258, 259. View of Swan Hall. *Ib.* 260.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Olf held as a manor in K.E.'s time 2 carucates. 3a. meadow. Half a church with 15a. Dom. 348*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 1 socman held a carucate and another a curucate and 4a. meadow which Fulkered holds. And Alwine a freeman held 40a. and 2a. meadow, and 8 freemen held 30a. Dom. 390*b*., 396*b*, 397.

——. Peter de Haukedon held half a fee of John de Kersima and John of the Honor of Clare. T. de N. 292.

——. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——, 1 Fee in, Thos. Earl of Lancaster, *per* Thos. de Melton. *Ib.* 1 Edw. 88.

——, 1 fee in, and other land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Three parts of a fee in, which the abbot of Waleden holds of the yearly value of £4 ordered to be delivered to Elizabeth Comyn co-heiress of Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke assigned as her purparty. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 11.

——. Land in, John de Multon de Egremond. I.P.M., 8 Edw. III. 73.

——, Margery late wife of John le Kersener of, acknowledges that she owes Roger Sterre £20 to be levied in default on her lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. iii. 30*d*.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 12 to 13 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 6.—19 to 20 Edw. III. *Ib.* 14.—20 to 21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.

——, Free warren in, William de Clopton. Chart. Rolls, 22 Edw. III. 37.

——. Bailiff's accounts of land of Honor of Clare in. 29 Edw. III. Bundle 998, No. 17.

——. Thurstanton Manor in, Gilbert de Umframville Earl of Angos and Matilda his wife daur. of Thos. de Lucy. I.P.M., 4 Rich. II. 57.

——, Fine in, 1393. Harl. 58 H 9.

——. ½ a fee per John Kersmore (? Cressener). Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, Messuages and 200 acres of land in, Robt. Cressener. *Ib.* 12 Hen. IV. 33.

——. ½ a fee per. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Custody of person and possessions of Wm. Cokkeshall, an idiot, s. and h. of Wm. Cokkeshall late of. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3540 (19).

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in 1592. Add. Ch. 25430.

——, Claim by Ambrose Everard to be relieved against tithes for lands in, lately due to Robert Shawe clerk late parson of the parish. C.P. i. 282.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1720.

HAWKEDON *v. sub* Cavendish, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Tuddenham, &c., Wickhambrook, &c.

HAWKEDON MANOR or HAWKEDON HALL MANOR. Inq. p.m. of William Cokkeshall seised of. 9–10 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 123.

——. William Hedgeman by descent *v.* Ralph Turnor bailiff of the Honor of Clare as to alienation fine for lands parcel of Cressener Manor as holden in chief. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 36 Eliz. 8.

HAWKEDON CHURCH. Mention of Stephen Newson rector of. Tanner xxvii. 110. Monuments and sepulchral brasses in. Add. 19102, 19103, 32484.—Font. S.I. i. 21 iii. 408.—Plate. S.I. ix. 5.—Visited by Suffolk Institute. S.I. iii. 408.

——. Justices to try whether 9 acres in Tursteinton belong to, or are lay fee of Thomas Burnel. Pat. Rolls, 8 Hen. III. 12*d.*

——. Order to escheator to deliver to Alice, late wife of John de Multon of Egremound the advowson of, extended at £10 yearly. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 33.

——. Walter de Bermyngeham. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 106.

——. *Rector al. persona.* 1367. Thomas. Harl. 53 C. 32, 33:—1379. Harl. 48 D. 2:—1380. Harl. 43 E. 24, 48 E. 35:—1542. Rob. Chekle. Add. Ch. 10546.

——, Thomas parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 18.

——, Petition of Anthony Sparrow as to securing the tithes and other profits of the Living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 108.

——. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HAWKEDON and DEPEDEN. 80 acres of land 4 of meadow 10 of pasture 2 of wood and 12*d.* rent. Wm. Cressiner. I.P.M., 32 Hen. VI. 16.

HAWKEDON. Pedigree. Add. 19134.

HAWKINS (Wm.). Corolla varia. Cantab. 1634, 12*mo.*

HAWLEY *al.* Hawlye *v.* Haughley.

HAWSTEAD (Haldsteda, Halstead, Halsted, Halstede, Hauestede, Haustead, Hausted, Haustede, Hawkstead, Hawsted, Herstead, Herstede, Horkestede).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 19, 22. Cullum's History of. Lond 1784, 8*vo*. No. 23 of the Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica 2nd Ed. Lond. 1813. N. and Q., 3 ser. xi. 290. Henry Rokewoodde, Wm., Thomas and Robert Drury admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 19, 36, 157, 159.—Drury family of. *Ib.* i. 230, 264.—Milner Gibson-Cullum family of Hardwick House. Burke. L.G. 378.—Booth family of Hawstead House. Burke. L.G. 149.—Views by Sir Thos. Gage of Hawstead Place, 1809. Add. 8986.—Hawstead and Hardwick by S. Tymms, 1854.—Customs at Hardwicke. S.I. i. 177.—MSS. of Sir Thomas Cullum at Hardwicke. E.A. (N.S.) i. 79.—Etruscan tomb at Hardwick. S.I. ii. 24, 34. Hawstead Place. S.I. ii. 17. N. and Q. 2nd ser. i. 205.

——. Manor in, *t.* of Conquest known as "Hall Place." S.I. ii. 17. Account of "The Place." *Ib.* 17–24.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 28 freemen with 4 carucates. And Odo holds 1 carucate and 2 clerics Albold and Peter 2 carucates. 16a. meadow. A church living with 30a. Dom. 357*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 2 freemen under Wisgar held 15a. Dom. 391*b*.

——, Grant by Thomas son of Eustace to Hugh son of Aldred de Horsecroft, of a toft in. A. 3783.

——, Grant in (?), 1270. Harl. 53 B. 30.

——, John Fitz-Elias *v.* Richard Fitz-Elias, &c., touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 2*d*.

——, Lucas de Poninges *v.* Robert de Perepont, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 21.

——, John Fitz-Elias *v.* Richard Fitz-Elias, &c., touch. lands in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 17.

——, Robert de Pierpont (*Perpunt*) *v.* Luke de Poling, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 19*d*.

——, John de Grenefeld *v.* Richard Freisil and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 5.

——, Katherine de Grenefeld *v.* William de Cramavill and Richard de Saxham touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 4*d*.

——, Richard Freisil *v.* William de Cramavill and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, Thomas Fitz Eustace *v.* Master William de Clifford, touch. the church of. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 12*d.*

——, Free warren in, Thomas son of Eustace. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 58. William Talemach. *Ib.* 25 Edw. I. 17.

——, Free warren in, John de Cramavil. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 9. Robert son of Thomas son of Eustace. 5 Edw. III. 39.

——, Land in, John de Loudham and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 30 Edw. III. 19.

——, 1 fee for John Botetourt. David Strabolgi Earl of Atholl. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. 139*b.*

——, Sir Wm. Drury, marshal of Berwick and lord justice to council in Ireland born 1527 at. D.N.B. lvi. 60.

——, Buckenham Manor in, Robert Drury d. 2 March 1534 and Sir William son and heir. I.P.M., 27 Hen. VIII. 24.

——, Particulars of farms and rents in, for grant to William Drury, 31 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* p. 202.

——, Grant in fee to Sir Wm. Drury of, of lands called Monkeslonds in, 1540. S.P. 282 (116).

——, Grant in fee to Sir Wm. Drury of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 282 (116).

——, Particulars of Wood of Harkwick in, for grant to Sir Thomas Darcy, 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 199.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578 (do). Add. Ch. 25363.

——, Licence for Sir Robt. Drury of, his wife and family to travel for 3 yrs. 1611. S.P. 52.

——, Sir Robt. Drury of, mentioned, 1638. S.P. 106.

——, Eliz. sister and co-heir of Sir Robt. Drury and dau. of Sir Wm. Drury of, mentioned, 1640. S.P. 455.

——, Letter of John Cullum to Tho. Cullum of, touch. City Election, 1661. S.P. 540.

——, Sermons of Anthony Pitcher of, 1684–1719. Add. 19204.

——, Sir John Cullum, antiquary and divine, born 1733 at. D.N.B. xiii. 283.

——, Sir Thos. Gery Cullum, Bath King-at-arms, born 1741 at. *Ib.* 284.

——, Trust for 6 poor persons to inhabit almshouses at, with rules, &c. Trust Deed. 52 Geo. III. 34, 2.

——, Hardwick in, Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

——. Included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery, The "Metcalfe Arms" Inn, at (Metcalfe *v.* Blencowe). L.G. 1886, 3947.

HAWSTEAD *i. sub* Clare (Gilbert de), Coldham Hall Manor, Colne Valley, &c., Lavenham, Lawshall, &c., Stanningfield, &c., Sudbury, Whelnetham, &c., Whepstead Manor.

HAWSTEAD MANOR. Fine of, 1393. Harl. 58 H. 9.

——. Robert Drury d. 2 March 1534 and Sir William son and heir. I.P.M.. 27 Hen. VIII. 24.

——. Sir Robt. Drury, speaker of Ho. of Commons, eld. son of Roger Drury, lord of, d 1536. D.N.B. xvi. 57.

——, Inventory of the goods of Robert Drury at, 1557. S.I. ii. 275.

——. Sir Robert Drury to shew title to, 9 Jac. I. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 278.

HAWSTEAD HALL, BUKNAHAMS and ONEHOUSEHALLE MANORS. Licence for Sir Robt. Drury to enclose with walls and towers. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII.

HAWSTEAD CHURCH. S.I. ii. 1 vii. 324, B.A.A. l. 231. Font. Arch.. x. 207. S.I. ii. 3 vii. 327. Rood screen. E.A. iii. 317. Bells. *Ib.* iv. 153. Sance or Sacring bell at. S.I. vii. 301. Window in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 109. Object in. *Ib.* ii. 103. Rectory. S.I. ii. 10. Registers. N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 284. Monuments in, Add. 19107, 19108. Sepulchral brasses—of William Burys (1444), Roger Drury (1498), and Sir William Drury his two wives and family (1557). Add. 32478, 32484, 32490, 34894. Tomb of Roger Drury. S.I. vii. 328. Rectors of. S.I. vii. 334. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1891). S.I. vii. 324.

——, Thomas de Morton parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 7.

——. *Persona.* 1351. Joh. de Bradfeld. Harl. 51 A. 37:—1361. Cott. xxvii. 131.

——. *Rector* (?). 1364. Joh. Bedeford. Harl. 48 C. 53:—1445. Gilb. Mylde. Harl. 56 D. 15.

——, Application for order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct Theophilus Luddington to the rectory of, 29 April 1648. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 23.

——. Order for the Rev. Theophilus Luddington to be instituted, 24 Car. I. H.L. x. 236.

——. Letters written by John Harris rector of, and others on some malpractices of his towards Sir Tho. Cullum 1677, 8 (*copies*). Tanner ccccxxxvi.

——. Benefice, procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HAWSTEAD and STOKE. Lands, &c., in, enfeoffed by John Rookwode. E.C.P., 6 Hen. IV.—2 Hen. VI. 5, 66, 68.

HAWSTEAD, WHEPSTEAD, HORNINGSERTH, GT. NEWTON, ONHOWS BUXHALE, HARLESTON, SHELOND, REDE, CHEDBERGH, CHEVINGTON, HARTEST, SOMERTON, BROKELEY. Licence to Sir Robert Drury to impark 2,000a. and 50a. of wood in, with free warren and fishery there, S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 947.

HAWSTEAD, HAWYS OF AKENHAM and FRAMLINGHAM, HAY DRUMMOND, HAYE, HAYES OF UBBESTON and HAYLE. Pedigrees. Add. 19134, 19135.

HAYE *v.* Eye.

HAYNES of Elmsett and Stutton. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HAYWARD. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Thomas Hayward to have a pass into Suffolk, 19 Car. I. H.L. v. 710.

HAYWARD (Sir John) Knt. D.C.L. b. abt. 1560 at or near Felixtowe. Works:—1. The First Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Lond. 1599, 4*to*, reprinted Lond. 1627, 4*to*, 1642, 8*vo*. 2. An Answer to the first part of a Conference concerning succession (under the name of R. Dollman). Lond. 1603, 4*to*. Lond. 1683, 8*vo*. 3. A treatise of Union of the two Realmes of England and Scotland. Lond. 1604, 4*to*. 4. The Lives of the iii. Norman Kings of England. Lond. 1613, 4*to*. Reprinted in "Harleian Miscellany," vol. ii. p. 438, vol. ix. 264. 5. The Sancturaie of a troubled Soule. Lond. 1616, 12*mo*. 1618, 1623, 1632. Lond. 1650, 4*to*. "The Second Part." Lond. 1649, 12*mo*. 6. David's Teares. Lond. 1622, 8*vo*., 1623 4*to*, 1625 4*to*. 7. Christ's Prayer on the Crosse for his enemies. Lond. 1623, 8*vo*. 8. Of Supremacie in Affaires of Religion. Lond. 1606, 4*to*. (?), 1624 4*to*, 1625 4*to*. 9. The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt. Lond. 1630, 4*to*. 1636 12*mo*., reprinted in Kennett's Complete History of England vol. ii. p. 273. 10. Annals of the First Four Years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. Combers Society, 1840, 4*to*. He also wrote a Preface to William's "Actions of the Lowe Countries." Lond. 1618, 4*to*, reprinted in Somers's Tracts, vol. 2.

HAZLEWOOD (Aslewood, Haselewood, Hasellwood, Haselwode, Haselwood, Haslewood, Hasylwode, Hasylwood, Hasylwoode).

——. Commission on complaint of William de Tynteshall that Thomas prior of Snape and others carried away his goods at, and assaulted Henry le Montford his serjeant there. Pat. Rolls, 28 Edw. I. 14*d*.

——. Land in, William Scarlet Parson of Ch. of Chiselford and other for Leiston Abbey. I.P.M., 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Grant by Will. Hebbys to John . . . kele of meadow in. 10 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1193.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Churche fol. 342. Richard Pakenha' fol. 313.

——, Sale of fields in, by Hen. VIII. to Thos. Duke of Norf. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 418 (3).

——, Action to protect title of Thomas Okeley to copyholds held of manor of Byllysforde in, which manor inheritance of William Humberston. C.P. ii. 279.

——. Thos. Rooke, Julyan his wife and others, *v.* Jas. Whyte and another. C.P., ser. ii. B. cliv. 64.

——. Discharge from sequestration of Church's tenement in, forfeited by Ant. Mounsey and bought from Treason trustees by Sam. Foxley, 1653. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 3005.

——, Admission to land in, 1662. Add. Ch. 10517.

——, Assignment of lease in, 1665. Add. Ch. 26386.

——. Mortgage of Billford manor, &c., in, 1720. Add. Ch. 13747.

——. Legacies to the poor, 1753. Add. 22249.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

HAZLEWOOD *v. sub* Aldeburgh, &c., Buxlow, &c., Freston, &c.

HEACHAM *al.* Heccham *al.* Hecheham *v.* Hitcham.

HEAD. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HEALESUURDA *v.* Halesworth.

HEAN LEAH (*co. Suff. ?*). Grant near, 854. Cott. Aug. ii. 46.

HEARD of Seckford Hall and HEARING of Eye. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HEARNE (Thomas) letter as to Le Neve's MSS. 1731. Lansd. 778, 120.

HEATH family. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Arms. Harl. 1449. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 168.

HEBDEN (Samuel) of Wrentham. Baptismal Regeneration disproved —The Doctrine of Original Sin—The Right manner of remembering our Lord's Nativity—The Shortness of Human Life—Man's original righteousness—Sermons and Discourses. Two Sermons at Wrentham, one on the death of Samuel Simonds 1743-4—the other of Priscilla Read. Lond. 1744.

HEBER. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEBORNE Family. Arms. Add. 5524.

HECESTUNA *v.* Hacheston.

HECHHAM *v.* Higham in Gazeley.

HEDGESETT *al.* Hegessett *v.* Hessett.

HEENHAM *al.* Heneham *v.* Henham.

HEETHES PLACE *v. sub* Mildenhall.

HEFNYNGHAM *v.* Heveningham.

HEGATT *of Rendlesham from Essex.* Pedigree. Harl. 1449:—with arms, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

HEGESETE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEGHAM *al.* Heghham *al.* Heigham *v.* Higham.

HEHAM *v.* Horham.

HEIGHAM *al.* Higham Family. Burke L.G. 759.—Pedigree. Add. 19135.—Pedigree of the Heigham Family, by C. W. Heigham 1876.—Epitaph in Barrow Ch. of Sir Clement Heigham. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 128.—Letter of Thomas Heigham of Bury to Bass. Gawdy 23 June 1584. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 21.—Letters of Sir John Heigham of Barrow and Bury. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. —Proclamation of Sir John against Judith Rust for incontinency, 1581. Eger. 2713.—Letters to his cousin, 1584, 1588. Eger. 2713.—Letters to his nephew Sir B. Gawdy 1598-1604. Eger. 2713, 2714.—Letter of Sir John to Sir P. Woodhouse 1604. Eger. 2714.

HEIRONS *v. sub* Denham.

HELDENS MANOR. Thomas Golding and wife to shew title to, 11 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 36.

HELEWETON (Hen. de) Will of, 1274. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 75.

HELGARY. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HELINGHAM *al.* Helmigaham *v.* Helmingham.

HELINBYE (?). Will of William Orwell proved at Ipswich 1458-1477, fol. 35.

HELMEL *al.* Helmele *al.* Helmelee *v.* Hemley.

HELMES. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HELMINGHAM (Elmingheha', Haminghelande, Helingham, Helmigaham, Helmigham, Helmincham, Helmingeham, Helmingheam, Helmingheham, Helmington, Heningheham.).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 6. Romano-British Cemetery. Arch. xlii. 424. B.A.A. xxi. 267· A.J. xxi. 172, 272. Antiquities from. B.A.A. xx. 329–339. P.S.A. 2nd ser. ii. 420. A.J. i. 68. Hall and Church described. B.A.A. xxi. 265. Sermon at, in 1694. *Ib.* 349.

——. *Lands of Robert E. of Moretagne.* In demesne 1 manor with 30a. [Anant had it.] Three freemen with 3a. To the Ch. belonged 1a. Anant a freeman held this manor. Dom. 291*b*.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* A freeman with 8a. Dom. 299.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* 3 freemen held 9a. Dom. 352*b*.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* Durrant a freeman held 80a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. 2a. meadow, and Balchi held 40a. as a manor and 1a. meadow ; a freeman Wickens held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and 1a. meadow ; a freeman Ailric under K.E. held 25a. ; a freeman Blackman 24a. as a manor ; Goodrich a freeman held 20a. as a manor, and a fourth part of a church with 1½a. ; Levestan a freeman held 20a. as a manor and the fourth part of a church, and there were 11 freemen with 71a. and 2a. meadow and half a church with 3a. Dom. 375*b*, 376.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gilbert.* Turi K.E.'s thane held a carucate as a manor, and 3a. meadow, this Walter de Cadomo holds under Richard. Dom. 394*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* Leured a freeman held 20a. Dom. 423.

——. *Land of Humfrey the Chamberlain.* Grimwolf a freeman held 120a. and 3a. meadow, and in demesne were 11 freemen with 68a. in K.E.'s time, and Brictnold a freeman held 40a. in K.E.'s time and 3a. meadow. Hammond holds of Humfrey. Dom. 433*b*.

——, Papal conf. of tithes in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. Aug. ii. 136.

——, Conf. of a Lease to, from the chapter of St. Mary "de Saungwilla" c. 1200. Add. Ch. 9810.

——, Conf. of a grant in, to Leystone Abbey *t.* Hen. III. Add. Ch. 10294.

——, John de Bocking held a 3rd part of a knight's fee of the Honor of Clare in. T. de N. 290.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III.-*t.* Edw. I. or II. Add. Ch. 9811, 9815, 9817, 9822, 9822 :—*t.* Edw. I.—1321, Stowe Ch. 364, 375-378 .—1280. Add. Ch. 9831 :—1284-5. Add. Ch. 9832 :—1292. Add. Ch. 9837 :—1293. Add. Ch. 10266 :—1296. Add. Ch. 9846 :—1299. Add Ch. 9546 :—1300. Add. Ch. 9853, 9854 :—1301. Add. Ch. 10268 :—1302-1324. Add. Ch. 9858-9862, 9865, 9868, 9870, 9871, 9873, 9876-9881, 9886-9888, 9892, 9898, 9899, 9903, 9905, 9907, 9911, 9917, 9919 :—1327. Add. Ch. 10304 :—1327-1331. Add. Ch. 9925, 9927, 9929, 9930, 9935, 9941 :—1335. Add Ch. 9960-9962.—1336. Add. Ch. 9966 :—1339. Add. Ch. 9978 :—1342. Add. Ch. 9981 :—1344. Add. Ch. 9988, 9989 :—1347. Add. Ch. 9992, 9993, 9995, 9996, 10278 :—1348. Add. Ch. 9999 :—1354. Add. Ch. 10007 :—1356. Add. Ch. 10009 :—1361. Add. Ch. 10199 :—1364-1399. Add. Ch. 10018, 10020, 10023, 10025-10030, 10035-10038, 10040-10043, 10045, 10047 :—1370. Add. Ch, 10085 : 1390. Add. Ch. 10318 :—1406. Add. Ch. 10050 :—1409. Add. Ch. 10383 :—1413-1416. Add. Ch. 10056-10060 :—1433. Add. Ch. 10089 :—1440. Add. Ch. 10205 :—1442. Add. Ch. 10062 :—1467-1471. Add. Ch. 10069-10071 :—1482. Add. Ch. 10084 :—1483. Add. Ch. 10219 : 1503. Add. Ch. 10396 :—1506. Add. Ch. 10092 :—1525. Add. Ch. 10095 :—1562-1602. Add. Ch. 10100-10105 :—1577. Add. Ch. 10233, 19376.

——, Free warren in, Geoffrey de Crek. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 4.

——, Grant from John de Stowebidun to Priory of Flixton of the messuage croft and pasture which late belonged to Philip le Gedie in, *t.* Edw. I. Stowe Ch. 375.

——, Grant by Thos. de Helmingham, to sir John de Lampet of land in (c. 1280-90). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 637.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9.

——, Robert Bernard *v.* William Fitz-Richard, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 2.

——, Bartholomew le Fullar and Alice his wife *v.* Alice late wife of Robert Vincent, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 28*d.*

——, Matilda daughter of Roger le Chapeleyn of, *v.* William son of John le Charpenter of, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 4, 5*d.*

——, Elicia daughter of Roger le Chapeleyn *v.* William son of Richard le Charpenter, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——, Amice daughter of John Reiner *v.* Robert Bernard, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Free warren in, John Creek. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 54.

——. Extent. Roger de Champion. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 4.

——. Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Priory of Mountjoye by Wm. Honwelle of 30a. of land in Pat. Rolls. 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 6.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 83.

——. Grant by King to Thomas E. of Norfolk of £7. 15*s.* rent in, which belonged to Robert son of John de Thorp. O., 4 Edw. III. 11, 14. See *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 2.

——. Trinity Priory Ipswich. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. 38.

—. Ralph de Bockinge. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. 6.

——, Land in, John Parson of Ch. of Shelton for Holy Trinity Priory Ipswich. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos,) 26.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. Land in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——. Exempt. of enrolment of writing of William Suklying of, as to inspection of charters. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 30.

——. William Bernard of, mentd. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28.

——. Court Rolls of Bury Hall manor in, 1400, 1406. Add. Ch. 10044: —1410. Add. Ch. 10053:—1412. Add. Ch. 10055:—1481, 1490. Add. Ch. 9812.

——. Release of rent for Bernards in, due to Mounseux manor in Otley, 1441. Add. Ch. 10206.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Bacon fol. 160. Roger Warde fol. 83. John Woodwarde fol. 11, 17.

——. Will of W. Bryde of, 1461. Add. Ch. 10067.

——. Release of Creke's Hall manor in, 1476. Add. Ch. 10074.

——, Creykthall Manor in, John duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M., 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——. Fees in, John duke of Norf. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——. Extract from court roll of Bury Hall Manor 1481. Add. Ch. 10080.

——, Grant of Bocking Hall (Bokkynghalle) manor in, 1493. Add. Ch. 10088.

——, Will of J. Woodward of, 1498. Add. Ch. 10091.

——. Inquis. p.m. of John Talemache, 1 and 2 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 121.

——, Bury Hall, Willowes and Overhall Manors in, Particulars of, for grant to Lionel Talmage. 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 252.

——, Messuage and land in, Margaret Wythe *v.* Robert Wyth and others. Star C.P., 38 Hen. VIII. Bundle 23, 128.

——, Bocking Hall Manor in, 1551. Edmund Bocking d. 8 Oct. and Richard son and heir. I.P.M., 6 Edw. VI. 67.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Lionel Talmache of, 7 Edw. VI.—Mary. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 130.

——. Suit for intrusion on land called the Horsdrynk *al.* the George Carre in, Att.-Gen. *v.* Davye. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. N.D. [40 Eliz.] 29.

——. Robt. Grymble and another *v.* Rich. Wythe and others. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxvi. 50.

——. Wm. Talmache *v.* Lionel Talmache. *Ib.* B. clxxix. 62.

——. Charity 6. Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Contract for timber lying at, 1636-7. S.P. 397.

——, Certificate of defaulters in payment of coat and conduct-money in, 1640. S.P. 282.

——, Act for repair of Roads Ipswich to, and to Debenham. (*Local and pers.*) 52 Geo. III. c. 23.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 30 May 1879. L.G. 3679.

HELMINGHAM *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de), Combs, &c., Cretingham, &c., Debenham, Framsden, &c., Ipswich Trinity Priory, Ipswich, &c., Otley, Otley, &c., Pettaugh, &c., Thorneye, &c.

HELMINGHAM MANOR. Assignment of rent from, with reversion of, 1292. Add. Ch. 9838.

——. Extent. Roger son of Peter son of Osbert and Sarah his wife. I.P.M., 34 Edw. I. 58.

——. A moiety. John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 61.

——. Robt. son of John de Thorp. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. 34.

——. William de Bockinge. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——. William de Ufford, E. of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 57.

——. Court rolls, 1395, 1407. Add. Ch. 10044:—1457. Add. Ch. 10065:—1481, 1490. Add. Ch. 9812:—1482-1485. Add. Ch. 10082.

——. Extent. Margt. wife of Sir John Gra, daughter and heiress of Roger Swillington. *Ib.* 8 Hen. VI. 40.

——. John Hopton. *Ib.* 19 Edw. IV. 70.

HELMINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Brightwell M., &c., Combs Manor, &c., Northerek Manor, &c.

HELMINGHAM HALL. A.J. lvi. 340. Report of Mr. Tollmache's on. 1st Rep. Hist. Com. 60. Chronicles at. *Ib.* Elevation of. Brit. Mus. xxxix. 36.

HELMINGHAM CHURCH. Notes on, Lansd. 260·88.—Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085.—Plate. S.I. ix. 170.

——. *Rector. t.* Hen. III. *Dom.* John de Stowe. Stowe Ch. 365, 366; late 13th cent. John. Stowe Ch. 303:—1282. Johannes. Campb. iii. 1; —*t.* Edw. I. Campb. vi. 7:—1321. Richard. Stowe Ch. 327:—1342. *Dom.* Joh. Oliver. Add. Ch. 9981:—1390. Alexander. Add. Ch. 10042, 10318:—1482, 1485. Joh. Playford. Add. Ch. 10082:—1510. Richard Goodman. Add. 34786.

——. *Capellanus.* Tho. Hovere, *de Gretyngham*, 1292. Add. Ch. 9837. Willelmus 1374. Add. Ch. 10030.

——, Grant from Geoffrey de Crek for souls of Barth. and Margery his parents to Priory of Flixton of advowson of [1267]. Stowe Ch. 376.

——, Licence from Cicely wid. of Dom. Robert de Ufford "militis" to Flixton Priory to convey to Bp. of Norwich advowson of, in exchange for the advowson of the moiety of Flixton Ch. held from the King in chief. 14 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 377, 378. Grant. Campb. xii. 13. Toph. 43.

——. Contract for building the steeple, 1487. Tanner cxxxviii. 87.

——, Compotus of Richard Goodman rector of, 1510. Add. 34786.

——, Claim by descent of John Spring against Lionel Talmache to advowson of. C.P. iii. 59.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 256, 280.

——, Presentation of Anthony Bokenham to, 14 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 28.

——, Correspondence of Casper Wetstein rector of, 1701–1760. Add 32414, 32422.

——, Form of penance for adultery read in, 1733. Add. 32415.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HELMINGHAM CH. *v. sub* Flixton Ch.

HELMINGHAM, ASH and OTLEY. Wm. Talemache *v.* Lionel Talmache. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxix. 63.

HELMINGHAM and OTLEY. Messuages called "Reyngburghs," "Petytes," and "Sulyardys" and land in, Wm. Walle and Walter Boobrok *v.* Wm. Smyth. E.C.P., 35–38 Hen. VI. 26543.

HELMINGHAM and PETTAUGH. Commission touch. persons who carried away goods of the Prior of Ely at. Pat. Rolls. 13 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——. John Wythe *v.* Edm. Gybon. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxxvi. 72.

HELMINGHAM, YOKESFORD and MIDDLETON. 3 fees in, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, 3½ fees in, Thos. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 71*b.*

HELMOLE MANOR *v. sub* Brampston M., &c.

HELPESTONE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HELMINGSTONE *v.* Hemingstone.

HELMLIE *al.* Helmly *v.* Hemley.

HELMSETT *v.* Elmsett.

HELPESTON (Robert de). Acknowledges that he owes Master Robert the cook 5 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——. Acknowledges that he owes Geoffrey de Helpeston 14 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 5*d.*

HELTON *v.* Holton.

HELVINGHAM *v.* Heveningham.

HELYON *al.* Helion. Pedigree. Harl. 1449; 1560. Add. 19135.

HELYONS MANOR *v. sub* Haverhill Manor, &c.

HELW *v.* Ellough.

HEMEGRAVE *al.* Hemgrave *al.* Hemegrethan *v.* Hengrave.

HEMEGRAVE (Edmund de). He and Benedict de Blakeham, William de Kirketon, Robert de Valeynes the younger, and William de Giselham acknowledge they owe William de Acte £30 to be levied in default on their lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 18*d.*

HEMENHALE. R. Fitz-Rauff of, W. his son died *sine prole* n.d. R.P. v. 397, 401.

——. Robert Hemnale seised of land in. I.Q.D., 6 Hen. IV. 1.

——. Land in, Robert Hamenhale. I.P.M., 8 Hen. IV. 65.

HEMENHALL *al.* Hanmall *al.* Hemenhale family. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Arms. Add. 5524. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 169.

HEMGRAVE *v.* Hengrave.

HEMGRAVE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEMINGESHERTHA *v.* Horningsheath.

HEMINGFORD *v. sub* Ashe, &c.

HEMINGFORD. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEMINGSLAND (? Hamingelauda, Haninghelanda) in Claydon Hund.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman with 30a. Dom. 282.

——. *Land of the Vavasours.* A freeman Alwin held 30a. Dom. 446.

HEMINGSTONE (Edmyngston, Emmyngeston, Hamigestuna, Haminges-tuna, Hammingeston, Hanungestuna, Hemelingeston, Helmings-tone, Hemingeston, Heminghestone, Hemingston, Hemington, Hemmestone, Hemmingeston, Hemminggeston, Hemmingston, Hemmingstone, Hemmyngston, Hempston, Hemyngeston, Hemyng-giston).

——. 12th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 132. Martin Family of. Burke L.G. 1068.

——. *Lands of Earl Alan.* In demesne a socman with 15a. Dom. 294*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman Etmar Leuric predecessor of Robert Malet's mother had 4a. Robert's mother now holds. Dom. 304*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* A freeman with 5 acres which Garenger holds. Dom. 338.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* 20 freemen with 142a. 2a. meadow, and half a church with 15a. 8a. used to belong to Church which Hervey de Berri took away and 6a. also used to belong which Phin, Richard's predecessor took away. A church with 3a. A freeman Lewin also held 1a. in K.E.'s time. Now Almar the King's provost holds it. A freeman Adelwin held 1½a. and a freeman Brictmar 1½a.

——. *Lands of the Bp. of Bayeux.* A freemen held 40a. All this Ralph de Savigni holds from Roger Bigot and he from the Bp.; a freeman Brunwin and Godric with 3a. which Roger also holds. Dom. 375*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A socman with 12a. which William de Scoies holds of the Abbot; Iric a freeman held 15a. Dom. 383.

——. *Land of Humfrey son of Aubrey.* 3 freemen with 9a. Dom. 436.

——. *Land of Hervey de Berrie.* Rainald holds of Harvey the land which Ulmar a freeman held in K.E.'s time *viz.*, 100a. as a manor. 2a. meadow, and there was a freeman with 4a. Dom. 440*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Poitou* (continued). A freeman held 1½a. Isaac holds of Roger. 351*b*, 352, 352*b*.

——. *Isaac's Land.* Leuric a freeman held in K.E.'s time a carucate as a manor and 4a. meadow and 3 freemen held 24a. 4a. in demesne and a freeman held ½a. Dom. 437*b*.

——. *Lands of the Vavasours.* A freeman with 20a. and a freeman Brictnolt held 4a. Dom. 446.

——, Eadmundus de Brompton held land in. T. de N. 283.

——, Edmund de Breinton (? Brompton) held, of the value of xli. T. de N. 286.

——, Alexander de Brompton held "sjantiam Rodlandi" of the King in chief in. T. de N. 295.

——. Ernaldus de Bradeway held in, of Roger de Fleming 2 acres of the yearly value of 12*d.* T. de N. 297.

——. Roger de Brunton held in, of the same Roger 2 acres of the value of 12*d.* *Ib.*

——, Rad. le Botiler held in, 9 acres of the value of 4*s.* 6*d.* *Ib.*

——. Simon Terry held in, 3 acres of the value of 18*d.* *Ib.*

——, Ranulfus de Wlfhishegh' held in, 2 acres of the value of 12*d.* *Ib.*

——, Rad. de Blunvill held in, 9 acres and a pasture of the value of 6*s.* and 10*d.* *Ib.*

——, Colina Charles held in, 4 acres of the value of 2*s.* *Ib.*

——. Robert Batiller held in, half an acre of the value of 6*d.* *Ib.*

——. Gerard Parment held in, 1 acre of the value of 6*d.* *Ib.*

——, Richard son of Eadwini held in, 1 acre and 1 messuage of the value of 3*s.* *Ib.*

——, Grants, etc., in, 1292. Add. Ch. 9839 :—1300. Add. Ch. 9853 :—1301. Add. Ch. 10268 :—1381. Add. Ch. 9942 :—1334. Add. Ch. 10276 :—1347. Add. Ch. 9994, 9997 :—1413. Add. Ch. 10056 :—1634. Add. Ch. 10109.

——, Thomas Dany *v.* John Justise and Richard de Brewes touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Edmund son of Stephen Cake *v.* William son of Roger le Deneys, touch. land and pasture in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 4.

——. Robert le Ken of, mentioned. *Ib.* 20 Edw. I. 8*d*, 4*d.*

——, Grant by Robt. Thedware to Geoffrey his son of land in, 24 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 638.

——. Free warren in, John Harneis. Chart. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 12.

——, Land in, Roger le Bigod E. of Norf. of Edmund bro. of the King, E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Land in, Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Free warren in, Roger Deneys. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 60.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bonewelle. I.P.M., 10 Edw. III. 36.

——, Free warren in, Ralph de Bockinge. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. 16.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Bardy fol. 142.—1458–1477. William Livingstone fol. 158.

——, Grant of lands, &c., by Hen. VIII. to Card. Wolsey, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Peter Senthyll *v.* Henry Cooke, Joan his wife and others, touch. personal estate of Thos. Senthyll, clerk. C.P. ser. ii. B. clxxiv. 24.

——, Peter Senthyll *v.* Thos. Hedman and Alice his wife touch. personal estate of Thos. Senthyll, clerk. *Ib.* B. clxxiv. 87.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Ousterlemain of lands in, parcel of the manor of Bocking, in favour of John Veer son of John, 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 34. App. i. p. 198.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1690.

HEMINGSTONE *v. sub* Akenham, &c., Ash, &c., Askboching, &c., Burstall, Clare Honor, &c., Coddenham, &c., Debenham, Easton, &c., Euston, &c., Helmingham, Henley, &c., Ipswich, Trinity Priory, Otley Bottom.

HEMINGSTONE MANOR. Anna Towneshend widow, wife of Sir Roger d. 25 July 1551 and Roger viz., son of Richard son and heir of John son and heir of the said Anna Towneshend. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 67.

HEMINGSTONE CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. v. 353. Monuments in. *Ib.* 347. Add. 19084, 19085. Communion cloth. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 145. Collections on Briefs. *Ib.* 105. Extracts from Registers. *Ib.* 137, 199, 216, 284, 316, 328, 382, v. 62, 140, 275, 346, vii. 6, 99. Christopher Grove rector. Gent. M. 1832 pt. ii. 414. Plate. S.I. ix. 158.

——. Robert son of Ernaldus grants to the abbey of Colchester whatever he can purchase for. Abbr. of Pl. 4 John 3 Rot. Mich.

——, Prior of Ipswich. I.P.M., 34 Hen. III. 48.—Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 40.

——. Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 95.

——. *Persona.* Simeon, 1400. Add. Ch. 5513.

——. Lease of advowson 1482. Stowe Ch. 233.

——. Epitaph on William Cantrell *t.* Hen. VIII. Add. 5843.

——, Presentation of William Clemson to, 1636. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 560.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HEMINGSTONE and ASHE. One Knight's fee in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

HEMINGSTONE, CODENHAM, BERGHAM, ASSH, BEYLHAM, BLAKENHAM DE LE HILL, BLAKENHAM DE LE WATRE, HYNTLESHAM, REYDON, WENHAM, CHATESHAM, and ALDEHAM. Ric. de Wolveston de Borhold and others for Dodenasshe Priory. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 156.

HEMINGSTONE, CODENHAM, BERGHAM, ASSH, BEYLHAM, BLAKENHAM DEL HILLE, BLAKENHAM DE WATER, HYNTLESHAM, REYDON, WENHAM, CHATESHAM, ALDEHAM, BURSTALL, BRAUNFORD and SPROUTON. 1 messuage 580 acres of land 38 acres and 1 rood of meadow 68 acres of pasture, 10 of wood 1 of alders and 13*s*/10¾*d*. rent Wm. Berard and others for Kersey Priory. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. 108.

HEMINGSTONE, CODYNHAM, BERGHAM, GOSEBEK, HYNTELISHAM, CHATESHAM, WASHEBROKE and BELSTEDE. 1 messuage 188 acres of land 1 acre and 3 roods of meadow 12 acres of pasture and 4 of wood. Rog. de Wolferton, &c., for Priory of St. Peter of Ipswich. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. ii. 160.

HEMINGSTONE and GOSBECK. Land in, Roland le Fartere. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 44.

HEMINGSTONE and HENLEY. William Mayle, Natalina his wife and Isabel her sister *v.* Henry de Bradegrene and others, touch. possessions in, 7 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 48. App. p. 88.

HEMINGSTONE, GOSBACKE and CODENHAM. Lease by Master Wm. Capon, D.D., first dean of Cardinal Coll. Ipswich, and the Fellows of the same to Rauf Canterell, for 21 years of lands in, reserving all great wood and timber, the said Rauf to deliver to said dean and Fellows one boar of the price of 5*s*./– or money value of same. 21 Hen. VIII. A. 6612.

HEMINGSTONE, &c. 34 Charters relating to lands in Heminghestone, Saxmundham, Charsfeld, Coppedoe, Pakeham or Pakenham, Gislingham, Thebertune, Creswelle, Wrtham or Urham [Wortham] Gippingnewtone, Weybrede, Old Newtone, Thorneye, Berdewelle [Bardwell], Brampton, Sporle, Thorp, Cheleshale [Kelsale], Fresingfeud [Fresingfield], Wyrestone [Winston], Mendlesham, and Est Karletone ; from the early part of the reign of Hen. III. to 4 Edw. II. Add. Ch. 5898–5931.

HEMLEY (Ahnelega, Halmelega, Halmeleia, Helmel, Helmele, Helmelee, Helmeley, Helmley, Helmlie, Helmly, Hemly.)

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* 2 freemen with 20a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 340*b*.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* 10a. which belong to Clopton. Dom. 349*b*.

——. *Land of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* A freeman Brictmar in K.E.'s time and now Ranulf holds of the King as part of his demesne 22a. and 1a. meadow; and Ulward a freeman in K.E.'s time held 20a. and ½a. meadow; and a freeman Hardwin in K.E.'s time held 5a. and ½a. meadow. And a freeman Brihtric in K.E.'s time held 9a. and ½a. meadow. A church with 8a. All this Ranulf holds by livery of the King and William de Nemours of him. Dom. 424.

——. *Lands of the Countess of Albamarle.* 1 villan with 9a. Dom. 431.

——. *Lands of William de Arcis.* 1 bordar with 5a. and they belong to Clopton. Dom. 431*b*.

——, Grant in the hamlet of Haspley in, *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 10464.

——, John son of Gerard de Waters ("Aqua") of Helmele *v.* Denis de Martelesham and others, touch. a tenement in. 3 Edw. I. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 44. App. p. 132.

——. Denis (or Dionisia) de Martlesham and Clarice his wife, and Roger de Reding, *v.* John son of Gerard de Helmele, touch. a tenement in, 4 Edw. I. *Ib.* 45. App. ii. p. 197.

——, Katherine daughter of Peter de Haspele *v.* Roger son of Peter de Haspele, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.*

——. Roger son of Peter de Helmele *v.* Stephen Matilly, touch. a tenement in, 5 Edw. I. *Ib.* 46. App. ii. p. 186.

——, John le Man of Hemley *v.* William Wastelayn and others, touch. a tenement in, 7 Edw. I. *Ib.* 48. App. p. 88.

——. The King committed to Roger Otur of Woodbridge the custody of a weir in the sea near. O., 50 Edw. III. 5.

——. Will of Alice Everard of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. fol. 264.

——, Garden and land in, Thomas Poynton, parson of Waldingfield *v.* Ric. and John Bonge. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 33, 207.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 7 and 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——. Grant in, 1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Salt marshes in, subject to the overflow of Gunston's flete, 30 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 41.

——, Conf. on a recovery of Haspley manor, &c., in (? Newbourn), 1612. Add. Ch. 10244.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 4 November 1879. L.G. 6232.

HEMLEY CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19087. Plate. S.I. viii. 332.

——, Presentation of William Marchall, Chaplain to, void by resignation of Thomas Terry. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 4.

——, Presentation of Charles Simkin 12 Car. II.—of Benjamin Salley, 14 Car. II.—of John Stiff, 14 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. pp. 100, 102, 106.

——. *Rector.* Will. Cavell, 1710. Add. Ch. 14995.

——, Permission to incorporate the rectory of, 1710. Add. Ch. 14995.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HEMLEY, WALDRINGFIELD and NEWBORNE. Claim under a will by John Wood and Anne his wife and Alice Backler daurs. of Christopher Backler (27 Eliz.) against Adam Fuller and Nicholas Backler as to freehold lands in, and copyhold lands held of the manors of, late of the said Christopher Backler. C.P. iii. 304.

HEMMESTONE *al.* Hemyngeston *v.* Hemingstone.

HEMP. Cultivation of flax and, in Suffolk, in 14th cent. E.A. v. 180, 200.

HEMPSON. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEMPSTON *al.* Hemynggeston *v.* Hemingstone.

HEMSTED and HEMSWORTH. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HEMSWORTH'S ESTATE.—Act enabling Trustees to Mortgage, and for giving powers of sale, &c., over same. (*Priv.*) 24 and 25 Vict. c. 10 (*Pr.*).

HEMYNGSTED *al.* Henetead *v.* Henstead.

HENCHMAN. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HENDLEY *al.* Heneleye *v.* Henley.

HENDON *v. sub* Kentford, &c.

HENDON and TWYNAM. 4 Fees in, David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Joan his wife per Thomas Earl of Norfolk. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 85.

HENDON UNION *v. sub* Blything, &c.

HENDY of Ufford and HENEAGE. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HENENINGEHAM *al.* Heneningham *v.* Heveningham.

HENGHAM *v.* Henham.

HENGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Notes on family, Burgh Castle Bodl. 5110.

HENGRAVE (Hamgrave, Hemegrave, Hemegrede, Hemegretham, Hemgrave, Henmegredhe).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. 115, 120, 122, 128, 131, 132, 180. E.C.C. 73. Gage's Hist. of. Lond. 1822, 4*to*. Sir Edw. Gage. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. vi. N.S. i. 504.—Wood family of. Burke L.G. 1742.—Wm. Burcher E. of Bath of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 117.—Sir Thomas Kitson of, lived on by needy companions. Rawl. C. 929. Account of, Hall. S.I. i. 321, 340. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1901). S.I. xi. 64.

——, Evidences relating to. Add. 7097. Copies of evidences. Harl. 364.

——, Deeds relating to, 1157–1414, 15th cent. transcript. Add. 34689.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 3 carucates as a manor. 1a. meadow. 1 mill. And 8 socmen held 60a. A church living with 30a. Dom. 357*b*, 358.

——, Land in, Thos. Walker for Bury Abbey. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. D. 56.

——. Court of wards and liveries *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——, Mary dau. of Sir Thos. Kitson of, mentioned 1639–40. S.P. 486.

——, Sir Thos. Hatton begs that Edw. Osborne and Wm. Elwyn, Augustine Holl's Exors. or Sir Wm. Harvey of, sheriff of Suff., husb. of Penelope wid. of Sir John Gage, may be made responsible for £6000 purchase money of Waxham and Horsey manors which he bought of the exors. as free of incumbrance, but County Committee claim the money as belonging to Lady Gage, and sequestered for her recusancy, 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1342.

——, Sir Wm. Harvey and Dame Penelope Gage his wife of, beg allowance of claim, 1650. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2381.

——, George Gage of, having married Dame Frances Tresham wid. of Sir Wm. Tresham begs discharge of sequestration, 1650. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2624.

——, John Osbaldeston servant to Sir Wm. Harvey of, mentioned 1655. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3231.

——, Letter of James Reynolds of, to W. Gawdy, 1656. Eger. 2717.

——, Warrant for a Baronetcy for Edw. Gage of, 1662. S.P. 369.

——. Included in Mildenhall Highway District 20 March, 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L. G. 1722.

HENGRAVE *v. sub* Bardwell, &c., Mildenhall, &c.

HENGRAVE MANOR. Grant by Anselm, abbot of St. Edmunds to Leo in fee of, (ante 1157). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 2.

——. Thomas de Hemegrave. I.P.M., 48 Hen. III. 21.

——. Extent. Edm. de Hemgrave. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. 56.

——. Sir Thomas de Hemgrave. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 166.

——. Remainder. Edmund de Hemgrave enfeoffed Sir John Lovel. *Ib.* 48 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 15.

——, Particulars of, for grant to Sir Thomas Kitson 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 226.

HENGRAVE MANOR *v. sub* Chevington Manor, Hengrave, &c.

HENGRAVE MANOR, &c. Grant by Abbey of St. Edmund to Will. son of Leo of the manor of Hemmegredhe; land held in Westleia, of the Court of Fornham, and land in Sexham of the court of Sexham (1157–80). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 4.

HENGRAVE HALL. S.I. i. 331. Architecture of. Add. 6753, 6986, 9753. Pictures and Portraits. Add. 6391. N. and Q., 8th ser. xii. 309.——Visit of B.A.A. to. B.A.A. xxi. 65.

HENGRAVE HALL *v. sub* Coldham Hall, &c., Ord (Craven).

HENGRAVE CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. i. 109, 166. Monuments. Add. 19107, 19108. Sepulchral inscription of J. Cornwallis (1599). Add. 32484.—Bell inscriptions. E.A. iv. 153.—Registers (transcripts from Archdeaconry begin 1636). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 284.

——, John Fysshere parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 35.

——, John Fysshere parson of, presented to Neweton Longeville on an exchange with Simon Goderych. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 36.

——, Protection for Martin Dyllyngham, parson of. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 293.

HENGRAVE CHURCH *v. sub* Bury St. Edmunds, Flempton.

HENGRAVE, HAVERHILL and HERSHAM MANORS. Grant to Sir Henry Grey Lord Codnor in tail male of, of the yearly value of £44 and £28. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. iv. 17.

HENGRAVE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 169.

HENHAM (Heenham, Heneham, Hengham, Hensham, Hethham, Hyngeham) a hamlet in Wangford.

——. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 677. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 115, 120, 122, 128, 131, 132, 180.

——. *Lands of Ralph Baynard.* A freeman Alwin held 1 carucat as a manor. ½a. meadow. 1 mill. This Robert of Bliburgh holds Dom. 414*b*.

——. Kardo de Freskenville held land in, of the King in chief, 1210–12 Red Book of the Exch. 132 B.

——. Order to let Reginald Orve have lands which were formerl Oliver de Vallibus's in. Close Rolls, 17 John pt. i. 6.

——. Order to let John son of Rann have a writ de mort ancessort o Osbert son of Walter, William de Colevill and Matilda his wife of Knight's fee in. *Ib.* 16 John 24 *In dorso.*

——. Roger fitz Osbert had one fee in. T. de N. 284.

——. Canilla de Wangeford held a knight's fee of Walter son of Rober in. T. de Nevil 290.

——. Thomas de Cravene held half a knight's fee of Walter son o Robert in. *Ib.*

——, Free warren in, Walter de Escotency. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 3 Hen. III. pt. ii. 2, 14.

——, Free warren in William de Kerdeston. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III 7.

——. Finding that William de Reymes held land in, for the marsha of England and that the heir had been abducted by his mother Alice 3 and 4 Edw. I. Mich. 5. *In dorso.*

——. Stephen Bond *v.* Thomas de Kravene and Robert his son an others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Stephen Bond *v.* Thomas de Cravene and others, touch. a tene ment in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——. John de Wangeford *v.* Master Philip de Wangeford, touch. tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 26*d.*

——, Free warren in, Roger Mynott. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. I. 2 30 Edw. I. 33.

——. Free warren in, Robert de Bures. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 10.

——, 1 fee and 60*s*/- in, Robert son of Walter. I.P.M., 2 Edw. III 59.

——, Confirmation of a charter 51 Hen. III. being a grant to Willian de Kerdeston of free warren in his lands in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II pt. i. 24.

——. Grants, &c., of Craven's manor in, 1424. Cott. xxvii. 93:– 1439. Cott. iv. 34:—1441. Cott. xii. 42:—1473. Harl. 51 F.

——, Grant in, 1439. Cott. xii. 25.

——, Free warren in, William Calthorp. Chart. Rolls, 27 Hen. VI.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. John Skeete. fol. 154. Stephen Syre fol. 149.

——, Pardon and release for Sir Robt. Brandon of, late sheriff of Norf. and Suff. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 996.

——, Mrs. Jarnyngham's house in, "The King's gest" 1541. S.P. 677, xii.

——, Letters of Anthony Gawdy of, to F. Gawdy, 1613–1631. Eger. 2715, 2716.

——, Letters of John Rous of, to T. Gawdy 1638. Eger. 2715.

——, Bond of John Rous of, to J. Knyvett 1651. Eger. 2717.

——. School at, for Henham and certain other places. Trust Deed. 1859, 94, 9.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May. 1881. L.G., 2546.

HENHAM *v. sub* Bruisyard Monastery, Swift's Manor, Wangford, &c., Wixoe, &c.

HENHAM MANOR [? Craven's Manor in]. Commission for restoring, to John Ulveston. Harl. 433.

——. Order to give seisin to John Marescall of, which Cardo de Fressunvill held. Close Rolls, 15 John pt. ii. 5. With advowson of church &c. 16 John pt. ii. 11.

——. John Marescal held, by service of one knight's fee. T. de N. 283.

——. Extent. Hugo de Veere E. of Oxford. I..P.M., 48 Hen. III 26.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Cravene. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. pt. i. 7.

——. Extent. Rog. de Kerdiston. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 45.

——. William de Kerdestone for St. Mary of Claxton. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 41.

——. Extent. Matilda wife of Tho. Chaucer. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VI. 53.

——. Wm. late duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Sir Thos. Kerdeston [not seised]. *Ib.* 29 Hen. VI. 31.

——. Grant to Wm. Mylward, to be bailiff, rent-collector, and keeper of place and garden of, 1542. S.P. 220 (11).

——, Particulars of, for grant to Anthony Rous. 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 263.

——, Touching acquittance of Thomas Rous in respect of issues of, 1 Mar. M. Hil. Hec. Rot. 29.

HENHAM MANOR *v. sub* Bulcamp Manor, &c., Dennington, &c., Finborough.

HENHAM and BULCHAMP MANORS. Sir Terry Robsart d. 9 Dec. 1496 and William son and heir; 4 mess, 400a. land, 40a. mead, 300a. pasture 20a. wood and £8 rent in Bulchamp and Blythburgh.

HENHAM and CRAVYNS MANORS. Sale by Duke of Suff. to King of, and also Benehale Park with appurts in Wanyford, Blighboro', Sutterton and Roydon, &c., 1538. S.P. i. 1329.

HENHAM and STOVEN. Order to deliver to Joan late wife of Robert le Fitz Wantier in dower, a moiety of a fee in, held of Roger de Kerdiston of the yearly value of 40*s*. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 7.

HENHAM and STRATFORD MANORS. Order to deliver to Matilda late wife of Roger de Kerdiston tenant in chief assigned in dower the manor of Henham extended at 105*s*. 8½*d*. yearly, and manor of Stratford extended at 67*s*. 9½*d*. yearly. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19.

HENHOWE (Hennowe) near Bury St. Edmunds. Licence to the abbot of Bury to hold pleas brought within the 8 hundreds and ½. O., 33 Edw. I. Ri. 14.

——, Grant to the Abbey of Bury to hold pleas at, not to be prejudiced by appointment. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——. Extent. Amya wife of Robert de Leyches. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 67.

——. Within the Franchise of Bury, 1383–4. R.P. III. 178.

HENINGHAM. Articles exhibited against Robert Harte, John Thurkette, John Church and others of, and petition to Sir John Popham L. C. J. from Thomas and Ralph Cauntrell accusing Harte (*inter alia*) of sorcery *t.* Eliz. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 132.

HENINGHAM MANOR (? Helmingham). Order that, taken into the King's hand on death of Philip de Heningham be reclaimed by James de Crek who claimed the custody as of right. O., 14 Edw. I. 6.

HENINGHAM HALL. Proposal of Francis Robinson of, to supply 500 loads of plank for navy at £3. 10. per load, 1666. S.P. 212.

HENINGHAM PARK. Petition of Sir Hy. Wood for grant of 50 deer to be taken within a yr. from, to his own little park at Lowdham, which he has re-inclosed, the pales being broken down and deer sold during usurpation, 1660. S.P. 400.

HENLEY (Hanle, Hanlegh, Hendley, Heneleye, Henlea, Henleia, Henleie, Henleis, Henlie).

—— Local dialect of. E.A. v. 152.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman held ½a. Dom. 384.

——. *Land of Roger de Oburville.* Topekin a freeman in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as a manor and 8a. meadow. To the church belong 2a. Eudo the Steward holds under Roger in his demesne; and 4 freemen added to the manor hold 8a. Dom. 404*b*.

——. *Lands of Walter the Deacon.* Uluric a freeman held 1 carucate and 70a. as a manor in K.E.'s time 4a. meadow. A church with 8a., all which Roger holds of Walter.—There were also 6 freemen with 36a. which Roger also holds of Walter, and a freeman Swaine held 40a. as a manor in K.E.'s time and this Walter now holds in demesne. Dom. 427.

——. *Isaac's lands.* 16a. belong to Hemingston. Dom. 437*b*.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman held 3a. under Harold which Humfrey now holds. Dom. 305*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* A freeman held 6a. and a freewoman had ½a. Dom. 352*b*, 353.

——, William de Henleye held a knight's fee of Angre in. T. de N. 291.

——, Muriel Fitz-Walter *v.* William de Framsden (Frammesdene), touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 19*d*.

——, William Maile and Natalina his wife, and Isabel sister of the said Natalina *v.* Wakelin de Belingges, touch. land in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 12*d*.

——, William Mayle and Natalina his wife and Isabel sister of the said Natalina *v.* Robert de Bradegrene and others, touch. a messuage and land in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 12*d*.; 8 Edw. I. 18.

——, Roger Mictebelle of, mentioned *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 11*d*.

——, Land in, Walter de Colcestre. I.P.M., 13 Edw. I. 67.

——, Free warren in, Prior of Holy Trinity Norwich. Chart. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 68.

——. Land in, Giles de Brewosa. I.P.M., 4 Edw. II. 40.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——. Order to furnish corn and victuals for King. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 33*d*.

——, Commissioner and Receiver of accounts of land late of John E. of Cornwall in. 10 Edw. III. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1094, No. 12; Bundle 1095, No. 2.

——. Free warren, Barth. Burghereshe. Chart. Rolls, 23 Edw. III. 3.

——, Lands, &c., in, John Rolf *v.* John Grys. E.C.P., 15 Hen. VI. 9. 273.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. Galfridus Damron fol. 22. John Damron fol. 22. John Tangham fol. 80. Anne Taverner fol. 68.—1458-1477. Richard Brantham fol. 261. John Creting fol. 114.

——. Grant of lands, &c., in, to Tho Card. of York in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 42.

——. School Board formed 7 May 1875. L.G. 2451.

——. Bye-laws made 2 July 1880. L.G. 3758.

HENLEY *v. sub* Bergham, &c., Bramford, &c., Coddenham,&c., Hemingstone, &c., Witnesham, &c.

HENLEY MANOR. Precipe on a covenant conc. 1589. Add. Ch. 25406.

HENLEY MANOR. *v. sub* Eye, &c., and Eye Castle, &c.

HENLEY MANOR and CHURCH. Lease by Dean and Chapter of Norwich to Thomas Gooche of, 1567. Add. Ch. 1386.

——. Parsonage and vicarage. Tithes. [Agreemt. between monastery of Norwich and Thos. Gooch, touching tithes is mentd.] Daniel Heron *v.* John Maplesden 1611-12 at Henley. Exch. dep.

——. Tithes. [Possessions of late monastery of Norwich and Sir Rich. Sorrel, John Maplesden, and Richd. Hutchinson, vicars, are mentd.] Daniel Heron *v.* Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity Norwich and others. 1621 at Codenham. Exch. dep.

——. Tithes. Daniel Hearon *v.* Andrew Sorrell. 1621 at Codenham. Exch. dep.

—— and RECTORY of Barham. Meets and bounds. Perambulation. Encroachment on same. Tithes. Right of way, &c. Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Norwich *v.* Jeremias Catlyn and others. 10 Chas. I. at Coddenham. Exch. dep.

HENLEY CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 144, vi. 10, 70. Monuments in. Add. 19084, 19085. Extracts from Churchwardens' accounts. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 92.—Extracts from Registers. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 20, 56, 137, 151, 302, v. 189, 274, vii. 6, 100, 236. Gent. M. 1793, pt. i. 322.—Collections on Briefs. E.A. (N.S) iv. 42. Plate S.I. ix. 170.

——. Vicarage and Burwash lands. Meets and bounds. Tithes. Ipswich and Witnesham, &c. Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Holy Trinity, Norwich *v.* Robt. Gosnold and others. 10 Chas. I. at Codenham. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice 23 May 1879. L.G. 3545; 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HENLEY CHURCH *v. sub* Witnesham Ch., &c.

HENLEY and BAKETON. Bp. of Norwich claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 729.

HENLEY and EYE MANOR. Confirm. of letters pat. of 13 Edw. II. granting, to Q. Isabella as her dower in exchange. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

HENLEY and HEMINGSTONE. William Mayle and Natalina his wife and Isabel sister of the said Natalina *v.* Henry de Bradegrene and others, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 5*d.*; 7 Edw. I. 17.

—— William Malye, Natilina his wife and Is. her sister *v.* Walter Fitz Stephen and Geoffrey Fitz Millicent, touch. land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Claim by descent of George Rubyn against Sir John Brockett of lands in, sometime estate of Gregory Rubyn pltf's grandfather and held of deft. of his manor of Dennys cum Sackville's Rents and Blunvalles, *al* Bunwalles. C.P. ii. 402.

HENLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HENLEY [Burgess (Grace)]. A Plain address on the importance of Religion, 8*vo.*, 1834.

HENLEY (John). Rector of Chelmondiston better known by the appellation of Orator Henley, 1692–1756.—Complete Linguist or a Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being. Lond. 1719–21, 2 vols. 8*vo.* A Funeral Oration Sacred to the Memory of John Duke of Marlborough. Lond. 1722, 8*vo.* The Primitive Liturgy, for the use of the Oratory. Lond. 1726, 8*vo.* The Appeal of the Oratory to the first Ages of Christianity. Lond. 1727, 8*vo.* Letters and Advertisements concerning Mr. Whiston. Lond. 1727, 8*vo.* Speaking and Action, a Sermon on 1 Sam. iii. Camb. 1727, 8*vo.* Defence or Oratory, An Academical Disquisition on 2 Cor. vi. 8, 9, 1728, 8*vo.*—The Butcher's Lecture on Ps. viii. 6, 1729, 8*vo.*—A Sermon on Job xviii. 14. 1729, 8*vo.*—Theological Lecture on Luke xix. 22. 1729, 8*vo.*—Pangs of Expiring Penitents on Heb. xii. 7 1729, 8*vo.* Heaven of Heavens on Rev. xxi. 10, 11. 1729, 8*vo.* Advantages of Divine Revelation on Col. iv, 14. 1729, 8*vo.* Oratory Transactions No. 1. Lond. 1728, 8*vo.*; Nos. 2, 4, 5. Lond. 1729, 8*vo.* Translation of Pliny's Epistles. Esther: a Poem. Translation of Montfaucon's Italian Travels *fol.*—The Hyp Doctor: A Weekly Paper.—A sermon on 1 Kings xviii. 24. 1730, 8*vo.*—Homily on Acts ii. 42; On 2 Tim. i. 13. 1731, 8*vo.*—Reformation of Manners,

on Genesis xviii. 19. 1732, 8*vo.*—A Sermon on Acts xxiv. 25. 1753, 8*vo.*—A Vindication of the University of Oxford in 2 Discourses on 1 Pet. ii. 12 and Isai. vii. 4*to.*

HENLEY (Samuel) Rector of Rendlesham. Observations on the subject of the Fourth Ecloque, the Allegory of the Third Georgic, and the primary Design of the Æneid of Virgil. 8*vo*, 1788.

HENMALYS *v. sub* Cotton Manor.

HENMEGREDHE *v.* Hengrave.

HENNEAGE (Thomas) and Nicholas Henneage. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 17 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 52. And see 1 Pars O. 9 Eliz. Rot. 53, 2 Pars O. 16 Eliz. Rot 78, and 1 Pars O. 18 Eliz. Rot. 21.

HENNIKER. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HENNINGHAM *al.* Heningham, of Henningham. Pedigree. Harl. 1449; with arms. Rawl. B. 76

HENNOWE *v.* Henhowe.

HENRIETTA (Q. Mary). Grant to, of lands in Suff. 5 Car. I. 1 Pars O. Rot. 39; 6 Car. I, 1 Pars O. Rot. 64.

HENRY VI. Copy of a letter to the prelates and other persons of Suff. for money to pay expenses of an embassage to Rome, 1440. Tanner cccxlii. 187

——. Letter to Will. Curteys abbot of St. Edmund's Bury for money to carry on war in Normandy 1442. Tanner cccxlii. 187.

—— to Abbot of Bury informing him of proposed match with Margaret of Anjou, and asking for money, 1443. Tanner cccxlii. 199.

——. Letter to Abbot of Bury, requiring horses, &c., for conveyance of Margaret of Anjou, 1444. Tanner cccxlii. 190.

—— to same, summoning him to Queen's coronation 1445. Tanner cccxlii. 194.

——. Letter to same and others in Suff. for assistance in carrying on war in Guienne and Normandy 1449. Tanner cccxlii. 194.

——. Letter of Credence to Abbot of Bury and others on the same subject. Tanner cccxlii. 194.

HENRY VIII. List of manors granted to the King and others. 27 and 28 Hen. VIII. Tanner xc. 100.

HENSHAM *v.* HENHAM.

HENSLOW. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HENSLOW (Rev. J. S.) Rector of Hitcham. Address delivered in the Ipswich Museum on 9th March 1848. Ipswich.

HENSTEAD (Hanstede, Hantede, Hemyngsted, Henestede, Henetead, Hensted, Henstede, Henstedes, Hestede).

——, Abstract of Deed relating to. Add. 5836.

—— (a hamlet of Wrentham). *Lands of William de Varennes.* 1 carucate, and 2 freemen have been added with 30a. and these 2 lands Godfrey de Petroponte holds under W. de Varennes. And from this land have been taken 6a. Dom. 399*b*.

——. Roger de St. D. held half a fee of the King in chief in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer. 132 B. T. de N. 283.

——, Free warren in, Luca de Ponings. Chart. Rolls, 56 Hen. III. 1.

——. Lucas de Poninges *v.* Robert de Percpund and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 9.

——, Robert de Pierpont, &c., *v.* Luke de Poynings touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 9.

——, Walter Hangevann *v.* Bartholomew le Sauvage, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 30*d*.

——. Half a fee in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——. Abbot of Langele had 10a. of meadow in. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Simon Holgate fol. 117. Osbert Soste fol. 44.—1458–1477. John Bezhilde fol. 215. Thomas Clement fol. 43. John Fairwether fol. 249. John Leslin fol. 352. Augusta Olldring fol. 270, John Potter fol. 123.

——, Will of Will. Doraunt of, proved at Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——. Quit claim by Humphrey Yermouth to Will. Sydnor of all right of action 2 Aug. 16 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1194.

——, Grant by Rich. Sallowes, to Will. Sydnor of land in, 3 May 24 Eliz. *Ib.* 1195.

——, Grant by Edw. Fleetcroft to Will. Sydnor of land in, 18 Nov. 32 Eliz. *Ib.* 1196.

——, Order of the commissioners of the subsidy to the assessors of, 1621. Tanner lxxiii. 70.

——, Lease for 21 years to George Harwood of Halver Heath in, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 552.

—— Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 37 Geo. III. c. 55.

——, Methodist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1840, 193. 6.

——. Included in Lowestoft Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Transferred to the Beccles County Court District 30 June, 1857. L.G. 2239.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

—— *v. sub* Carlton Colville, &c., Mutford Hundred, Sotterley, &c., Whelnetham (Great), Willingham, &c., Wrentham, &c.

HENSTEAD MANOR. Court roll 1429. Add. Ch. 25863.

——. Extract of court roll, 1538. Add. Ch. 10401.

——, Fines, etc., of, 1539. Harl. 58 H. 13 :—1550. Harl. 57 H. 6 :—1564. Harl. 57 H. 15, 16.

——. Extracts of court rolls of Henstead *al.* Wrentham. Perpounds and Poynings manor in, 1622. Add. Ch. 10436 :—1675. Add. Ch. 10440 :—1738. Add. Ch. 10448.

—— Claim by Simon Fayreweather as heir against Wm. Sidnor to lands held of, sometime the estate of John Fayrewcather, pltf's grandfather. C.P. i. 324.

HENSTEAD MANOR *v. sub* Covehithe and Melford Monks Manor.

HENSTEAD CHURCH. Monuments and inscriptions. Add. 18477, 19080–19083. Registers (begin 1539). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 42. Extracts from Registers. E.A. iv. 107.—Plate. S.I. ix. 13.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HEPWORTH (Epworth, Hepeworth, Heppeworth, Heppewrth, Heppwrh, Hepworde, Hipeworth, Yppewrth).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 127.—The Parish and its Rectors. S.I. viii. 380. Paper on Manors of, by Corbett and Methold. S.I. x. 19, 125.—Master Stephen's Manor. S.I. x. 41, 45, 46. Manor of North Hall. *Ib.* 41, 46. Manor of Reveshall *al.* Rushalls. *Ib.* 131. Brett's Manor. *Ib.* 41, 42.—Abbot Auscher grants to Berard son of Aldstan the land of Melusia Aquenesima in. S.I. x. 32.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 20 freemen held 2 carucates and a half 4a. meadow. A church with 15a. Of this Fulcher now holds of the abbot 1 carucate and Peter de Valoignes 30a. Dom. 365*b*.

——. *Land of Robert the Blond.* A half freeman held 40a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 439*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in late 13 cent. Harl. 51 G. 32, 58 D. 37 :—1296. Harl. 55 B. 34 :—1324. Add. Ch. 15745 :—1429. Add. Ch. 7384 :—1472. Harl. 58 H. 21 :—1560. Harl. 45 D. 56 :—1598. Add. Ch. 10527 :—1601. Add. Ch. 7395.

——, Grant from John son of Warin the smith of Heppurhe to Thomas son of Will. de Bucham of 5*s.* for one rood and a half in the field of, called Whatecroft. *t.* Hen. III. (?). 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——. Grant from Wm. son of Robert de Hepeworth to Walter son of Stephen for 3*s.* of half an acre in, called Gustes. *t.* Hen. III. or Edw. I. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——. Order to justiciaries in action by William Gernun parson of ch. of, against Berard de Hepeworth as to whether 1 messuage in, belongs to Ch. or is a lay fee. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. m. 3*d.*

——, Grant from Thomas de Stantone to Will. le Bret for 8*s.* of land in, *t.* Edw. I. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——, Rent roll of John le Bret of, *t.* Edw. I. *Ib.*

——, Roger del Feld de Ryneshale *v.* Ellen daughter of William de Hepworth, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Thomas son of Radulph de Hepworth *v.* Richard de Wick, &c., touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 14.

——. Free warren in, Jacob de Neketon. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. pt. i. 1.

——, Thomas son of Thomas de Stanton *v.* Richard Asty and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 14*d.*

——, Finding that William Redgrave has removed a certain dike at, to the injury of the tenement of Henry de Reneshale. Abbr. of Pl. 9 Edw. I. (majus Record' Hil.) 9.

——. Stephen de la Forde *v.* Thomas de Stanton touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I.12.

——, Giles de Neketon sues Matthew Thelingham and 3 others for trespass on his free warren at. Abbr. of Pl. 16 Edw. I. Trin. 1.

——, Free warren in, Wm. de Brett. Chart. Rolls, 18 Edw. I. 92.

——. Grants from John Gris to William le Bret and Isabella his wife, 1290, and from Walter son of Adam Baf. of, to William le Bret of, 1295. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 156.

——, The death of Walter son of Adam Bast [ard] of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 33.

——. Abbot of Langele had 15*d.* of rent in. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——. John de Cavendysshe and others gave to Bury Abbey lands in. I.Q.D., 37 Edw. III. 6.

——, Land in, Giles de Neketon and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 37 Edw. III. 53.

——, The King committed to his valet Helmyng Leget the custody of all the lands in, which belonged to Giles de Neketon, during minority of heir. O., 37 Edw. III. 3.

——, The King committed to John de Crull who married Margaret daur. and heir of Giles de Neketon the custody of all the lands in, which belonged to said Giles during minority of heir. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 2.

——, Land, &c., in, Robt. Asshefeld sen. I.P.M., 3 Hen. IV. 8.

——, Protection to Robert Walter of, 1457–8. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 428.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Roger Couper of. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. IV. pt. i. 28.

——, Brettes Manor in, John Smith. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 30.

——, Brettes or Brettys Manor in, Bermyngham, Staunton, &c. Thos. Ampe and others—for Guild of Jesus Christ in Bury St. Edmunds. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. 54.

——, Master Stephens Manor in, George Asefeld d. 20 Aug. 1517 and Robert son and heir. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VIII. 94.

——, Master Stephens Manor in, Mary Ashefield widow of George Ashfield d. 4 April 1525 and Robert son and heir. *Ib.* 16 Hen. VIII. 41.

——, Lease by Robt. Sutton and others to John Brundissh and Will. his son of land in, 24 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 149.

——, Northhall Manor in, Ela Lee wife of Edmund Lee d. 2 Aug. 1535 and George Cotton son and next heir. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VIII. 308.

——, Grant to Sir Jermyn of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury 1540. S.P. 436 (31).

——, Master Stephens Manor in, Robert Asshfield d. 21 May 1549 and Robert son and heir. I.P.M., 4 Edw. VI. 110.

——, Sale of Stephens manor in, 1569. Harl. 111 H. 14. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25379.

——, Will of Henry Boldero of Dort in Holland and his lands in. Annuity of 20*l.* left by Henry to his son (plaintiff), &c. Daniel Boldero *v.* Jas. Braylesford. 29 Chas. II. at Cambridge. Exch. dep.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.* not *pr.*) 55 Geo. III. c. 101.

——. Included in the Blackbourn Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 28 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

HEPWORTH *v. sub* Brettys Manor, Market Weston, &c., Stowlangtoft, &c.

HEPWORTH MANORS. S.I. x. 19, 25. Entries in Domesday relating to. *Ib.* 20.

HEPWORTH MANOR. Half of, John Groos son and heir of Hugh Groos. I.P.M., 41 Edw. III. 25.

——. Thos. Conyers. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. 74.

——, Grant of, 1567. Add. Ch. 10526.

——. John Walter *v.* Wm. Walter, touch. copyhold of. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxc. 10.

HEPWORTH MANOR and ADVOWSON. John Asshford. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 32.

——. Worth 5 marks held of Abbot of Bury by fealty only. Sir William Calthorp died seised 10 Hen. VII. and Philip Calthorp aged 30 cousin and heir viz., son of John his son. Inquis. 11 Hen. VII. 975.

HEPWORTH CHURCH. Description of. S.I. viii. 385. View of. *Ib.* 384. Advowson. S.I. x. 34, 35, 47, 48. Harl. 743. Monuments in. Add. 19079. Font. S.I. viii. 384, 387. Bells of. E.A. i. 120. S.I. viii. 390. Registers. *Ib.* v. 23 (begin 1688). S.I. viii. 391. Plate. *Ib.* 391, ix. 282. Rectors of. S.I. viii. 391. Living sequestrated (c. 1643). *Ib.* 400.—Sir Peter Kilburne, rector of, suspected of Papist practices. S.I. viii. 397.

——, *Persona. Mag.* Ric. Lausel 1383. Add. Ch. 19320.

——, Grant of advowson of, 1567. Add. Ch. 10526.

——. Ratification of estate of Walter Gerard as parson of. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 10.

——. Letters. Dr. Gardiner to Bp. Parkhurst, and the latter to Archbp. Parker, 1573. *Ib.* 397, 398.

——, Act to establish exchange between William Colhoun and King's College Cambridge as to advowson of. (*Priv.*) 30 Geo. III. c. 35.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HEPWORTH and BARDWELL. Land in, comes to John de Riveshall and after his death Wynesia his wid. claimed to be entitled to dower out of these and other lands amounting in all to 6 messuages 200a. arable 20a. meadow 40a. pasture 10a. woodland with certain rents in, 1292, S.I. x. 32.

HEPWORTH. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HERALDIC collections for Suffolk. 1561. *Harvey.* College of Arms; Harl. 155, 1177, 1560, 1103, 1449. Coll. of Arms. MSS. G. 14 H. 14: Vincent MS. No. 144; Caius Coll. Camb. MS. 554: Queen's Coll. Oxf. MS. clxiv. Bodl. Gough MS. 1577. *Cooke.* Harl. 891. Coll. of Arms MS. G. 7. MSS. H. 13, 14. 1611. *Camden* (by Raven). Harl. 1560, 1820, 1484. Coll. of Arms. MS. C. 15.

HERALDRY. Falchons, in Suffolk churches. B.A.A. i. 339.

——. Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, by J. W. Papworth and A. W. Morant. Lond. 1874, 8*vo*.

——. Names and coats of Lords Knights Esquires and Gentlemen living in Suffolk 1560 to 1604. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 371.

HERBERD *alias* Yaxley, of Mells and Yaxley. Pedigree. Harl. 155: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1560. Add. 5524.

HERBERT of Little Glemham. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HERBOTTLE *v.* Harbottle.

HERBURY, ASSHYN and HUNDEN MANORS. Grant to Wm. Gilbert of office of bailiff of, &c., *vice* Rob. Tounsende, 1542. S.P. 220 (87).

HERCHESTEDA *al.* Herkestead *v.* Harkstead.

HERENSWELL *v.* Herringswell.

HERESHAM (?) MANOR. Extent. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 107.

HERES WELLA *v.* Eriswell.

HEREWARTON *v.* Erwarton.

HERIGHAM (?). Free warren in, Walter de Escoteny. Chart. Rolls 39 Hen. III. 7.

HERING of Mendham. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HERINGFIELD (? Herringfleet). One fee in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

HERKINGSWELL *al.* Heringawella *v.* Herringswell.

HERLAWE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HERLAWE *v. sub* Clare (Gilbort de).

HERLESTON *al.* Herlestone *v.* Harleston.

HERNE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HERNE (Thos.). Controversial Writer b. in Suff. d. *c.* 1722.—The False Notion of a Christian Priesthood. 1717-18.—A Letter to the Prolocutor in answer to one from him to Dr. Tenison. 1717-18. —A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Tenison concerning Citations out of Arch. Wake's Preliminary Discourse to the Apostolic Fathers. Lond. 1718.—Three Discourses on Private Judgment. Lond. 1718.—

Vindication of the Archbishop of Canterbury from being the Author of a Letter on the State of Religion in England (printed at Zurich). Lond. 1719.—An Account of all considerable Books and Pamphlets written in the controversy concerning the Trinity since 1712. Lond. 1720.—Two Letters to Dr. Mangey on his Sermon upon Christ's Divinity.

HERNEGNE family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

HERNETHERNE MANOR *v. sub* Westleton.

HEROLNESTUNA *v.* Harleston.

HERON *of Bury St. Edmunds from Norf.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

HERRINGFLEET (Heringfleet, Heringflete, Heringsflete, Herlingaflet, Herlingflet, Herlingflete, Herlyngflet, Herringflet, Heryngfleet, Heryngflete).

——. Arch. xii. 172. Notes on, by Ives. Add. 19199. Antiquities found at. S.I. iii. 424. Roman bronze vessel from. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xvi. 237.—Leathes family of. Burke L.G. 932.—Account of St. Olave's Bridge. Gent. Mag. 1811 pt. ii. 213, 214.

——. *Land of the King.* A freeman Wolsey held 1 carucate as a manor. Dom. 284*b*.

——, Grant by John Gernegan to the priory of St. Olave of land in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 202.

——, William Josep renounces his right in one half a carucate and one quarter of land in, to Alicia de Herlingflet and Matilda his mother in fee, excepting the share of Osbert de Dol and Avelina his wife. Alicia and Avelina are sisters. Abbr. of Pl. 4 John I. *In dorso.* Rot. Mich. Term.

——, Robert de Ludham had free warren in his tenements in, by deed of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 169.

——. Grant by Isabella . . . , to Geoffrey, son of John of Askeby, of, turbary in (c. 1260). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 886.

——. Nicholas son of Ralph *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and the Prior of Herlingfleet held 3½ acres, Nicholas del Childrehus ½a. William de Cleydon 1 acre. Henry Petit and William Jurdon held 2 acres, John de Herlingfleet 1½ acre Roger son of John 1 acre, Robert le Taylur 1 acre and others held the residue of Stephen son of Nicholas. H.R. ii. 165, 184.

——. Henry Street sen. *t.* K. Rich. held of him in chief, a gersumary socage in, and Henry son of Ralph held by descent 4 acres, Richard de Ludham held by purchase 1½ acre and others held the residue of the said Henry. H.R. ii. 165, 184.

——, Ralph Hacgard *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and John Hacgard held 1 mess. 2½ acres and others held the residue of the said John. *Ib.*

——, Nicholas Sket *t.* John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Alexander Sket held by descent 2 acres with 1 mess., and others held the residue of the said Alex. H.R. ii. 165, 184.

——, Thurger del Childrehus *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Alex. Sket held 3 acres, Alicia le Charpenter held 2a. John Turgys co-owner held 1 rod with 1 mess. and others held the residue of the said John and Alicia. *Ib.*

——, Alex. Sket sen. *t.* K. Rich. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Alan Sket held by descent 3 acres and the Prior of Herlingfleet held 10 acres and others held the residue of the said Alan. *Ib.*

——, Robt. de Ludham sen. *t.* Rich. held of him in chief, a certain free tenement 30 acres of land and 6 of marsh in, and Robt. de Ludham jun. held by descent 24 acres with the said marsh. H.R. ii. 164. 184.

—, Rich. atte Chirche *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and John son of the sd. Rich. held by descent 10 acres and Walter Asshaman by purchase held 6 acres. *Ib.*

——, John del Childrehus *t.* Rich. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Nicholas del Childrehus held the same. *Ib.*

——, Robert le Palmer *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Stephen de Lanthorp held by descent 2 acres with 1 mess. and others held the residue of the said Stephen. H.R. ii.164, 184.

——, Rich. le Palmer *t.* Rich. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Geoffrey Gurle and Margaret his wife held 3 acres and William Jordan co-owner held 3 acres. *Ib.*

——, William de Boyton *t.* Hen. II held of him in chief 1 fee in free socage in, and John de Herlingflet and Christiana his wife held 40 acres of land 5 of pasture and marsh Philip de Dal co-owner held 4 acres of land and 1½ marsh, and the Prior of Herlingflet held 20 acres and others held the residue of the said John and Philip. H.R. ii. 164, 184.

——, Godricus de Herlingflet *t.* Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Stephen Godrich held by descent 2 acres, Thomas de la Dale co-owner held by descent 3 acres, and others held the residue of the said Stephen and Thomas. H.R. ii. 164, 184.

——, Gerard de Lanthorp *t.* of Hen. II. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and Stephen son of Robert held by descent 1 rod with 1 messuage, Robert de Ludham held 5 acres and others held the residue of the said Stephen. *Ib.*

——. Roger son of Henry Ode *v.* John son of William Ode, of Barsham, and others touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 23*d.*

——, Inquisition as to passing over the water at St. Olave 25 Edw. I. Tanner cccxi. 251.

——, Grant by Will. son of John le Gos to John de Herlingflet, of land in, 32 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 887.

——, Grant by Agatha formerly wife of Nicholas de Freton, to Robert de Eye her brother of lands and rent in, 33 Edw. I. *Ib.* 888.

——. 18 acres there in exchange for 18 acres in same place Roger de Ludham for Priory of St. Olave. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 81. Licence to exchange. Pat. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 2.

——, Grant by Rich. Peris and Alicia his wife to Will. son of Thos. Borel of one rood in, 12 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 889.

——. Grant by John son of Robt. Pain to Rich . . . ulbere and Margaret his wife of land in, 20 Edw. III. *Ib.* 892.

——. The passage at St. Olave. Roger de Loudham. I.P.M., 31. Edw. III. 37.

——, Grant by John de la Mers' to Hen. de la Hyl and Joan his wife of land in, 43 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 891.

——. Grant by Robt. Neve of Askeby to Simon de Banbrough, of half of a marsh in, 48 Edw. III. *Ib.* 893.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to Priory of St. Olave, of 2 messuages 42 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow 3 acres of heath and 3 acres of marsh in Askeby by, and of the reversion after the death of Agnes late wife of Henry Enges of a messuage and 16 acres in, for finding a lamp before the high altar in the Priory Church, &c. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 3.

——. Grant by Will. . . . to Rich. Austyn of land in. 21 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 894.

——, Grant by Andrew, son of John Andrew to Robt. . . . .of lands in, 6 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 895.

——. Appointment by Thos. Bawde and Cecilia his wife of Thos. Eddewyn and Thos. Bene to deliver seisin of Newtonys in, to Thos. Belstede and Robt. Howorth, 6 Hen. V. *Ib.* 896.

——, Quit claim by Thos. Banstede to John, son of Alexander Fastolf, of all right in lands in, 2 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 898.

——. Will of Hen. Reppys of, 4 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 899.

——, Grant by Hen. atte Mersch and Rich. Cristemasse to John Terald and Rich. atte Dole of half an acre in, 6 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 900.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Russe fol. 32.—1458–1477. Richard Boyton fol. 251. Henry Coker fol. 133. Helen Cocker fol. 180. William Cocker fol. 202. William Hobbard, fol. 265.

——, Grant by Thos. Deryng and Robt. Bugge to Robt. Curtes and others of land in, 8 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 907.

——. Loudham Manor in, Sir Edward Jenney d. 26 June 1523 and Edward and Francis Jenney next heirs, viz., sons of William Jenney so . and heir of the said Edward. *Ib.* 15 Hen. VIII. 53.

——, Quit claim by Thos. Cady and Thos. Gooff to Rich. Jenney of all right in a messuage in, 16 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 908.

——, Sale by John Mytes to John Mellinge of 8 acres in, 42 Eliz. *Ib.* 909.

——. John Scothow *v.* Wm. Moore. C.P. ser. ii. B. clvii. 66.

——, Edm. Cooke of, recusant, 1649. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1991.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1709.

HERRINGFLEET *v. sub* Ashby Manor, Ashby, &c., Burgh Castle, &c., Lound, &c., Somerleyton, &c.

HERRINGFLEET MANOR. Roger de Loudham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. III. 7; 31 Edw. III. 37.

——. Bill 2 Jac. I. for sale of, by Henry Jernegan for payment of debts. H.L. ii. 273, 275, 278, 305, 306, 308, 321.

HERRINGFLEET MANOR *v. sub* Lound.

HERRINGFLEET MANOR and RECTORY. Lease of, to Hen. Jernyngham, 1537–8. S.P 1520 (p. 588).

HERRINGFLEET CHURCH. Round Tower of. Add. 6754. Arch. xxiii. 13, 15, 16. E.A. i. 109, 166. Architecture. Arch. xii. 172. Window in. B.A.A. xxx. 436, 437. Painted glass. *Ib.* xxxi. 92. Rood Screen. *Ib.* xxxvi. 120. Figure of the Moon in. P.S.A. 2nd ser. vi. 459. Registers (begin 1706). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 502. Monuments and inscriptions in. Add. 18477, 19098.—Visit of the Congress to. B.A.A. xxxvi. 102. Plate. S.I. ix. 40.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HERRINGFLEET ST. OLAVE PRIORY. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 161. Duke of Portland's MSS. iv. 166.—Visit of the Congress to. B.A.A. xxxvi. 101.

——. Confirmation of Lands. Chart. Rolls, 54 Hen. III. 6.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to, of certain lands. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt i. 2.

——, Prior of, mentioned, 1529. S.P. 6047.

——. Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy 1534. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. p. 288.

——, Visitation of, 1536. S.P. 364.

——. Inventory on suppression 1536. S.I. viii. 85.

——. Will. Dale, prior of, mentioned 1536. S.P. 364.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——, Pension in Augmentation Books of 10 mks. to Wm. Daile prior of, 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (49*b*).

——, "Boke of sale" of, viz., of goods and chattels at the suppressed, 1537. S.P. I. 510.

——, Lease of, to Hen. Jernyngham, 1537–8. S.P. 1520 (p. 588).

——, Grant of, to Henry Jerningham and his wife, 38 Hen. VIII. Add. Ch. 14992. 3 Pars O. Rot. 2.

HERRINGFLEET PRIORY *v. sub* Somerleyton, &c.

HERRINGFLEET and ASHBY. Grant by Robt. . . . and John Carable to John de la Merks, sen. John de Merks, jun. and others of messuages in, 35 Edw. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 890.

HERRINGFLEET, ASHBY and BILDESTON. Grant by Margaret Freman to Robt. Manwode, John Fen, and Will. Symond of messuages in, 10 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 901.

HERRINGFLEET, ASHBY and SOMERLEYTON. Lease by John Curleo, Isabella Curleo, relict of Robt. Smyth, Will. Hay, and Adam Foster to John Falstolf of lands in, 10 Hen. V. *Ib.* 897.

——, Grant by Hen. Ryppes, sen. and Hen. Ryppes his son, to Sir Robt. Drury, and Ed. Jernegan of lands in, 21 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 904, 905, 906.

HERRINGFLEET and SOMERLEYTON. Grant by Sir John Hevyngham to Thos. Jenny and others of those messuages called Smethes and Newetons in, 5 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 903,

HERRINGS. Bills for the free selling of, upon the Sea Coasts of Suffolk. Harl. 6838.

HERRINGSWELL (Hadrinwell, Haryngwelle, Herenswell, Heringeswell, Heringswell, Heringwell, Herkingswell, Hernigawella, Herningwell, Herringeswell, Herringwell, Heryngeswell, Herynggeswell, Hyrning-wella).

——. Edward Ninge of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 91. Map of (1726) exhibited. S.I. iv. 373. Fines relating to Blunt's Manor or Bluntshall Manor in. Add. Ch. 6244–6266.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 4 carucates as a manor. 4a. meadow, then 1 mill, now 2. And 2 socmen held 54a. and 1a. meadow. A church with 30a. Dom. 358*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 3 socmen held 60a. and 1 socman and a half held 1 carucate. Dom. 392.

——. *Lands of William de Varennes.* 1 carucate held by Toke a freeman now belongs to Roger (?) and a freeman held 40a. which Nicholas holds of William. Dom. 398.

——, Master Adam de Filby (*Fyleby*) *v.* Edmund de Sardelowe, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 8*d*. and 9*d*.

——. Edmund son of Alexander de Heringewell *v.* Radulph Fitz-Edmund and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 13*d*.

——. Edmund de Shardelowe *v.* Edmund de la More, touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 19*d*.

——. Bluntshall Manor in, extent. Joan wife of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester jointly with him. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 47.

——, Free warren in, Walter de Norwico. Chart. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 44.

——. Land in, Adomarus de Valencia E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

—, Land in, David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. 85.

——. Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. ½ a fee per Edm. Gerveys and others, pertaining to Manor of Kenet. John duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Court of Ward and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 14.

——, Blount's Manor in. Robert Trace d. 12 or 13 July 1519 and George son and heir. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VIII. 25.

——, Alexander Nyndge, demoniac, born *c.* 1555–7 at. D.N.B. xli. 283.

——. Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25392 :— 1592. Add. Ch. 25434.

—, Suit as to Ingress fines and suit and service to Honor of Clare for Blunt's *al.* Blunks Manor in, John Layton *v.* Clement Pleasaunce. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. N.D. [30 Eliz.] 9.

—, Sale by Robt. Kent of, to Robt. Smyth of Tudenham, of a messuage and land in, &c. 31 Eliz. A. 5354.

—, Sale by John Brooke of Bury, to Robt. Smyth of Tuddenham, of land in, abutting on 'Harecroft waie,' &c. 34 Eliz. A. 5331.

—. True and Fearful Vexation of one Alexander Nyndge, most horribly tormented with the Devill at. 1615, 4*to.*

—. An Act to vest Bluntshall Manor in, in Trustees under the will of Sir Edward Turnour Knt. deceased for sale. 13 Geo. I. c. 14.

—. See also Cavendish, Wratting (Little).

—, Dividing and allotting lands in. 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 18 (*not printed*).

—. Parish. Tithes. (*Priv.*) 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, c. 18, § 1 (*not printed*).

—. Included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614.

—. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2009.

HERRINGSWELL *v. sub* Bacton, &c., Chevington, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Kentford, &c., Mildenhall, &c., Ufford, &c.

HERRINGSWELL MANOR. Particulars of, for grant to Lord Audley. 33 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 159.

—, Grant to Sir Thos. Audeley of, which belonged to St. Edmund's mon. of Bury, 1542. S.P. 285 (2).

—, Bill to establish title to 4 tenements copyholds of, by Richard Hibbell and another against John Reycrofte and others, sometime estate of William Gowlston. C.P. ii. 83.

HERRINGSWELL CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Bells. E.A. iv. 134; S.I. v. 275.—Plate. S.I. ix. 227.

—, *Parsons.* Ralph de Torny. Pat. Rolls, 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 13*d.*—Edmunde de Shardelowe. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 11.

—. Presentation of Richard de Foxton to. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 27.

—. Pardon to John Reynold of, for death of Robert Torold parson of, killed about St. Lawrence 3 Rich. II. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 10.

—, Presentation of Richard Foxton parson of, to Carleton Curly, on exchange with John de Friseby. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. iii. 11.

—. Presentation of John de Friseby to. *Ib.* 10.

—. Rectory and parish. Tithes. Geo. Burton *v.* John Holden and other. 1755 at Mildenhall. Exch. dep.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HERRINGSWELL CH. *v. sub* Stansfield Ch.

HERSETHE *al.* Herterst *al.* Hertest *al.* Herthhurst *v.* Hartest.

HERSHAM *v.* Horsham.

HERST MANOR *v. sub* Barsham and Herst Manors.

HERST. Pedigree. Add 19135.

HERSTEAD *al.* Hersteda *v.* Hawstead.

HERTERESTEDE *v.* Harkstead.

HERTESMERE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HERTESMERE *al.* Hertissmere *v.* Hartismere.

HERTFORD (Edward). Grant to, of lands in Suff. 7 Jac. I. 4 Pars O. Rot. 150.

" HERTS " *v. sub* Kirton.

HERVEY *v.* Harvey.

HERVEY family. S.I. ii. 274, 291, 293-427, iii. 359, 367, 370, xi. 65, 66.—Pedigree. S.I. ii. 472. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 169. Sir Nicolas. S.I. ii. 365, iii. 315.—Brass on his tomb. *Ib.* 317. Letters of Sir Nicholas to Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 317. Acknowledgment of William Gawdy's indebtedness in £70 to John Hervey of Ickworth, 4 July 1661. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 192. Petition of Elizabeth Hervey relict of John Hervey and daur. and heir of William late Lord Hervey in suit Hervey *v.* Hervey 23 Dec. 1680. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 264. Depositions and other papers relating to a quarrel between Sir Richard Gipps of Great Welnetham Hall and John Hervey of Ickworth in 1702. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 127.—Letters of the Hon. George Hervey afterward E. of Bristol to Lady Townshend 22 May 1742,—19 Aug. 1742. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 357, 358. Letters of Augustus Hervey afterwards E. of Bristol to Lady Townshend 8 May 1748. 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 369.—27 Nov. 1752. *Ib.* 379.—Letter of the Hon. Thos. Hervey to Sir Thomas Hanmer (printed) 1741, 8*vo.*—Letter of the Hon. J. Hervey to the late King, with one from his Grace the Duke of Newcastle (printed) 1760, 8*vo.* Complaint of the Hon. J. Hervey concerning an undue proceeding against him at Court. (printed) 1766, 8*vo.* Lord Francis Hervey's Edition of Reyce's Breviary, Lond. 1902.

HERVEY (John, Lord Hervey) of Ickworth, a Political and Poetical Writer of considerable fame was born 1696 died 1743.—Sedition

and Defamation Displayed. Lond. 1723, 8*vo.*—Observations on the Writings of the Craftsmen. Lond. 1730, 8*vo.*—Letter to Mr. D'Anvers, on his Reply to Sedition and Defamation Displayed. Lond. 1731, 8*vo.*—Some remarks on the Minute Philosopher [by Berkeley]. 2nd Ed. Lond. 1732, 8*vo.*—Epitaphiaun Reginæ Carolinæ, with English translations. (Tract) 173 ? *fol.*—An Epistle from a Nobleman to a Doctor of Divinity (Dr. Sherwin), 1733—Of his Poetical effusions the best are in Dodsley's Collection.—Lord Hervey wrote some of the best Political Pamphlets in defence of Sir Robert Walpole's Administration.

——, Letters between, and Dr. Middleton conc. the Roman Senate, by Thomas Knowles. Lond. 1778, 4*to.*

——. Memoirs of the reign of Geo. II. by, edited by T. W. Croker. Lond. 1847-8, 2 vols, 8*vo.* ; 1854, 2 vols. 8*vo.*

——. Diary of Lord Hervey with appendices and notes 1894, Letter books of. 3 vols, 1894.

HERYNG (Jone). Will of, 1419. S.I. i. 165. Reg. of Wills, Bury Osbern, f. 155.

HES CAMPESSEY *v.* Campsey Ash.

HESELL family. S.I. vii. 32.

HESHAM *v.* Esham.

HESILEIGE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HESPELEA *v.* Haspley.

HESSETT (Eteseta, Haggesset, Hegesett, Hegessete, Heggeset, Heggesete, Heggesett, Heggesset, Hegsete, Hegyssete, Hesset, Heteseta).

——, Materials for Hist. of. S.I. iv. 301, v. 1. Hist. of, by Rev. Canon Cooke. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 15, viii. 368.—Supposed to have been formerly part of Rougham. S.I. i.v. 303. Guild. S.I. v. 34. Town stocks. *Ib.* 324. Overseers' accounts of. *Ib.* Benefactions. *Ib.* 322-325. Recusants in. *Ib.* 322. Manor of Lawneys has 90 acres in, while 56a. are in Rougham and nearly 16a. in Monk's Bradfield. *Ib.* 305.—Hoo Manor in, given by Earl Ulfketel to Bury Abbey. S.I. v. 56.—Agreement between Thurston and Hessett as to a parishioner of Thurston. S.I. iv. 331.—Edmund Bacon of, admitted at Caius Coll. S.I. i. 241, ii. 72.—Pedigree of Bacon of. S.I. vi. 85.

——. Wills: Stephen Bacon 1444 (Bury Lib. Baldwyne f. 44). Richard Nunne 1447 (*Ib.* f. 80). Richard Willyam Rector of, 1459—Edward Boldero 1462 (*Ib.* f. 343). John Heyward 1473 (*Ib.* 564). William Wade 1480 (Bury Lib. Hervey fol. 214). Walter Nunne

1454 (Bury Lib. Boner fol. 26). John Offhoo 1485 (*Ib.* fol. 98). Robert Brown 1488 (*Ib.* fol. 89). John Bacon 1500 (Norwich Lib. Cage fol. 26). John Crewe 1500 (The Parish Chest, Hessett). Robert Hoo 1510 (Bury Lib. Johnson fol. 2). John Bacon the Elder 1513 (Norwich Lib. Johnson fol. 119). Thomas Wylton 1521 Bury Lib. Newton fol. 80). William Royse 1530 (Bury Lib. Fuller fol. 109). Rich. Scharpe 1534 (Bury Lib. Poope fol. 8). John Bacon 1536 (Canterbury Lib. Crumwell fol. 10). Thomas Bacon 1546 (*Ib.* Lib. Alen fol. 41). William Hoo 1542 (Bury Lib. Colman fol. 27). Robert Bacon 1548 (Canterbury Lib. Populwell fol. 19). John Shepherd 1552 (Bury Lib. Buxton). Edmunde Bacon 1553 (Canterbury, Lib. Tasche fol. 20). John Bacon 156$\frac{6}{7}$ (Harl. 639 fol. 145). Elizabeth Bacon 1570 (Bury Lib. Aldrich fol. 40). Edmund Bacon 1624 (Canterbury Lib. Clark fol. 48). S.I. v. 57-93.

——. *Lands of Frodo the Abbot's brother.* 6 freemen held 1 carucate. 1a. meadow. Dom. 355.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 60 freemen held 5 carucates and a half. Bernard holds half a carucate. 5a. meadow. To the Church belong 12a. Dom. 362*b*.

——. Ranulph le Mareschal and Matilda his wife *v.* Seman son of Richard de Hessett and William Havgrim touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 11*d*.

——. Free warren in, Peter de Chauvent. Chart. Rolls, 17 Edw. I. 7.

——. Thomas de Ewell gave to Will. de Redenesse parson of Ch. of, 2 acres for enlargement of his house there. I.Q.D., 39 Edw. III. 7.

——. Recovery of land in, 1495. Add. Ch. 1382.

——, Manor of Lawenes in, held of Abbot of Bury. Thomas Drury d. seised of 12 Dec. last and John Drury son and heir. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 305.

——, Grant to Sir Jermyn of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to Late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 436 (31).

——, Particulars of farm in, for grant to George Bacon, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 161.

——, John Rous, diarist, baptised 1584 at. D.N.B. xlix. 320.

——, Sir Fr. Bacon born at, 1587, judge, grandson of Thos. Bacon of. D.N.B. ii. 360.

——, Request for licence for William Goodrich and his house at, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 25. Licence 197.

——, Deed by which two pieces of land lying in Hinderclay field 2a. a pasture called the guild hall yard ½a., the field lying in Church field 32a. meadow of 2a. and the Close of wood and meadow called Cloths assigned to Feoffees for benefit of town of, 1716. S.I. iv. 324.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1847, 83, 7.

——, Inclosure in (1849). 11 and 12 Vict. c. 22 (*Pub.*).

——. Parish transferred to the Bury St. Edmunds County Court District 30 June, 1857. L.G. 2239, and included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

HESSETT *v. sub* Rougham, &c., Thurston, &c.

HESSETT MANOR. Walter Beneyt and others for Bury Abbey. I.P.M. 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 41.

——. Lease for 20 years by Abbey of Bury to Thos. Bakon, 19 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 137, 138.

——, Grant by the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds to Thos. Bacon of 2½a, part of, in exchange for 2½ acres in, Hessett. 5 April. 20 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 148.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Bacon of, belonging to late mon. of Bury; with advowson of par. church, woods called Chevyns and monkys in, 1540. S.P. 436 (58).

—— (?). Particulars of farm of, for grant to Thomas Wingfeld, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 301.

——. Edmund Bacon d. 10 Oct. 1553 and John son and heir. I.P.M., 1 Mar. 112.

——, Licence to Edmund Bacon to alienate, 1606. S.I. v. 54.

HESSETT MANOR *v. sub* Culpho Manor, &c., Rougham Manor, &c.

HESSETT CHURCH. Description of. S.I. v. 3.—Dedication. *Ib.* 1.—Elevation of Chancel window. Add. 8986.—Mural painting. A.J. liii. 177. S.I. v. 29.—Relics. E.A. iv. 8.—Articles found there. E.A. iv. 8. P.S.A., 2nd ser. iv. 86. A.J. xxv. 177, 178. S.I. v. 1.—Monuments Add. 19109.—Inscriptions. S.I. v. 37.—Thomas Aldrich (1709). *Ib.*—Names on gravestones. E.A. vi. 315.—Embattled parapets. S.I. v. 6.—Bells. S.I. iv. 330, 331.—Font. *Ib.* 36.—Goods of. S.I. iv. 326.—Value. *Ib.* 307, 308. Churchwardens' accounts. *Ib.* 317.—Rectors. *Ib.* 308, 309, 310, v. 2.—Registers (begin 1539). S.I. iv. 317, v. 98.—Plate. S.I. ix. 71.

——, Michael de Clare parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 10*d*.

——, Peter de Wridewell parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. iii. 2.

——, Presentation of Robert Braunch to. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. iii. 7.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released, 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HESSETT, BEYTON, BURY, THURSTON, DRINKSTONE, MONKS BRADFIELD. Grant to Thomas Bacon of the Manor of Hessett with the Advowson of the Ch. Chevins Wood and Monks Wood and other hereditaments in, 1541. Harl. 1232 f. 171, cited. S.I. v. 51.

HESSETT and ROUGHAM (*Rutham*). Agnes daughter of John del Hel and Isabel her sister *v.* Edmund Dauney and other, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 18*d*.

HESTEDE *v.* Henstead.

HESTELEYE MANOR *v. sub* Bedingfield Manor, &c.

HESTLEY MANOR in Thorndon *v. sub* Thorndon.

HETETUNA *v.* Hacheston.

HETHE of Hengrave, Mildenhall and Saxham. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HETHEBURGAFELLA *v.* Homersfield.

HETHELD MANOR *v. sub* Stanningfield Manor, &c.

HETHERSET *al.* Hettersett family. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 170.

——. Act confirming exchange of settled estates in Suffolk of Sarah Hethersett. (*Priv.*) 58 Geo. III. c. 37.

HETHERSETT MANOR and TOWN *v. sub* Ketteringham Manor.

HETHES *v. sub* Martlesham.

HETHHAM *v.* Henham.

HETHILL *v. sub* Horham, &c.

HETLEGAM *v.* Hadleigh.

HETSHAM *v.* Hitcham.

HEVENINGHAM (Euelincham, Hefnyngham, Helvingham, Heneninegham, Heneningham, Hesningham, Heneniggcham, Hevenigham, Hevenyngham, Hevingham, Hivenningham).

——. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 369*b*, 10th Rep. pt. ii. 1 pt. iv. 437.—Sketch of Hall by Nattes (1811). Add. 25357.—Collections from deeds of William Hevenyngham of Hoewold Norf. from Hist. of town and manor of. Harl. 639.

——. Henry Reppes late of, mentioned. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 1.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Stanwin a freeman held 1 carucate as a manor now Auskettle holds of Bigot 3a. meadow; and Ulfketel a freeman held 24a. ½a. meadow, and the fourth part of a church with 1½a. Dom. 332, 334.

——. Conf. of grant in, *t.* John (?). Harl. 54 G. 38.

——. Cartæ abbaticæ de Sibton de terris et tenementis ibidem. Rawl. B. 421.

——, Free warren in, Philip de Heveningham. Chart. Rolls, 56 Hen. III. 1.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Land and houses in, Rich. de Gosebok. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 41.

——. Town and manor extent. Alicia wife of Roger de Evenyngham. *Ib.* 16 Edw. I. 36.

——. Land in, Rich. de Burstede parson of Framlingham, and others for Leyston Abbey. *Ib.* 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, A moiety of a Knight's fee in, Thos. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 71*b.*

——. Tenement called Blaunchardes and Thorpes. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI. 15.

——. 3 quarters of a fee per John Hopton and ½ a fee for Sir John de Hevenyngham pertaining to manor of Pestatral, John Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Hevenynham halle and Blaunchard's manors in, Sir John Hevenyngham. *Ib.* 31 Hen. VI. 7.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Robert Birde fol. 195. John Dulking fol. 32. Richard Parris fol. 355. John Pertrige fol. 344. John Rooke fol. 344.

——, Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——. Forcible entry, seizure of cattle, &c., at, Edmund Page *al.* Baxter *v.* Anthony Rous and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 19, 54.

——. Acquittance to Henry Reppes of, 1511–1514. Eger 2713.

——, Letter to Henry Reppes of, with acquittance 1548. Eger. 2713. Bond of same 1552. Eger. 2713.

——, Branchard Manor in, Sir John Heveningham d. 5 Aug. 1536 and Anthony son and heir. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VIII. 54.

——. Burston Haugh Manor in, Bill 1 Mar. for ratifying and confirming to Dame Lucy Clyfford. H.L. i. 454, 455, 456.

——. Edward Dorchaugh to show title to two parts of Burston Haugh Manor in, 13 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 51.

——. Removal of process from Burstonhaugh manor and discharge of John Moore, 15 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 64 and 67.

——. John Allen of, mentioned, 1582. Acts of P.C. 451.

——. Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. Ch. 10420 :— 1589. Add. Ch. 25407.

——. Bill for redemption of Tobias Carye against William Taylor as to lands in, held by lease from Sir Arthur Heveningham. C.P. i. 203.

——. Right and title to lands, called "Ingrams" and "Milplotts." Peter Baker *v.* John Ball and other. 36 Eliz. Stoke-next-Naylond. Exch. dep.

——. Feoffment in, 1610. Add. Ch. 10429.

——, Lease in, from St. James's Hosp. Dunwich, 1642. Add. Ch. 19398.

——. Bond of Edm. Porter, Clerk of, 1644–45. S.P. 226.

——, Art. Heveningham of, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1517.

——, Art. Heveningham of, delinquent, discharged on payment of £40, 1648. Com. for money advance, 865.

——. Petition of Lady Mary Heveningham for transfer of place of imprisonment of her husband, Wm. Heveningham from Windsor Castle to her own house at, 1662 ? S.P. 624.

——. Commission for Hy. Heveningham of, to be dep-lieuten. for Suff. S.P., 2 W. and M. 69.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May, 1881. L.G. 2546.

HEVENINGHAM *v. sub* Badingham, Brunstonesh Manor, &c., Laxfield, &c., Rendham, Sibton, &c., Yoxford, &c.

HEVENINGHAM MANOR. Extent. Philip de Heveningham. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 14.

——, Conveyance of, 1425. Harl. 55 D. 163–1477. Harl. 51 F. 4 (do.)

——. Joan wife of Sir Hen. Heveningham. I.P.M., 18 Rich. II. 23.

——. Sir John Heveningham d. 5 Aug. 1536 and Anthony son and heir. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VIII. 54.

——. Sir Anthony Heveningham. *Ib.* 4 and 5, 5 and 6 Ph. and M. D.K.R., 10 App. ii. p. 130.

——. Chancery suit:—Edm. Page *al.* Baxter *v.* Ph. Appleyarde, touch. copyhold of. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxlvi. 67.

——, Grant to Brian Visc. Cullen and four others of, and other lands, advowsons, &c., in Suff., &c., in King's hands by attainder of Wm. Heveningham, 1661. S.P. 97.

HEVENINGHAM CHURCH. Account of advowson. Add. 24792. Font. Arch. x. 198, xvi. 336. Monuments. Add. 19080–19083. Effigy in. B.A.A. xxxii. 416. E.C.C. 284. Sepulchral brass of Roger Marshall at (1511). Add. 32483--Registers (begin 1554). N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 42.—Plate. S.I. ix. 20.

——, Action settled in which William de Pirhan claimed the advowson of, alleging that Robert the son of Walter deforced him. Abbr. of Pl. 6 Rich. I. 21.

——. Action between William de Pirho and Robert son of Walter as to title of advowson of, William asserting his father made the last presentation. Abbi. of Pl., 10 John Hil. 9 in dorso.

——. *Presbiter.* Radulfus *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 83 G. 33.

——, Presentation of John Janne to. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 33—of John Wyles. *Ib.* 27 Harl. 54 C. 9—of John Leef. *Ib.* 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 1—of William Fesaunt on exchange with John Leef. *Ib.* pt. ii. 39—of Edmund de Byngham on exchange with Fesaunt. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 3—of John Culspon on resignation of Byngham. *Ib.* ii. Rich. II. pt. i. 3—of John Culspon on resignation of Byngham. *Ib.* ii. Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——, Presentation of John Culspon parson of, to Saxeby on exchange with John Hedersett. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 1.

——. Petition of Edmond Porter as to securing the tithes and other profits of the Living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 107.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 261, 283.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HEVENINGHAM, N. LEETE, S. LEETE, E. LEETE, W. LEETE, MUTFORD, LOWSTOFT and GORLSTON. Sir John Heveningham Knt. and his wife Dame Brigatt decd, the manors of, Meets and bounds, &c. Wm. Heveningham *v.* Wm. Vesey and others, 1637 at Gorleston. Exch. dep.

HEVENINGHAM, STYKESLOND, BURGH and ZOKESFORD. 3½ fees in, Thos. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71*b*.

HEVENINGHAM and UBBESTON. Chancery suit:—Robt. Garrard *v.* Edm. Page *al.* Backester. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxx. 62.

HEVENINGHAM *al.* Hevenyngham of Heveningham. Pedigree. Lansd. 260, 75; Harl. 1154, 1560. Queen's clx. 25. Add. 19135; with arms. Tanner cclvii. 120. Arms in trick. Rawl. B. 393. Collections respecting family. Harl. 639. N. and Q. viii. 103.—Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 170. Effigy of Sir John Heveningham. Arch. xlvi. 280. Power to give seisin to him in Suffolk, 1434. Stowe Ch. 176. Inquis. p.m. of Sir John. 27-28 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 126.—Inquis. p.m. of Sir Anthony Heveningham. 4 and 5—5 and 6 Ph. and M. *Ib.* p. 130.—Indenture between Arthur Heveningham and Rich. Whillock of Essex, 14 Eliz. Harl. 4136.—A collection of family memoranda partly made by William Heveningham 1633. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 369.—Also his "preceptes" collected and left for his son. *Ib.*

HEVIONS *v. sub* Denham.

HEWARDESTUN *v.* Edwardstone.

HEWETT family. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 31 v. 271.—Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 170. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEYDON. Pedigree. Harl. 1484.—Power to give seisin to John Heydon clericus of lands in Norf. and Suffolk, 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.

HEYFORD (Simon de) keeper of lands of Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield in Suff. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. II. 15.

HEYHAM *v.* Higham.

HEYMAN, Bart. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HEYNES, HEYSINCLYN, HEYWARD, HICKLING, HICKMAN. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HICKMAN (Edward). A Sermon preached at Wattisfield Suffolk, Feb. 26, 1809, on the Death of Miss Sharrar. Bungay 1809.

HICKS. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

——. Act for vesting property in Suffolk under Will of Michael Hicks in trust for sale. (*Loc. and Pers.*) 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 78.

HIGGINS *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Arms. Harl. 1560.

HIGHAM (Echam, Hecham, Hegham, Heham, Heigham, Heiham, Heihham, Heyham).

Note.—There are two Highams in Suffolk.

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 495. Papers relating to. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 182, Harl. 2263. Stubbin family of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 245. Adams family of. E.A. vii. 128.—Bp. Hall's palace at. B.AA. xxxvi. 346.

——. *Land of Earl Eustace.* Ledmar a freeman held 1 carucate for a manor in K.E.'s time. 6a. meadow. The fifth part of a church with 4a. Ralph de Marci now holds of the Earl. Dom. 303*b*.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* A freeman Edric holding 60a. Dom. 378.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Godric a freeman held 1 carucate as a manor in K.E.'s time and 6a. meadow. 4a. of Church land. Osbern holds it. Dom. 395*b*.

——. *Land of Roger de Reyms.* Sirie a freeman held 30a. as a manor in K.E.'s time. Garenger now holds this. Dom. 423.

——. *Land of Gondwin the Chamberlain.* Asseman a freeman held as a manor 1 carucate and 7a. meadow. 1 mill. Part of a church with 2a. Dom. 436*b*.

——. Grant of St. Mary's church, to H. Trinity Priory Ipswich late 12 cent. Cott. MS. Nero C. iii. f. 191.

——, Wido de Verdun held half a Knight's fee of the Bp. of Ely in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exchequer 140*d*.

——, View of frankpledge of, in hands of Ingram de la Hay. H.R. ii. 190.

——. Radulph de Watefeud and Joan his wife *v.* Alan de Bocland and Isabel his wife and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 23*d*.

——, 96 (? 90) acres in, Adam de Creting. I.P.M., 24 Edw. I. 47; 27 Edw. I. 25.

——. Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Grants, &c., in, 1321. Harl. 55 C. 47:—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

——, Land in, Robt. de Reydon and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 63.

——, Land in, Ric. de Chamberleine. I.Q.D., 17 Edw. II. 95.

——, Free warren in, John de Reimes. Chart. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 2.

——. Commission on complaint of John bp. of Ely of persons having taken out of the custody of his bailiffs Adam le Turnour of, when they had arrested him at his house at, for stealing a cow and a mare. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20*d*.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. Land in, Thomas Moigne. *Ib.* 37 Edw. III. 51.

——, Order to accept security of Edmund son and heir of Thomas de Moigne dec. in respect of. O., 38 Edw. III. 1.

——, View of frankpledge and free warren in, Michael de la Pole. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 10.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Roger Taillour of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 12.

——. 4th part of a fee per John Reymes and others. John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Acquittance from Lees Priory for rent in, 1436. Cott. xxi. 23.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Leeche fol. 113. Thomas Pecocke fol. 183.—1458–1477. Simon Blomfilde fol. 245. Robert Hacon fol. 137. Thomas Leech fol. 285. Alice Stokes fol. 63.

——, Land in, Amice, wife of Jas. Earl of Wilts. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Robt. Mellys of. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——. Reymes Manor in. John Mannok. I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV. 76.

——, A tenement called "Skynners" in, worth 5 marks held of Thomas Dyster as of Manor of Heigham Hall by fealty and 12*d.* rent, vested in trustees to use of John Braham and Joan his wife and his heirs. John Braham d. 4 Oct. 1487 and John Braham aged 13 son and heir. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 312.

——, Will of Will. Ball of, 1557. Arch. of Suff. bk. xviii. fol. 150*a*—fol. 151*b*.—of Tho. Browninge of, 1580. *Ib.* bk. xxviii. fol. 95*a*., fol. 97*b*. E.A. viii. 382.

——, Resistance to a replevin of tithe corn of. Smyth *v.* Inke. Star C.P. P. and M. Bundle 4, 1.

——. John Ball *v.* Thos. Browning. C.P. ser. ii. B. x. 8.

——. Licence to James Jordain for his house, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 100, 119.

——. Licence to Thos. Motte or Mote, Presbyterian, for his house, 1672. S.P. 176.

——, Robt. Bradstreet, poet, born 1766 at. D.N.B. vi. 187.

——. Trust for the minister. Trust Deed. 23 Geo. III. 18, 6.

——. Dividing Lands in Hamlet of, Tithes. (*Private.*) 1 and 2 Geo. IV. c. 4, 14.

——. Included in the Hadleigh County Court District 29 Dec. 1848. L.G. 4705.

——. Included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. And in the Stratford S. Mary United School District 11 Jan. 1878. L.G. 100.

HIGHAM *v. sub* Desning Manor, Preston, &c., Stoke Neyland Ch., Stratford St. Mary Manor, Stratford &c., Thorp, &c., Wetheringsett, &c., Whelnetham (Great), &c., Wherstead, &c.

HIGHAM MANOR. William de Reymes. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 14.

——. Richard Welbeck d. 20 Jan. 1516 and Richard son and heir. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VIII. 69.

——. James Hubert d. 24 Feb. 1517 and Walter Hubert son and heir. *Ib.* 9 Hen. VIII. 25.

——, Anna Lady Windsor to show title to, 9 Jac. 1. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 277.

HIGHAM CHURCH. Ruinous. E.A. l. 340.—Monuments in. *Ib.* viii. 15. Add. 19104, 19105.—Inscriptions in. E.A. ix. 79.—Extracts from Registers. *Ib.* vii. 176.—Plate. S.I. ix. 196.

——, Letter of the clergy of Suff. to Abp. Sancroft complaining of a non-conformist preacher in the parish church. Tanner cxxxvii. 47.

——. Memoranda by Sancroft conc. the living. Tanner cxxxvii. 48.

——. Paper setting forth the case of the vicarage. Tanner cxxxvii. 49.

——, Order to lead Thomas Heneman back to, if his complaint true of his being taken out of Sanctuary. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 8.

——. Appointment of Tho. ap. Jevon ap. Howel as Rector by Ipswich Priory 1490. Cott. xxi. 19.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 253, 278.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HIGHAM, BRAMFORD, and STONHAM (LITTLE). Deed of king granting to Roger Mynoth warren in all his demesne lands in, handed to said Roger. Abbr. of Pl., 17 Edw. I. Trin. 4.

HIGHAM, HOLTON and STOKE. Map of Robert Hoy's estate in, 1818. Add. 21057.

HIGHAM, POLSTEDE, STOKE NEYLAND, REYDON and SHALLEY. Messuages and divers lands in towns of, John Mannok. I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV. 76.

HIGHAM (next Shelley) CHURCH. Extracts from Registers, of. E.A. vol. ix. 90.

HIGHAM GREEN in Gazely. (Heckham.) Grant in, late (?) Hen. III. Add. Ch. 26744.

HIGHAM GREEN CHURCH. Benefice (S. Stephen) 1861, 66. L.G. 4061, 2213—1862, L.G. 5224. Plate S.I. ix. 295.

HIGHAM GREEN CH. *v. sub* Gazeley Church.

HIGHAM, GAYSELEY, CAVENHAM and BAROO. Rich. Higham and Ann his wife *v.* John Higham and others. Disputed title to lands in, *t.* Hen. VII. D. Cal. of Pleadings S.D. 3.

HIGHAM family. N. and Q., 8th ser. viii. 288, 356, 391, 472.

——. Pedigrees. Add. 19135; with arms. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; 1820. Add. 5524; 5529; Rawl. B. 304, 315, 422. Sir Clement Higham Speaker of House of Commons *t.* Mary. N. and Q., 8th ser. vii. 288.

HIGHGATE *of Rendlesham from Essex.* Pedigree. Add. 19135; with Arms. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1560; 1820.

HIGHMOOR and HIKELIN. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HIKHAM *al.* Hilcham *v.* Hitcham.

HILARY. Short pedigree with arms in trick, 1563. Rawl. B. 393.

HILDELE *al.* Hildercle *al.* Hilderclea *v.* Hinderclay.

HILDERCLEY. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HILDERSHAM *of Moulton from Camb.* Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560. Add. 19135; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

HILKECLISHALL *al.* Hilketelsh *v.* Ilketshall.

HILL *of Bury St. Edmunds and Buxhall.* Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19135;. Harl. 1196; 1449; 1560; 1820; in Visitation of, 1561. Caius, 554; with arms in trick. Rawl. B. 422.

HILL (John) of Burgate. Letters of, to Sir B. Gawdy. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii.

HILLINGTON MANOR *v. sub* Northcrek Manor, &c.

HILTON'S MANOR *v. sub* Waldringfield.

HILTON. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HINCKLESHAM *al.* Hinclesham *v.* Hintlesham.

HINCKLEY. Pedigree. Harl. 1141; 1546; 1560; Add.19135.

HINDERCLAY (Hilderclay, Hildercle (?), Hilderclea, Hildicle, Hildilele, Hildircle, Hindercley, Hyndercley, Hyndircle, Hyndrikle).

——. Evidences of property of Bury Abbey in (15 and 16th cent.). Add. 31970.—Goodman Clarke of, mentioned (1596 to 1606) ?. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 102.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 4a. as a manor. 8a. meadow. And 7 socmen with 40a. 1 church with 1a. Dom. 364*b*.

——. Ric. Tyrrell compounds for delinquency, from farm of, 1540. S.P. 763.

——, Bond of James Fale of, 1568. Stowe Ch. 282.

——. Included in the Bury St. Edmunds County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Transferred to the Eye County Court District 30 June 1857. L.G. 2239.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

HINDERCLAY *v. sub* Bergham, &c., Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, Fornham, &c., Ixworth Priory, Rickinghall, &c., Rickinghall Superior, &c.

HINDERCLAY MANOR. Abstracts of customs, &c., 16th cent. Add. 31970.

——. Lease of, to Robt. Howlett, jun. of Nether Rykynghall, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——, Particulars of, for grant to Nicholas Bacon 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 162.

——. Grant to Thomas and George (? James) Bacon, 37 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 4.

——, Claim by John Strangman 1597 against Allan Ellis and Sir Nicholas Bacon to copyhold tenement, parcel of. C.P. iii. 51.

HINDERCLAY CHURCH. Monuments. Add. 19079. Bells. E.A. i. 120. Ringers' jugs. *Ib.* 285. Plate. S.I. ix. 282.

——, Protection for one year for John de Burgh parson of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 24.

——, Presentation of Master Thomas de Hothum to. Pat. Rolls 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 3.—of Adam son of Thomas de Brom. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 34—of John Otere. *Ib.* 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 8.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 February 1881 L.G. 859.

HINDERCLAY, RYKINGHALE and WATTESFEILD. Lease by Osbert de Thorp and Margaret his wife to Bury Abbey of a rent in. 35 Hen. III. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 50.

HINDERCLAY, RYKINGHAL and WHEPSTED. Commission as to persons who hunted in the free warren of the Abbot of St. Edmunds in, and carried away hares, pheasants and partridges. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 6*d.*

HINGESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HINGHAM *v.* Ingham.

HINTLESHAM (Hincklesham, Hinclesham, Hindesham, Hindlesham, Hintlisham, Hitlesham, Huntlesham, Hyntelesham, Hyntelysham, Hyntlesham, Hyntlisham, Hynttelisham, Hyntylsham).

——. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 240, 353. Broke family of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 109.—Talbot family of. *Ib.* v. 237, 256.—Tymperley family of. *Ib.* vi. 79.

——. *Land of Stigand in the hand of the King.* Stigand held in K.E.'s time as a manor 10 carucates and 40a. 10a. meadow. 1 mill and 1 church and a half with 35a. 8 socmen with 1 carucate and 70a. and 3a. meadow. Dom. 288.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Suwart a socman of Stigand held 1 carucate for a manor in K.E.'s time. Now Ralph holds it of the Earl. 4a. meadow. Dom. 296.

——. Lands held of the Earls of Oxford. Rawl. B. 319.

——. Grant by Robert and Sinod his brother, to St. Mary's Wilkes, of land in. A. 3363.

——. Release by Nicholas del Hill of, to the Priory of Wikes, for two sextaries of wine of all his right in a tenement formerly held of them by Robert son of Gilbert. A. 3609.

——. Release by Geoffrey le Bretun to the Priory of St. Mary's Wikes, in frank almoin, of all his share in a rent which they were wont to pay to him, Geoffrey and Reginald Sulebois and Richard le Koc, for a meadow at Sparkeford in. A. 3656.

——. From Reginald Sulebois of his share in the said rent. A. 3657.

——. From Geoffrey Sulebois. A. 3658.

——. From Richard le Koc. A. 3733.

——, Grant by William surnamed Scorcevilge, to the Priory of St. Mary of Wika of his moiety of Sparkeford Mill in, in frank almoin. A. 3324.

——. Grant by the Priory of Wikes to Robert son of Basil de Sparkeford, of 2 acres upon Sparkeford-hill in. A. 3736.

——, Grant by the Priory of Wikes to Walter son of Samson and Roisia Wolle his wife of land called 'Butheye' in. A. 3738.

——, Confirmation by Simon Maukahel to St. Mary's, Wike, of the grant in frank almoin which his father made them of land by the wood called 'Godhiveswude' in. A. 3774.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Malkael to St. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of the meadow which Ranulf Wolf held of him and Walter his brother in. A. 3796.

——. Release by John Parys to the Priory of Wykes in frank almoin of all his right in land in. A. 3832.

——. Release by John Coleman son of John son of Thobias the Chaplain of Chatesham, to Priory of Wykes, of all his right in, in the field called 'Birthey,' adjoining the street extending from Reindune to Ipswich. A. 3959.

——, Grant in, c. 1140. Harl. 50 B. 25.

——, Rich. Escorcheveile held 1 fee of the King in chief in, 1210–12. Red Book of the Exch. 132 B.

——, Richard Scharcheuebeye had in, £10 of land, and after his death King John gave the lands to William Talebot. Red Book of the Exchequer. Inquisitions concern. Serjeanty.

——, Order to let John de Vallibus have £16 of land and a market in, then in King's hands. Close Rolls, 6 John 10, 15 John pt. i. 3.

——. Command to the Sheriff to let William Pipard have all the land which belonged to William Talebot in. Close Rolls, 17 John, pt. i. 5.

——, Richard Scorchevellie held a moiety of, of the King in chief by the service of a knight's fee. John de Vallibus held a knight's fee in, of the King by service of a knight's fee. T. de N. 295.

——. A moiety of, is escheat to the King and William Talebot holds the same as bailiff of the King, value being xvl*i*. T. de N. 300.

——, William Talebot held a knight's fee of the King in capite in. T. de N. 291.

——, William Talebot held half a knight's fee in. T. de N. 283.

——, William Pippard held a moiety in, by the service of half a knight's fee. T. de N. 283.

——, William Piphed and Will. Talebot claimed franchises in. H.R. ii. 177.

——, Talebot son of William claimed warren, view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 721.

——, Prioress of Wykes claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 723.

——, Land in, Nicholas son of Gilbert. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. III. 37.

——, Release by Baldewin the leech, of, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in land of the fee of Simon Manchael, in Cnapetune, which Baldewin gave to Thos. de Cnapetune on his marriage with Alice, Baldewin's sister [Hen. III.]. A. 3900.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Simon son of Wm. Malkael, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of his share in the meadow called 'Brademedue' in [Hen. III.]. A. 3901.

——, Grant by Simon Malkael, son of Wm. Malkael, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in [Hen. III.]. A. 3902.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey Malkahel, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 12*d.* yearly rent from land in, in the field called ' Ruhes ' [Hen. III.]. A. 3916.

——, Grant by Roger son of Tobias de Chatesham, to Geoffrey son of Baldewin the leech of, on his marriage with Beatrice, the grantor's dau., of a messuage with garden, &c., and a croft called ' Thedwardes-croft,' all of which were formerly held by Roger from Priory of Wikes, &c. [Hen. III.] A. 3926.

——, Order to Barons of Exchequer stating that William Talebot had paid his scutage concerning 1 knight's fee in. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. ii. 18.

——, Order to give seisin to Wm. Pipard of land in. *Ib.* 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 16.

——, Confirmation by Robert de Hadleg', son of Nicholas to the SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of the gift that Nicholas his brother made them of lands, &c., in [11-16 Hen. III.]. A. 3321.

——, Grant by Alan Puillun to SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich,of land in a field called ' Dune,' in [11-16 Hen. III.]. A. 3443.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey Malkael of, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in, in the field called ' Sprottes-croft,' adjoining land of the said canons, and abutting on a meadow called ' Coldewalle ' [11-16 Hen. III.]. A. 3899.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 85 E. 28 ; 85 F. 34 ; 85 G. 43, 44 ; 86 E. 19 ; 86 G. 9 :—1286. Harl. 85 F. 61 :—1287. Harl. 85. F 62 :—1293. Harl. 86 C. 13.—1298. Harl. 85 G. 45, 86 F. 16 :—1304. Harl. 86 E. 40 :—1306. Harl. 86 C. 8 :—1307. Harl. 86 F. 35 :—1308. Harl. 85 G. 46 :—1334. Harl. 56 D. 18, 19 :—1334-5. Harl. 58 G. 17 (*copy*) :—1398. Add. Ch. 10571 :—1503. Woll. v. 16 :—1583. Harl. 86 H. 10 :—1629. Add. Ch. 9790 :—1635. Add. Ch. 9791 :—1646. Add. Ch. 10111.

——, All the land in, which belonged to Rd. Eschorchevele Wm. Talbolde Methwell. Chart. Rolls, 31 Hen. III. 3.

——. 15th of land in, Wm. Pypard. *Ib.* 4.

——, Grant by William Basli, son of Robert Basli to Robert, son of Amis de Wassebroe, of land by the pool of Sparkeford mill in, 35 Hen. III. A. 3476.

——. Nicholas de Kirkham sought to replevy to Thomas Pipard the the latter's land in, taken into King's hands for Thomas's default against Margaret late wife of Edmund Pipard. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 5*d*.

——, Talbot son of William Talebot *v.* John Leyhel, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6*d*.

——. Reginald le Fermer and Agatha his wife *v.* Robert Fitz-Simon and the prior of the Church of S. Peter at Ipswich, touch. land in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 7*d*.

——, Release by James son of Thomas de Knapeton to Thomas del Hil of all his right in a windmill called 'Hoksachmelle' in, 12 Edw. I. A. 3361.

——, Release by Avelina dau. of Agatha de Chatesham to the Priory of Wykes, of all right in land that Roger son of Thobias the chaplain of Chatesham, gave to her mother in the field called 'Byrchey' in, 14 Edw. I. A. 3547.

——. Licence for John de Lovetot to buy of Talebolus son of William tenant in chief, land and wood of the yearly value of £10 in. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. I. 14, 12.

——. Land in, John de Vallibus. I.P.M., 16 Edw. I. 41.

——, Grant by Gilbert Basely, chaplain, to Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford, and Cicely his mother, of service received for land held in, 19 Edw. I. A. 3411.

——, Commission touching the persons who carried away the goods of Roger de Clare parson of, and of William his brother at. Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. I. 15*d*.

——. 80 acres in, John de Luvetot sen. I.P.M., 23 Edw. I. 33.

——, Grant by William Kac and Alice his wife to John Costin the younger, of land in, 23 Edw. I. A. 3300.

——, Grant by Thomas Freman, and Cicely his wife to John Costin the younger and Richard his son, of a messuage and land adjoining land formerly Gilbert Basely's, chaplain of Sparkeford in, 23 Edw. I. A. 3369.

——. Release by William son of Stephen the smith to John Costin, of all claim after the death of Hugh the smith his grandfather, in a messuage in, 23 Edw. I. A. 3573.

——, Bond by John Gylebert charging all lands of the fee of the Priory of Wykes in their favour for 8 days' work which was primarily charged on land in, he had granted to Robert son of Roger Hamund, 24 Edw. I. A. 3486.

——, Grant by Margery dau. of Amys Godfrey to John Costyn the younger and Richard his son of land in, 26 Edw. I. A. 3813.

——, Grant by William le Cat and Alice his wife to John Costin of land called 'Sparkefordefeld' part by the road called 'Sparkefordstrete' in, in exchange for land abutting on Portweye leading to Wenham, and part of Berefeld wood, 27 Edw. I. A. 3806.

——, Grant by John Costin the younger of right of way to Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford in, on the west side of the messuage of said John Costin in lieu of one on the east side, 27 Edw. I. A. 3827.

——, Grant by Rich. son of Nich. Fullere, and Lucy his wife, to John Costin, of land in, in the field called 'Sparkefordfeld' in exchange for land in the croft of Berefeld, 27 Edw. I. A. 3923.

——, Mortgage by John Gilbert to John Costin and John his son of 2 acres in 'Bindeleneleslond' in, 29 Edw. I. A. 3744.

——, Release by Thos. Freman of Chatesham and Custance his wife, to John Costin of Leyham, the younger, of all their right in lands and messuages, &c., in, and in pasture there adjoining the road to Sparkeford Mill, 29 Edw. I. A. 3961.

——, Grant by Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford to John Costyn of pasture in Sparkeford in, beside John's messuage to erect thereon one side of his grange, 2 Edw. II. A. 3777 and A. 3659.

——. Free warren in, Robert Reydon. Chart. Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 18.

——, Letters patent of John Buyt, releasing to John Costyn all actions and demands for lands and rents in, 5 Edw. II. A 3508.

——, Release by John le But of, to John Costyn of Sparkesforthe, of all arrears of rent from the tenement which Costyn lately purchased from Henry the dean of Saumford, 5 Edw. II. A. 3942.

——, Pardon to John atte Hulle of, for robbery and arson. Pat. Rolls 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 14.

——, Release by Robert Maukel the elder to SS. Peter and Paul Ipswich, of a rent paid for tenements in, 9 Edw. II. A. 3535.

——, Grant by John de Cotton chaplain to Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford, of a meadow he formerly acquired from the said Sir Nicholas by Sparkeford bridge, 10 Edw. II. A. 3675.

——, Grant by Nicholas de Sparkforde to John Costin of a meadow by Sparkeforde bridge in, bought from Richard Bunne, 10 Edw. II. A. 3689.

——, Grant by Alice del Hawe, late the dau. of Amys Godefrey to John Costyn of land by the road to Ipswich, abutting eastward on the water running towards the bridge called 'Honyforde Bregge' in, 10 Edw. II. A. 3795.

——, Grant by Walter de Stanbregge to John Costin, son of John Costin and Matilda his wife, of land called 'Atheleyseslond' by the water running from Wassebrok mill to the mill of John Costyn, the elder in, 12 Edw. II. A. 3311.

——, Lease for 10 years by Walter de Stanbregge to John Costyn, the younger, son of John Costyn, and to Matilda his wife of land called 'Atheloyseslond' by the water running from Waschebroc mill to the mill of John Costyn the elder in, 12 Edw. II. A. 3627.

——, Land in, Nic. Bond for Prior of St. Peter's Ipswich. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 172.

——, Lease for 4 years by John son and heir of John Costin to Richard Albott of pasture in, 16 Edw. II. A. 3659.

——, Grant by Alice Costyn, late the wife of John Costyn, to John her son for her life, of her dower in the watermill called 'Sparkfordemelne' in, 18 Edw. II. A. 3613.

——, Free warren in, John del Hull. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. II. 5.

——, Land in, Thos. de Rougham for Priory of Ipswich. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 131.

——, Release by Alice, relict of Wm. le Kac to John son of John Costyn of all her right in the lands in, that John Costyn, the father formerly acquired of her husband and herself, 6 Edw. III. A. 3299.

——, Free warren in, Andrew de Bures. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 37.

——, Walter atte Hill of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 8.

——, Pardon to Walter del Hull of, brother and heir of John del Hull in acquiring in fee 14*s.* 8*d.* of rent in, from Walter Olyver who held the same of Talbolus de Huttelesham, who held it of Edw. II. in chief without licence. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14; O., 13 Edw. III. 64.

——, Pardon in consideration of a fine made by Richard Hilte, Joan his wife and Joan Olyver of the trespass of Walter Oliver brother of the two last, whose heirs they are, for acquiring in fee from Talbolus de Hyntelesham 20*s.* 4*d.* of rent held in chief of Edw. I. without licence. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 25.

——, Appointment to arrest Thomas Maukel, of, chaplain for having stolen £50 in a deerskin wallet worth 18*d.* at Tendryngg. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5*d.*

——, 80 acres in, Wm. atte Hull. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. 19.

——, William Pypard relative and heir of William Pypart paid 30*s.* to the King in respect of 15 pounds of land in. O., 21 Edw. III. 64.

——, Defeasance of a grant by John Costyn to William de Staunford, of a croft in, 23 Edw. III. A. 3569.

——, Lease for six years by the Priory of Wykes to John Warde of 40 acres that Robert Launche held for life, and 2 acres in, 29 Edw. III. A. 3708.

——, Licence to Nicholas Chaumbleyn to acquire lands in. O., 30 Edw. III. 29.

——, Tenement in, Sir Andreas de Bures and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 60.

——, Land in, John de Veer E. of Oxford. *Ib.* 84.

——, Free warren in, Helmingus Legett. Chart. Rolls, 37 Edw. III. 13.

——, Land in, Thomas de Veer E. of Oxford. I.P.M., 45 Edw. III. 45.

——, Pardon to John Busshe of Haddeleye for acquiring in fee a messuage and 10*s.* of rent in, from William de Lougham and Rose his wife, who held the same of the King in chief. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 13.

——, Makelles Manor in, John Belsham de Hadley. I.P.M., 6 Hen. VI. 64

——, Lease for life and a year longer by the Priory of Wykes to Thomas Sweyn of, of a tenement called 'Pepewhite's' in, and 4 pieces of the demesne land of their manor called 'Chatisham-halle' lying in the same place, part abutting on the highway from Hynttelisham Ch. to Haddeleygh northward and land called 'Coppedok croft' eastward, part abutting on the road from the tenement called 'Begelys' to Hynttelisham Ch., 8 Hen. VI. A. 3308.

——, Similar Lease for 40 years by Priory to Thos. Awys of, 17 Hen. VI. A. 3380.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Cocke fol. 43.—1458–1477. Thomas Alfye fol. 20. Thomas Amyes fol. 330. John Bennett fol. 20. Robert Rand. John River fol. 288.

——, Lease by Hugh Smith to Robert Amys of share in Sparkeford water mill with fishery and pasture, 56 Hen. VI. A. 3477.

——, A place called 'Makell' 2 messuages and lands called 'Hyllys' 'Copdok' and 'Brodok' in, worth 100*s.* held of William Morton. John Tymperley the elder d. seised 18 Dec. 7 Hen. VII. and John Tymperley aged 40 son and heir. Inquis. 8 Hen. VII. 809.

——, Will of John Amyse of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333.

——. Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P. 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Grant of, called 'the pryorie manor' in, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Complaint that Veysey distressed all his tenants at, and kept their cattle to value of £40, 1529. S.P., 6034.

——. Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——. Account of priories in, sold and purchased [by the D. of Norf.] 1538. S.P. ii. 1215 (2).

——, Thomas Tymperley to shew by what title he keeps Court Lete and View of Frankpledge within, 4 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 28.

——, Priory Manor in, Lionel Talnash d. 25 June 1552 and Lionel son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 64.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25393.

——. Thos. Wynnyff *v.* Thos. Timperley. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxcvi. 13.

——. Grant to Capt. Tho. Allen of benefit of recusancy of Nich. Tymperly of, 1607. S.P. 384.

——, Alleged recusancy of defendant Timperley and collusion of Paget, and his obtaining from Bp. of London a certificate of conformity of Timperley. Harbouring of Jesuits. Recusants. Thos. Allen *v.* Nichos. Timperley and other. 1609 at Stow Market. Exch. dep.

——, Right and title to messuages called 'Goslyngs' and 'The Priory' and manor of Leazons or Thorney Leazons in or near Stow Market. Attorney-General *v.* Sir Richard Brooke, knt. and other. 8 Chas. I. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Sir Thomas Timperley and Michael Timperley of, recusants, 1649. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2133.

——. Touch. compositions for purchase of lands of Sir Thos. Timperley and Edw. Weyneve of, recusants, 1650–51. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 395.

——, Act for sale of the estate of Dudley Vesey in, for the payment of his debts. 10 and 11 W. 3 c. 29.

——. Charity. 6 Geo. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 52, No. 10.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by Education Department, 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

HINTLESHAM *v. sub* Belstead Great, Belstead Great and Little, Brokes, Burstall, &c., Chattisham, Chattisham, &c., Elmsett, &c., Hemingston, &c., Ipswich, &c., Sproughton Manor, Thurleston, &c., Wenham, Combusta Manor, Wherstead, &c., Wissett, &c.

HINTLESHAM MANOR. Order to Sheriff to take, into hands of the King. O., 28 Hen. III. 4.

——. Release by William Pypard to the Priory of Wykes, of their suit at his Court of, of, 1257. A. 3563.

——. William Pipard. I.P.M., 51 Hen. III. 18.

——. Edmund Pipard. *Ib.* 56 Hen. III. 2.

——. Thomas Pipard. *Ib.* 11 and 14 Edw. I. 26.

——. Extent. Talebot de Hincleshame. *Ib.* 14 Edw. I. 28.

——. Extent. William son and heir of Thomas Pipard. *Ib.* 29 Edw. I. 41.

——, Pardon to Thomas son of Talbot de Hintlesham and Joan his wife for acquiring, to them and heirs of Thomas, from Talbot de Hintlesham, and restitution to him thereof. Pat. Rolls, 34 Edw. I. 16. O., 34 Edw. I. Ri. 7.

——, Thomas son of Talebot de Hyntelesham and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 34 Edw. I. 210.

——, Extent. Thomas Fitz Talbott and Joan his wife. I.P.M. 8 Edw. II. 50.

——, Order to deliver to Joan, late wife of Thomas son of Talebot, as she and husband were jointly enfeoffed by late King's licence, manor being held in chief, by service of one knight's fee. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 27.

——. Rent 14*s.* 8*d.* Walterus del Hill de Huttelesham. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 20.

——, 20*s.* 4*d.* in, Rich. Hylte and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 2.

——. Licence for Sir William Pypard to grant in fee to Geoffrey Gilbert the reversion of, and the advowson of, said to be held in chief then held in dower by Margery late wife of Thomas Pypard and for Geoffrey to regrant to William and Margaret his wife in tail male with remainder to Robert le Fitz Elys and Margaret his wife in tail and reversion to right heirs of William. Pat. Rolls. 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 32.

——. Margery wife of Thos. Pipard, Knt. I.P.M., 17 Edw. III. 24.

——. Confirm. to William Pyparte. Chart. Rolls, 21 Edw. III. 18.

—— Extent. William Pypard. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 8.

——. Moiety. Extent. Joan wife of Thomas Talbot. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 55.

——, Order to accept security from Peter Talbot son and heir of Joan who was wife of Thomas Talbot dec. for a reasonable relief in respect of a moiety of, held of the King in chief by the service of a 4th part of a knight's fee. O., 36 Edw. III. 8.

——. Extent. Margaret wife of William Pippard. I.P.M., 38 Edw. III. 35.

——. (?) Humfrey de Bohun E. of Hereford and Joan his wife daur. of Rich. E. of Arundel. *Ib.* 46 Edw. III. 10.

——. Margaret wife of Warin de Lyle. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 73.

——, Order to take fealty and deliver seisin to Warin del Isle and Osbert Hamelyn and Matilda his wife one of the daurs. of Sir William Pipard and Margery his wife of part of, and the advowson of the Church. O., 50 Edw. III. 40.

——, Extent of half of, Peter Talbot. I.P.M., 1 Rich. II. 36.

——. Edm. de Talbot de Hyntlesham enfeoffed Robt. de Boxford and others. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 97.

——, Pardon to John Hadelee and Margery his wife and other for acquiring in fee one moiety of, and the advowson from Osbert Hamelyn and Matilda his wife tenants in chief, and the acquisition by John Hadelee alone first in reversion by grant of Gerard son of Warin del Isle, subsequently in possession, by release of the said Warin's interest of the other's moiety whereof the latter was tenant for life by curtesy after the death of Margaret his wife. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 30.

——. Licence for Sir Godfrey de Stratton, Clement Spice, Roger de Wolfreston, and Roger Cavendissh to grant, called 'Talbotes' held in chief to John Haddelee and Margery his wife, Robert Ellerkar clerk and John Ramesey clerk in fee simple. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 2.

——, Pardon of the trespass of John Haddelee of London and Margery his wife and others for acquiring in fee from Sir Godfrey de Stratton, Clement Spice, Roger de Wolfreston, and Roger Cavendissh, held in chief, and the trespass of said Godfrey, Clement, Roger, and Roger with Thomas Visdelieu in acquiring the same in like manner from Robert de Boxford and others who in like manner acquired it from Edmund Talbot of H. and grant thereof to said John and Margery, Robert Ellerkar, and John Ramesey to hold to them and the heirs of the said John Haddelee. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 36.

——. Extent. One moiety called Piperdes and another Talbott. John Hadeley. I.P.M., 11 Hen. IV. 28.

——. Wm. Wingfeld. *Ib.* 6 Hen. V. 20.

——, Grant of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1834 (2).

——. One moiety. William Tymperley d. 1528 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 21 Hen. VIII. 15.

——, Conveyance of, by Wolsey to St. Mary's Coll. Ipswich 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5280.

——. Lionel Talmash d. 25 June 1552 and Lionel son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Edw. VI. 64.

HINTLESHAM MANOR *v. sub* Rumburgh Manor, &c.

HINTLESHAM HALL. Family of Lloyd-Anstruther of. Burke L.G. 26.

——, Lease for 21 years to Charles Grimston of, part of lands of Sir Thos. Timperley recusant, 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 34.

HINTLESHAM MANOR and CHURCH. Thomas Pipard. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 26.

——, The advowson which had been granted by the late King to King's College Cambridge with licence to appropriate the church, authorised by the King to be granted by the college to John de Hadlee who then had the manor and to his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 34.

——. Extent. Katharine wife of Sir William Wolf. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VI. 38.

——, Licence to John Tymperley, Rich. Suthwell, William Holand, and Roger Tymperley to alienate to John Archbp. of Canterbury, John bp. of Ely, William Tymperley son of the said John Tymperley Christopher Willoughby knt. John Sulyerd knt. Richard Skypton clk. and others and their heirs for ever. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. VII. pt. i. 1 (26).

——. Worth £20 one moiety held of King in chief by service of a fish-hawk or 2*s.* for all service and other moiety held of King in chief by service of one knight's fee.—Held to use of John Tymperley the Elder who d. 18 Dec. 1491 and John Tymperley aged 40 his son and heir. Inquis. 8 Hen. VII. 809.

HINTLESHAM CHURCH. Notes on. Tanner cccx. 191. Add. 5829.—Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105. E.A. vi. 366.—Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 230.—Plate. S.I. ix. 196.

——. Grant to Michael Belet. Chart. Rolls, pt. i. 25, 107.

——. Is the gift of the King and Michael Belet holds of his gift. T. de N. 285, 296, 300.

——. *Rector.* Robert Fulton mentioned. H.R. ii. 190.

——, Presentation of Robert de Brundish to. Pat. Rolls,15 Edw. I. 4.—of William de Clare void by resignation of Roger de Clare. *Ib.* 24 Edw. I. 19. Also mentioned. *Ib.* 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 10*d.*—of Master Thos. de Foxton to. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 18.—of Nich. de Sutton to. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 15.—of Nicholas de Deen to, void by resignation of Thomas de Foxton. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 31.—of Nicholas de Sutton to; *Ib.* 24.—of Master Henry de Cokeham to. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Grant by the King in frankalmoin to King's Hall Cambridge of the advowson of, and licence to appropriate. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24.

——. Confirmation of a Release by King's Hall Cambridge to John Hadle Alderman of London of the advowson of, which had formerly belonged to the manor now held by him. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 33.

——, Advowson of, John Hadeley. I.P.M., 11 Hen. IV. 28.

——. *Persona.* 1418 Ric. Clerk. Harl. 58 D. 12:—1442. Cott. xxix. 30.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 253.

——, Petition of John Whiteing, Rector of, for confirmation of his title to, to which when void by death of Thos. Sherman he was presented; but there being no bishops, Mr. Wall got the living and kept it ever since. Petition granted, 1660. S.P. 68.

——, Petition of John Whiteing for leave to enter caveat to prevent any other obtaining presentation to, 1660. S.P. 230.

——. Presentation of John Whiteing to, vice Thomas Sherman dec. 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 121.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HINTLESHAM CH. *v. sub* Clare Ch.

HINTLESHAM PRIORY MANOR. Grant of, &c., 1539. Add. Ch. 14999.

——. Action by William Veysey (1582) against Robert Sucklinge and wife for an examination of witnesses as to a will having been left by pltf's father relating to, and tenements in Hadleigh and the manor of Cockells [Cockerells Hall in Buxhall] with the appurtenances. C.P. iii. 203.

HINTLESHAM and ALDHAM, Deed of sale by Thos. D. of Norf. to Thomas Vesey of manor called le Prioary in, 1 Sep. 31 Hen. VIII. 1539. S.P. 116.

HINTLESHAM and BELSTEAD. Release by Cicely, relict of Thomas Freman to John Costin, of all dower in lands sold by said Thomas to said John in, 9 Edw. II. A. 3365.

——, Leases for 6 years by John son of John Costyn, to John Pach and Richard Alebold of lands with a fulling watermill in, 18 Edw. II. A. 3510.

HINTLESHAM and CHATISHAM. Bond of Hugh Bardi vicar of Chatisham to pay John Costyn a rent to be charged upon his lands in, 14 Edw. III. A. 3303.

HINTLESHAM and CHELMONDESTON CHURCHES. In gift of King. H.R. ii. 177.

HINTLESHAM and LANCSTON in Burstall Manor, &c. Robt. Brooke *v.* John Bull. C.P. ser. ii. B. x. 22.

HINTLESHAM and REYDON. A tenement called Makels 140 acres of land 50 of pasture, 10 of wood and 10/*s.* rent. Katharine wife of Sir Wm. Wolf. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VI. 38.

HINTON (Hinetuna) a hamlet of Blythburgh. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Ægelward a freeman held as a manor in K.E.'s time and now Robert of Blyburgh holds under Bigot 50a. and of this Robert holds 12a. by way of alms from the King to wit of the church of Blyburgh. To this manor have been added 6 freemen with 50a. 1a. meadow. Dom. 331.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 23 Rich. II. to 3 Hen. IV. Bundle 1006, No. 8.

——, Ric. Cowling Taylor, antiquary, born 1789 at Banham in Norf. or, D.N.B. lv. 459.

HINTON in Blytnburgh *v. sub* Thorington, &c.

HINTON MANOR or HINTON HALL MANOR. Sir Anthony Hopton d. 15 Aug. 1555. I.P.M., 2 and 3 P. and M. 62.

——, Sir Edm. Rous *v.* Thos. Ferror (or Farrar) and Agnes his wife. touch. parcel of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxlviii. 11.

——, Sir Edm. Rous *v.* Thos. Gyrlynge touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cli. 11.

——. Christopher Marler *v.* John Freston. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxiv. 13.

HINTON MANOR *v. sub* Blyburgh Priory, &c., Thorington Church.

HINTON and WESTLETON MANORS. Sir Edm. Rous *v.* Thos. Ferrers and Agnes his wife, touch. parcel of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cliv. 101.

HIPEWORTH *v.* Hepworth.

HIPPISLEY (Gabriel). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 10 Car. I. 3 Pars. O. Rot. 3.

HIRNE *al.* Hyrne and Hitch. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HIRNE (Clement). Grant to, of land in Suff. 5 Jac. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 53.

HITCHAM (Heacham, Heccham, Hecham, Hecheham, Hecsham, Hetcham, Hetsham, Hikham, Hileham).

——, Notes relating to. Add. 5847. Female Society. N. and Q. 2nd ser. 410.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* In K.E.'s time 2 (11) carucates. 16a. meadow. A church living with 2a. Roger Bigot now holds. And 5 socmen held 60a. 3a. meadow. Roger Bigot (? Richard son of E. Gislebert) now holds. And there were 123a. of demesne and 1½a. meadow. And 1 socman held 40a. which Richard son of Earl Gislebert now holds. Dom. 384*b*, 385.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 6 freemen held 1 carucate. 4a. meadow. This Ailward son of Bell now holds, and 14 freemen held 60a. 2a. meadow. Dom. 391, 397*b*.

——, Manetuna in, and in Kettlebaston. *Lands of St. Edmunds.* In K.E.'s time 2 carucates 6 acres of meadow. Of this land James had 1 carucate and Humfrey one. Dom. 369.

——, Grant by Adam de la Lose to Walter Choney, of land in Bernardeswell in [13th century]. C. 387.

——, Release by John son of Martin de Causewode to Robert de Brysete, and Joan his wife of all right in a tenement at Lose in, . . . Edw. I. C. 1785.

——, Fee in, Giles de Wachesham. I.P.M., 1 Edw. I. 9; 3 Edw. I. 28.

——. John son of Martin de Causwode *v.* Alan de Bocklond touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——. Lease for 7 years by Sir Robert de Bures to Simon le Heyward of lands in, 5 Edw. II. C. 2525.

——, Robert de Helpeston and Reginald his brother *v.* Alan de Bokelond and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 23*d*.

——. Nicholas de Ware parson of, *v.* John son of Richard de Hecham and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, John de Causwod *v.* Alan de Boclaund and Richard Russel touch. land in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 18*d*.

——, Grant by Reginald de Helpestone, brother of Sir Robert de Helpestone rector of the church of Naueltone to Robert de Bryssete clerk, and Joan his wife of the 'Brychtwildesfeld' in Lose in, 14 Edw. I. C. 1635.

——, Grant by Ralph de Watefeld to Robert de Bryssete clerk and Joan his wife of the service of Osbert Keggel and of rent paid for land in Lose in, and for a tenement called 'Colewallelond' in, 14 Edw. I. C. 2268.

——, Grant by Robert de Helpestone rector of the church of Naueltone to Robert de Brissete and Joan his wife of his tenement called 'Brychtwaldesfeld' in Lose in, with remainder if the said Robert de Brissete should die without lawful children to John, Robert's bastard son and Matilda his sister. Tuesday before St. Barnabas the Apostle. 14 Edw. I. C. 2295.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in, 14 Edw. I. Bundle 1132, No. 9.—26 to 28 Edw. I. *Ib.* 10.

——, Lose near, Almar Pecche. I.P.M., 15 Edw. I. 10.

——, Release by Thomas Bulloc to Robert de Bryssete clerk and Joan his wife of all right in a tenement called 'Brythwaldesfeld,' in Lose in, which the said Robert and Joan purchased from Sir Robert de Helpestone, rector of Navelton (Naughton) Monday before St. Luke. 19 Edw. I. C. 2652.

——, Grant by Egidia relict of Ralph Brian to Robert de Brese clerk, and Joan his wife of land abutting on a wood called 'Turgiiswode' in, 20 Edw. I. *Seal.* C. 1705.

——, Release by Hubert son and heir of Geoffrey de Berkynge to Robert de Bryssete clerk, and Joan his wife, of right in a tenement &c. in Lose in, 21 Edw. I. C. 1045.

——, Grant by Walter de Lofham and Agnes his wife to Robert the clerk and Joan his wife, of land in, 22 Edw. I. C. 2245.

——, Grant by Walter Choney to Robert de Brissete clerk and Joan his wife of land abutting on the highway called 'Snayllishalestrete, with a moiety of a lane called 'Peperis lane,' in Lose in, 22 Edw. I. C. 2823.

——, Grant by Walter Choney to Robert de Brissete, clerk, and Joan his wife of land adjoining a lane called "Peperislane," in Lose in, 24 Edw. I. C. 632.

——, Grant by Catherine relict of Osbert Kegel to Robert de Brysete clerk, and Isabella his wife of a messuage in 'Lose' adjoining the wood of Oxenhey in, 26 Edw. I. C. 2264.

——, Release by Matthew son and heir of Osbert Kegel to Robert de Brysete clerk and Isabella his wife of all right in a messuage in Lose in, 26 Edw. I. C. 2271.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t.* Edw. II. Bundle 995, No. 14.

——, Grant by Alice, relict of Adam de Losse, to Nicholas de Tunstale, and Margery his wife, of dower lands in, 1 Edw. II. C. 1046.

——, Grant by Alice relict of Adam de Lose to Nicholas de Tunstall and Margery his wife of land abutting on the road towards Peperislane in Lose in, 1 Edw. II. C. 2630.

——, Commission on complaint by J. Bp. of Ely that John de Batesford, William de Boxstede, Nicholas Cokayne of Brettenham, John 'Johanes servant de Batesford', Adam de Brettenham, Angot son of William, Thomas son of William de Mulford, Thomas le Bercher, Thomas 'Williamesservant de Boxstede,' Hugh son of Thomas de Butesford and Thomas his brother and Thomas Ode of Brethenham broke his close at, and carried away his timber. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d.*

——, Grant in, 1324. Harl. 52 G. 1.

——, Commission on complaint of Thomas son of Sir Thomas de Scalariis that Richard son of Edmund de Sancto Edmundo and others carried away his goods at Manston in. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 34*d.*

——. Inquis. of lands of the Bp. of Ely in, 30 Edw. III. Add. 6165.

——, Ratification of the estate of John Skelyngton as parson of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. i. 16.

——, Tenement called Verdons and another called Astons in, John Straunge and Alice his wife. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VI. 52.

——. Muster. 40 names, 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Particulars of farm of Manton Manor in, for grant to Edward Elrington [1543]. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 206.

——, William Hunning to show title to Manton Manor in, 8 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 87.

——, Right and title to lands, lately belonging to Ralph Chamberleyne, Whether parcel of 'Thurmood's Fen'? Metes and bounds. Henry Kymbold *v.* John Moore and other. 41 and 42 Eliz. at Stowmarket. Exch. dep.

——. Chancery Action:—Robt. Smythe *v.* Thos. Cooke and others. C.P. ser. ii. B. clix. 33.

——. Dr. Laurence Britton, Brittain or Bretton. Delinquent, 1644. Com. for money advance. 414.

——. Money owing to Naomi Catlyn really belongs to Bretton. Delinquent, 1646. Com. for money advance, 414.

——, Hen. Bing or Byng of, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 1413.

——, £300 owing by Miles Birkett clerk of, to Sam. Clarke. Delinquent, 1649. Com. for money advance, 1080.

——, Wm. Burkitt, divine and commentator born 1650 (?) at. D.N.B. vii. 371.

——, Laurence Britton clerk of, recusant, 1652. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2958.

——, Liberty to Mr. Burket of, to preach at Rattlesden, 1653. S.P. 439.

——, Maj. N. Bourne finds 1,200 trees in woods in, 1656. S.P. 392.

——, Maj. N. Bourne has removed 400 trees down to Ipswich from, 1656. S.P. 404.

——, £500 due to Maj. N. Bourne for carting 500 trees from, 1656. S.P. 414.

——, Timber supplied to Navy by Robt. Grassingham out of woods in, 1656–7. S.P. 515.

——, Accounts for procuring timber from Giles Andrewes out of wood in, 1656–7. S.P. 518.

——. Order for bill to Maj. Neh. Bourne for £120, as gratuity for preserving State's interest in timber at wood in, 1656–7. S.P. 522.

——, School and residence for teacher at. Trust Deed. 1858, 74, 15.

——. Parish included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April, 1881. L.G. 1696.

——. Confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). 47 and 48 Vict. c. 47.

HITCHAM *v. sub* Astons, Brettenham, Buxhall, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Eleigh, &c., Finborough (Great), &c., Freston, &c., Fornham, &c., Gedding, &c., Hartest, &c., Ringhall, &c. (Manton or Manston in Hitcham) *v. sub* Bradfield, Wykes.

HITCHAM MANOR. Extract from court roll (1652). Add. Ch. 26204.

——, Action by Abbot Sampson against Sir Osbert de Wechesham for having unlawfully raised gallows and hung a man in, against the liberties of Bury St. Edmunds. The Bishop of Ely being vouched to warranty justifies under liberties granted by King Edgar to the Church of St. Etheldreda. Abbr. of Pl. 1 John Mich 7.

——. Lease in reversion, without proviso for tenants, to Thos. Revell, for 31 years, of Westhaywood in, Rent £11. 12. 8. without fine, 1594. S.P. 549.

——. Lease to Margt. Grey, wid. and her sons, Wingfield and Anthony, for their 3 lives, of site of; rent £14. 14. 4.; fine £14. 14. 4., 1597. S.P. 461.

——, Survey of Her Majesty's woods in, 41 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 61; 2 Jac. I. *Ib.* p. 74.

——, Letter of Edm. Poley, steward of, office claimed by Rob. Hitcham, 1603. S.P. 52.

——, Grant of, 1 Jac. I. Add. 6693.

——. Customs. Survey. Margt. Graye widow *v.* Wm. Barwicke and others. 1607-8 at Hitcham. Exch. dep.

——. Edw. Honing certifies number of trees felled in, towards reparation of town of Bury, 1608. S.P. 441.

——. Letter to Sir Geo. Waldegrave to preserve King's pheasants at, 1611. S.P. 95.

——, Grant to Sir Robert Naunton of lease of, 1619. S.P. 58.

——, Bill 12 Car. II. for confirming sale of, by Sir John Clarke and wife. H.L. xi. 215, 219-222, 236.

HITCHAM MANOR *v. sub* Eastgate Manor, &c.

HITCHAM CHURCH. Description of. S.I. vi. 316. Notes on, Tanner cccx. 186. Monuments in. Add. 19088.—to Sir George Waldegrave and Dr. Batty. S.I. vi. 318. Mural paintings in. *Ib.* Dr. B. Mills, Rector. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 224.—Nich. Clagett, Rector. *Ib.* viii. 237. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1882). S.I. vi. 316. Plate. S.I. ix. 29.

——. Ratification of estate of Henry de Edenestowe king's clerk as parson of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 19.

——. Petition of John Anthill for presentation to, void by death of Lawrence Brittamie, 1660. S.P. 63. Presentation 12 Car II. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 20.

——, Petition of Wm. Baker for presentation to, void by death of Lawrence Bretton, usurped by Miles Birkett, 1660. S.P. 87.

——, Warrant for presentation of Wm. Batty to, 1667. S.P. 446. Presentation. *Ib.* 479.

——, Presentation of Wormley Martin M.A., to, 1672. S.P. 388.

——, Letter of William Battie rector of, to Sancroft recommending Horne for Provostship of King's Coll. Camb. 1681. Tanner cxlviii. 12.

——. Letter of same asking for the archdeaconry of Suff. 1683. *Ib.* xxxiv. 137.

——. Letter of same vindicating himself in respect of a Lecture [1683]. *Ib.* xxxiv. 138.

——. Docquet of Presentation of Nicholas Clagett to 1707-8. Harl. 2263. Presentation. Harl. 7347.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HITCHAM CH. *v. sub* Ipswich Trinity Priory.

HITCHAM, BILDESTON, and CHELSWORTH. Meeting of Suff. Institute, 1882. S.I. v. 321.

HITCHAM, BILDESTON, WATTISHAM, and CHELSWORTH. Lands, &c., in, Catherine Cook and Agnes Whitetop *v.* John Thurmode feoffee. E.C.P., 35 Hen. VI. 26.

HITCHAM and BRETTENHAM. Land, &c., in, John Straunge. I.P.M., 7 Edw. IV. 34.

——, Action by Henry Kemball against Robert Bettes to be relieved against a bond in respect of messuage and land in, being pltf's copyholds and by him demised to deft. C.P. ii. 110.

HITCHAM and ILLEY. Grant by John de Recclynge son and heir of Richard de Dovere to Robert de Bresete clerk, and Joan his wife of a tenement in Lose in, and meadow in Monks Illey, of 6*d.* yearly rent and 2 works with one man for two days in autumn out of land in the said hamlet, 23 Edw. I. C. 2894.

——, Lease by Sir Hugh de Morieus to Robert de Bures of lands had by livery of the King in, 4 Edw. II. C. 2803.

HITCHAM family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 170. Pedigree. Add. 19135.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Sir Robert Hitcham. 19 Jas. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 57.—Act confirming scheme of Charity Commissioners for management of Sir Robert Hitcham's Charity for benefit of Framlingham, Debenham, and Levington (Suff.) and Coggeshall (Essex). 26 and 27 Vict. c. 58 (*Pub.*).

Ho (James de) of Suffolk mentioned. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 28.

HOARE. Pedigree. Add. 19135. William Hoare an historical painter b. at Eye in 1707 d. 1792.

HOBART *al.* Hobert family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 171.—Letter of John Hobart to Mr. Tubby on settling arrears owing by Lady Bacon to the curate of Needham. Tanner cxxxviii. 22.—Warrant of Henry Hobart to the Stewards of his manors in Norf. and Suff. to collect rents, 1598. Eger. 2713.—Action as to lands

in Suffolk settled by Sir Miles Hobart upon Lady Margaret his wife (daur. of Edward Lord Dudley) jointure, &c., Samuel Whyte *v.* Thomas le Grosse, 21 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.—of Lyndsey. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Tanner cclvii. 221, with arms. Harl. 1552, 1560, 1820.

HOBBSTON (? Hobbestuna) in Carlf. Hun. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* A freeman and his wife in K.E.'s time held 30a. 1a. of meadow. And Topi a socman held 25a. Dom. 413.

HOBERT (Sir James). Inq. p.m. 8 and 9 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 123.

HOCHAM *v. sub* Ely Diocese.

HOCHOLT *v.* Occold.

HOCKLEY family. S.I. iii. 380. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HODEBOVILLE. Pedigree. Add. 19135.

HODGES family. Pedigree. Add. 19135. Grant of lands in Suffolk to John Hodges. 20 Jas. I. 3 Pars. O. Rot. 30.—Message from H. C. to appoint John Hodges Dep. Lieut. for Suffolk. 20 Car. I. H.L. vi. 688.

HODIERNE *al.* Odierne and Hodilow. Pedigrees. Add. 19135.

HOGAN (Ro.). Grant of lands in Suffolk, 35 Hen. VIII. 5 Pars O. Rot. 25.

HOGAN (William). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 15 Jac. I. 3 Pars O. Rot. 21.

HOI *al.* Hou *v.* Hoo.

HOKENHILL (Hokenhull, Hukenhull). Roger de Huntingfeld and Nicholaa his wife *v.* Thomas Leneband touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 19.

——. Robert Buche *v.* Thomas Leneband, touch. a fosse levied in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 15*d.*

HOKETONA *v.* Hawkedon.

HOKETUNA *v.* Houghton Hall in Cavendish.

HOLAPOLA *v.* Horpol.

HOLBECK. Pedigree. Ad. 19136.

HOLBROOK (Holbroke, Holbrooke, Holebrog, Holebrok, Holebroke).

——, John Andrew, Wm. Coke, Rich. Edward, Walter Edward, Robt. Halle, Robt. Thomas and Wm. Hutt, John Mors, John Roberd, John Templer all of, mentioned 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 236, 247, 259.—Roman coins found at. S.I. i. 151.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Godman holds 1 carucate as a manor. Now Oddo holds it of the Earl. Dom. 295.

——. View of frankpledge in hands of Richard de Holbrok. H.R. ii. 190.

——, Free warren in, Roger de Lopham. Chart. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 54.

——, One fee in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Fines in 1315–16. Harl. 58 G. 17 (*copy*):—1607–10. Add. Ch. 9778–9781.

——, Free warren in, John de Freston. Chart. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 23.

——, William de Branth[am] mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 27*d*.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Thomas Suthewold and others gave to John de Burnham parson of Ch. of, 1 messuage and 2 acres adjoining the rectory in. I.Q.D., 38 Edw. III. 2. Licence to acquire. O., 38 Edw. III. 31.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Browne fol. 56. Richard Edwarde fol. 166. Robert Meller fol. 51. Matthew Stanson fol. 51.—1458–1477. John Andrewe fol. 84. Robert Andrieghe fol. 331. Walter Lunt fol. 181. John Lunt fol. 195. Roger Moore fol. 208. William Powlinge fol. 69. Richard Reeve fol. 178.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 66.

——, Pardon and release of Thos. Tevell of. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3896.

——, Grant of site of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1833.

——, Rents, &c., in. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 2024.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (4).

——, Counterpart of lease for 25 years by Community of Ipswich to Richard Gosselyn of, of their messuage and land in, 3 Edw. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Eliz. and Chas. I. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 2.

——, Release of Branthams in, 1638. Add. Ch. 10551.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, Petition of John Thurston of, 1729–30. T.B. and P. 509.

——, Plan of estate at, 1809. Add. 21057.

——, Methodists at. Trust Deed. 10 Geo. IV. 85, 1.

——. School for. Trust Deed. 1859, 83, 1.

——. Playground for school at. Trust Deed. 1860, 35, 5.

——, Additional glebe land for the rectory of. Trust Deed. 1863, 30, 20.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by Education Department 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

HOLBROOK *v. sub* Friston, &c., Market Weston, &c., Tattington Manor, Woolverstone, &c.

HOLBROOK MANOR. John de Holebroke. I.P.M., 10 Edw. II. 77. I.Q.D., 15 Edw. II. 64.

——, Order not to meddle fur. with, and deliver issues to Robert de Aspale and Robert de Cantuaria executors of will of Alice late wife of Roger le Bygot E. of Suff. and to deliver to them custody of the heir of John de Holebrok. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 20.

——. John Holbrook. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 31.

——. Eliz. Wolverston. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 50.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. 1589. Add. Ch. 25416.

——, John Markes *v.* Dame Margt. and Thos. Southwell, touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxvii. 16.

HOLBROOK MANOR *v. sub* Tattingstone Manor, &c.

HOLBROOK HALL. Mitchell Family of. Burke L.G. 1107.

HOLBROOK PARK. Wood called, John Earl of Oxford. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 28.

——. Grant to Thos. Howard and Thos. Thorppe and their heirs and assigns of the King's wood called, late of John late Earl of Oxford, and in King's hands by forfeiture, to hold by the rents and services by which it was held before, 1 Edw. IV. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 9.

——, Grant in trust of, 1642. Add. Ch. 4891.

HOLBROOK PARK *v. sub* Chelsworth, &c.

HOLBROOK PARK MANOR *v.* Broke Hall Manor, &c.

HOLBROOK MANOR and CHURCH. Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

HOLBROOK CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. viii. 116.—Extract from roll of rectors. *Ib.* vii. 320. Discourses in. A.J. xxi. 89.—Monuments in. Add. 19104, 19105. E.A. vii. 312.—Epitaphs. *Ib.* 21032.—Heart burial at. B.A.A. xxi. 140.—Sepulchral brass (c. 1480). Add. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 197.

——, *Persona.* John de Brumham, 1359. Add. Ch. 8377.

——. *Clericus.* Robertus 1371. Add. Ch. 9644.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. the advowson of, 1589. Add. Ch. 25416.

——. Action respecting title belonging to, leased by John Kinderslye pltf. of George Farrar and other deft. C.P. ii. 109.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HOLBROOK ST. MARY'S CHAPEL. Grant by the King to Gilbert Debenham of. 16 Edw. IV. O. Rot. 21.

——, Advowson of, Gilb. Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

HOLBROOK ST. MARY'S CHAPEL *v. sub* Tattingstone Manor.

HOLBROOK, TATINGESTON, and BENTELE MANORS. Sir Hugh Fastolfe. I.P.M., 5 Hen. V. 49.

HOLBROOK *al.* Holbroke family. Pedigree. Add. 19136. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1103; 1449. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 171.

HOLCROSS *al.* Holden. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HOLDERNESS *v. sub* Bury, &c.

HOLDERNES MANOR *al.* East Gate Barnes Manor. Lease to Sir Ant. Wyngfeld of sheep pasture on, 1542. S.P. 1258.

——, Action to complete title by purchase by Roger Barber *v.* Hy. Boldero of, in Bury St. Edmunds, Forneham St. Martin, Gt. Barton, and Rowgham. C.P. i. 114.

——. Commission touch. Temporal and Spiritual possessions, 13 Jac. 1. M. 1 Trin. Rec. Rot. 279.

HOLDITCH. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOLES, LE. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOLETUN *al.* Holetuna *al.* Holetune *v.* Holton.

HOLGATE (Holegate) *nr.* Sudbury. Grants of shares in the mill of. Early Hen. III. Harl. 56 H. 1:—1349. Harl. 48 A. 17.

HOLGATE *v. sub* Sudbury, &c.

HOLGATE MANOR. Roger Darcy d. 3 Sept. 1531 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 24 Hen. VII. 80.

HOLLAND family of Benhall Lodge. Burke L.G. 793.

HOLLAND E. of Kent and HOLLES E. of Clare. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HOLLANDS *v. sub* Framlingham.

HOLLESLEY (Holesle, Holeslea, Holeslee, Holisle, Holisley, Holistre, Hollislye, Holsele, Horkesle, Horkeslega, Howesley, Howlesley, Howsley).

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edric of Laxfield in K.E.'s time held 6 carucates as a manor. 30a. meadow. 1 fishery. To this manor belong 5 socmen with 56a. and 4a. meadow. A church with 14a. Also a mill held by Robert de Glanville. Dom. 317.

——, Alan de Crepfeud held lands in, *t.* Hen. III. Red Book of the Exchequer cxxxv. rider c.

——, Robert de Horkesle had warren in. H.R. ii. 153.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in. 52 Hen. III. to 23 Rich. II. Bundle 998, No. 18–29; Bundle 999, No. 1–5.

——, John le Brun of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 11.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. II. Bundle 1121, No. 1.

——, John Colt and Thomas le Clerk of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Receiver's account of lands late of Margaret Countess of Norf. in. 23 Ric. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Serle fol. 115.—1458–1477. Isabella Athered fol. 276. John Cumberlande fol. 186. Thomas Chapman fol. 303. Richard Fale fol. 244. John Harwer fol. 233. John Searle fol. 21.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 and 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Caldewell Manor in, Sir Robt. Wyngefeld. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 60.

——. Inquisitions upon lands of suppressed monastery at. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 3537.

——, Lease, &c., in, 1537. Add. Ch. 909:—1657. Add. Ch. 10561.

——. Muster. 30 names, 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Abstract of the ministers' account for Braby marsh. 1 Edw. VI. Tanner xcvii. 132.

——, Hy. Alskewe of, arrested, 1554. Acts of P.C. 3.

——, Lease by Will. Cade to John Hobart of 40a. in, 38 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 194.

——. Acquittance for rent charge on Braby marsh 1596. Tanner xcvii. 134.

——, Claim as to right of common by Alice Herberd and William her son against Ann Flyngham and others in respect of lands in, lands lying near road leading to Woodbridge. C.P. ii. 59.

——. Land for use of Wesleyan Methodists. Trust Deed. 1844, 75, 17.

——. School Board formed, 20 Oct. 1874. L.G. 4790.

——. Bye-laws made, *set out* 2 Nov. 1877. L.G. 5968.

HOLLESLEY *v. sub* Alderton Manor, Alderton, &c., Bungay, Coast, Dunningworth, &c., Eye St. Peter Mon., Framlingham Manor, &c., Norfolk (Margaret, C. of), Wilford.

HOLLESLEY MANOR. Court Roll of. P.S.A., 2nd ser. vol. iii. 260.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. William de Ufford E. of Suffolk. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 29.

——. Thos. duke of Norf. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*, 72.

——. Extent. John duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. John duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——. John late duke of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Members. Sir Robt. Wyngefeld. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 60.

——. Rental of, 1501 and Register of Courts Leet and general 1501–1765. Add. 23949–23952.

HOLLESLEY MANOR *v. sub* Framlingham Manor, &c., Hoo Manor, &c., Soham Manor, &c., Stonham Earl Manor, &c., Walton Manor, &c.

HOLLESLEY CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19112. Early brass in. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 116, 238, 254, 271. Plate. S.I. ix. 300.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower the advowson of, extended at 14 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——. Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, John Albard parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 26.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HOLLESLEY CHURCH *v. sub* Iken Church, &c.

HOLLESLEY SUTTON MANOR *v. sub* Langham Manor, &c.

HOLLESLEY and ALDERTON. Action by Armiger Browne *v.* Robt. Barret and others conc. lands in, devised by Will of Robt. Armiger deceased. C.P. i. 85.

HOLLESLEY and SHOTISHAM. Confirm. by Thomas E. of Norf. to his clerk John de Wyght for life of the lands in, which Edmund Bromisak held of him in villenage by the rent of 11*s.* 7*d.* of silver at the terms usual in the manor of Holeslee with remainder to his heirs and assigns to hold by all the services done by the said Edmund when he held the lands in bondage. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 19.

HOLLINGSWORTH (Rev. A. G. H.). History of Stowmarket. Ipswich 1854, 4*to*. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 165.

HOLLON (Adam). Quit claim by, to — Letewene of Leyston and Roger Pollon of all right of action. 4 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1201.

HOLLOND and HOLONES of Gawdy Hall. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HOLMES (William). Bond to widow of, in £40 to abide an award, 27 Hen. VII. (?). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 366.

HOLSTOCK FIELDS. Claim to lands, sequestered for recusancy of Mary Clifford allowed 1655. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 3104.

HOLT family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 171.—Pedigree. Add. 19136. Account of, in Journey through Suffolk in 1732. Rep. on Portland MSS. vol. vi. 151. Act vesting estates in Suffolk devised by will of Thomas Holt in trust for sale, &c. (*Loc. and pers.*) 53 Geo. III. c. 197.

HOLT (Sir John). Knt. (Lord Chief Justice) of Redgrave died 1709. A Report of Divers Cases in the Plea of the Crown determined in Charles II.'s time. Directions for the J.P.s and others by Sir John Keyling knt. from the original MSS. under his own hand, to which is added The Report of three modern Cases, viz., Armstrong and Lisle, the King and Plumer, the Queen and Mawgridge. Lond. 1709, *fol.* A pretended 2 edit. published in 1739, but the title was only new. Argument of the Lord Justice Holt and Judge Powell in the controverted point of Peerage, in the case of King and Queen and Knowles otherwise Earl of Bedford. Lond. 1716, *fol.* Life containing several Arguments touching the Rights and Liberties of the People, etc., by his Lordship. Published by a Gent. of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1764, 8*vo*.

HOLTE *v.* Houlte.

HOLTON (Haleton, Halghton, Halton, Holeton, Holetun, Holetuna, Holetune, Holoton, Holoughton, Holtun).

[There are two places with this name, one in Blything and the other in Samford Hundred.]

——. Thomas Benet of, mentioned. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 232.

——. *Lands of R. Malet.* Edric held 20a. as a manor—now Robert holds it in demesne. Dom. 314.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Goodrich a freeman held 30a. and Alwin a freeman held 1 carucate and this Robert de Curcun holds of Bigot. Dom. 331*b*, 333*b*.

——. *Lands of Goodrich the Steward.* 3 freemen Ulmar, Aylman, Odulf held 33a. and ½a. meadow, and 6 freemen held 27a. Dom. 355*b*.

——, Conf. of the chapel to St. Mary's Abbey, York. [1175–1200 ?] Campb. ix. 9 (1):—[1239–42 ?] Campb. ix. 9 (3) *copies.*

——, Grant by Wm. del Hoc of, to William de Spina of, and Alice his wife, of land in, in a field called 'Estfeld.' C. 2950.

——, Alvredus de Faring' and Isabella his wife appointed Thomas de Faring their attorney in proceedings against Robert son of Reginald de Dunewic pet. conc. 4*s*. rent in. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 5*d*.

——, Land in, William de Reymes. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 14.

——, View of frankpledge of, in hands of William de Monte Caniso. H.R. ii. 190.

——, Grant by Agnes dau. of Thomas de Derneford of land in, 1 Jan. 11 Edw. I. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 268.

——, Lands in, William de Monte Caniso. I.P.M., 14 Edw. I. 27.

——, Richard Payn of, recovered seisin against John Hog and Agnes his wife of a messuage in. O., 29 Edw. I. 21.

——, Free warren in, John de Reimes, Chart. Rolls 8 Edw. III. 2.

——, Commission on complaint by William le Fullere of, that William son of Adam le Smyth of, and others broke his houses at, assaulted him and took away his goods. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 39*d*.

——, Free warren in, Roger Larcher. Chart. Rolls, 31 Edw. III. 7.

——, Land in, Humphrey de Bohun E. of Hereford and Joan his wife dau. of Rich. E. of Arundel. I.P.M., 46 Edw. III. 10.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Walter Wright fol. 69.—1458–1477. Thomas Benethe fol. 19. John Bennitt fol. 53. Thomas Foxe fol. 26.

——, Land in, Amice, wife of Jas. Earl of Wilts. I.P.M., 35 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Will of Will. Harpour of, proved at Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 86.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——, Claim as heir by William Wynter (1597) against Peter Bellamye to a piece of pasture in, late the estate of pltf's grandfather Robert Underwood. C.P. iii. 261.

——, Action to complete a contract between Robert Worliche against William Smythe as to freehold messuage in, and a copyhold messuage and land in, held of manors of Hallesworth, Blyford and Romborough agreed to be sold to the pltf. C.P. iii. 299.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, Trust for the School, &c., there. Trust Deed. 28 Geo. II. 8, 1.

——, Trust for the children of the Charity School there. Trust Deed. 32 Geo. II. 8, 1.

——, Map of R. Hoy's estate in, 1818. Add. 21057.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 1 Geo. IV. 66, 3.

——, School at. Trust Deed. 1859, 27, 5.

——. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2540.

HOLTON *v. sub* Higham, &c., Raydon in Samford H., Spexhall, &c., Wenham Little, &c., Wissett Manor, Wissett, &c.

——, Quit claim by Will. de Stanham to the lady Petronilla de Nerford of all right in John Folke and Geoffrey le Roo, 5 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1198.

HOLTON, ST. PETER'S CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. I. 109, 166.—Monuments in. Add. 19080, 19083, 19104.—Registers (begin 1539). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 42.—John Fysshwyke, rector. *Ib.* 3rd ser. viii. 371.—Plate. S.I. ix. 14.

——. Bequest to the Church 1439. Cott. iv. 34.

——, Grant of 3*s.* 4*d.* for tithes issuing from. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1351.

——, Grant to Sir Th. Audeley of 6*s.* 8*d.* and tithes, &c., from, 1536. S.P. 1015 (29).

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 264, 273, 285.

——. Rectory and parish. Tithes. Barthol. Wall and others *v.* Nathl. Hudson. 1697 at East Bergholt. Exch. dep.

—— Do. Nathl. Hudson *v.* Richd. Partridge and others. 1697 at Manningtree.

——. Benefice. Procurations released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HOLTON and HOLLESWORTH. Bill by Thomas Lece against Francis Lece to redeem lands in, conveyed by pltf. to deft. as an indemnity. C.P. ii. 134.

HOLTON and KETTLEBOROUGH. Sale 40 Eliz. by Henry Best to John Hobart and Robert Hobarte of tithes in. Bodl. Essex Ch. 240.

HOLTON and ROYDON. Claim of dower by Roger Evans and Eliz. his wife against Robert Rolfe in messuage and land in, held of manors of, late the estate of John Raven former husband of pltf. Elizabeth. C.P. i. 265.

HOLTON, STRATFORD, MONK'S ELEIGH, CHELLESWORTH and LELLESEYE. Dennis (or Dionisia) de Mont Chesney of Holedon *v.* William de Mont Chesney of Edwardston, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 4.

HOLTON ST. MARY in Samford Hund. *Lands of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* Ansgar in K.E.'s time held 2 carucates as a manor. 24a. meadow. A church. Dom. 411.

——, Free warren in, Robert Roydon. Chart. Rolls, 42 Hen. III. 1.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Edw. 1. Harl. 47 A. 45:—1338. Harl. 47 E. 9:—1464. Harl. 55 C. 43.

——, Free warren in, William de Boyton. Chart. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 24.

——, Free warren in, Robt. Reydon. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 18.

——, Land in, Robert de Reydon and Margaret his wife. I.P.M., 16 Edw. II. 63.

——, Sir Philip Deneys kinsman and heir of William de Boyton of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 30.

——, Sir William Walgrave to show title for keeping Court Lete and View of Frankpledge and for having goods and chattels of felons, &c., in, 1 Mar. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 44.

——, William Waldegrave to shew by what title he claims to have goods and chattels of felons and fugitives, &c., within, 15 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 56.

——, Parcel of Manor of Edwardston. Sir William Waldegrave to show title to have goods and chattels of felons and fugitives in, 20 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 64.

——, Elnathan Flatman, jockey, born 1810 at. D.N.B. ii. *suppl.* 217.

——. Transferred to the Hadleigh County Court District 29 Dec. 1848. L.G. 4705.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1730.

HOLTON HALL MANOR and advowson of Church. John Mannok. I.P.M., 16 Edw. IV. 76.

——. William Mannock d. 8 July 1558 and Francis son and heir. *Ib.* 5 and 6 Ph. and M. 65.

HOLTON ST. MARY CHURCH. Extract from Register of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 245, 364.

——, Names on gravestones in. E.A. vi. 205. Two ancient altar-tombs in. E.A. vi. 314. Plate. S.I. ix. 197.

——. Alicia wife of John de Holebrok. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 51.

——. Advowson of, Thos. Holbroke, who died *temp.* Edw. III. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VI. 58.

——, Presentation to, claimed by Sir John Williams, 1719. Tanner xx. 17.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HOLWORTHY and HOMBERSTON. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HOMERESFELD (Hughe de). Parliamentary Petition, No. 3988. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 76.

HOMERSFIELD (Hatheburgfelda, Hetheburgafella, Homeresfeld, Homersfeld, Hommersfield, Hubresfelt, Humbresfeld, Humeresfeld, Humeresfelda, Humersfeld, Humrefeld).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 165.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* 3 freemen held 22a. Dom. 301*b*.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* 6 freemen held 60a. Dom. 407.

——. *Land of St. Edmunds.* In Linburne in, St. Edmund held 30a. and 2a. meadow and the 5th part of a mill. Dom. 370.

——. *Land of William Bp. of Thetford.* Elmer the Bp. in K.E.'s time held a manor of 5 carucates now Bp. William holds it. 12a. meadow. 1 mill. A church with 12a. Dom. 379.

——. *Fee of the Bp. of Thetford.* A freeman held 40a. as a manor and 2a. meadow. A church with 30a. And there were 23 freemen who held 80a. Dom. 380.

——, Grants, &c., in, by Bps. of Norwich [1121–45]. Toph. 3 Campb. xii. 1, 2:—*ante* 1174. Campb. xii. 3, 4.

——, Release in Limburne in, to Bungay Priory early 13th cent. Toph. 13.

——, Grant to the Bp. of Norwich of a fair in. Close Rolls, 11 Hen. III. 4.

——, Deed between Walter son of Richard de Homeresfeld and Hugo his brother relating to one messuage 15 acres of land and half of pasture in. Abbr. of Pl., 15 Edw. I. East 1.

——. Finding that the bp. of Norwich was seised of one messuage 15 acres of land 3 of meadow and ½ of pasture in, which Walter son of Richard de Homersfeld had granted to his brother Hugh. Abbr. of Pl., 15 and 16 Edw. I. (maj. record Mich.). 48.

——. Lands in, held by Flixton Priory, 1292. Stowe Ch. 312.

——, Grant from William Red of Halesworth to Flixton Priory of 1½a. in, 6 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 379.

——, Grant of a native in Lynburne in, 1329. Campb. xii. 7.

——, Tenement in, Ric. Metyngham and Robt. Collowe, of. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.; 35 Hen. VI. 16, 672.

——, Assault at. Henry Palle *v.* Thomas Batman. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 29, 118.

——, Confirmation of Arms and Crest to Nicholas Hare, 1537. Harl. 1507.

——, Sir Nich. Hare, judge, eld. son of John Hare of, d, 1557. D.N.B., xxiv. 372.

——, Funeral Sermon on Mrs. Neale of, sister to Sir E. Coke, by V. Day. 1618, 8*vo.*

——, Licence to Richd. and Susanna Snell, to sell wines in, 1635. Chancery. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 530.

——, John Middleton of, unable to pay ship money 1638. S.P. 64.

——, Conveyance in, 1675. Add. Ch. 10462.

——, Licence granted to Robert Buxton to hold two fairs annually. 11, 12 and 13 Anne. O. Rot.

Homersfield *v. sub* Elmham South, &c., Flixton Hall.

Homersfield Manor. Precipe on a covenant conc. 1552. Add. Ch. 25273.

——, Thos. Dyke *v.* John Landman touch. toll in. C.P. ser. ii. B. lv. 18.

Homersfield Church. Monuments and brasses in. Add. 19111, 19112, 32484. Registers (begin 1558). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 422.—Plate. S.I. ix. 56.

——. *Presbyter.* Willelmus [1121–45]. Toph. 3. Campb. xii. 2:—*ante* 1174. Rogerus. Campb. xii. 3.

——, Grant in fee to Edw. Northe of advowson of, 1541. S.P. 503 (50).

Homersfield and Flixton. Susan widow of Rowland Preston of H. begs confirmation of her offer of £53 a year for a messuage and lands in, within South Elmham Manor of which she and her husband have for 16 years been tenants to Dame Lettice Tasburgh and Charles her son but which were sequestered 7 years ago, 1652. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 2710.

Homersfield. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

Homerston *of Dunwich.* Pedigree and arms. Harl. 1449; 1820.

Homerveton *al.* Honewdon *al.* Honeweton *v.* Honington.

HOMIFORD *v. sub* Washbrook, &c.

HONDON *al.* Honeden *al.* Honedon *al.* Honedone *v.* Hundon.

HONE Family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

HONEYLEY (?) HONILEGA in Babergh Hund. *Lands of Ranulf Peverell.* 1 freeman with 50a. Dom. 416.

HONEYPOT *al.* Hunipot. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HONINGS *al.* Hounings *v.* Hunings.

HONINGTON (Homeweton, Honewden, Honeweton, Honewetone, Honewton, Honnyngton, Honyton, Hunegetuna, Hunegetune, Hunegheton, Hunwethon).

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 16 freemen held 2 carucates. 8a. meadow. A church with 20a. Of this land Peter de Valoignes holds 1 carucate. Dom. 366.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 46 E. 18:—1277. Harl. 54 E. 57:—1305. Harl. 48 G. 33:—1310. Harl. 54 F. 1:—1337. Harl. 54 D. 1.

——, Licence to John Cres to alienate land in. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 106.

——, Pardon to Geoffrey Hare of, for acquiring from Edmund Comyn who held of Edw. I. in fee without licence, a messuage, 18a. and a moiety of a rood of meadow in, from Edmund Comyn, ten. in chief of late King. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 25. A. 3387.

——, Geoffrey son of Ralph Gerard puts in his place John son of Geoffrey de Cavenham and Thomas Davy of Sapiston against the King, William de la Beche, Euphemia his wife and Margery his sister in a plea that he should shew charters whereby he holds his tenements in. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 3*d.*

——, Tenements in, Edmund Comyn. I.P.M., 14 Edw. II. 25.

——, 1 messuage and 18 acres of land, &c., Galfridus le Hare. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 4.

——, Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

——, Exemplification of Letters Pat. 8 Edw. II. pardoning Geoffrey Hare of, for having acquired in fee from Edmund Comyn a messuage and lands in, without licence. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 25.

——, 30 acres, &c., to Castle of Norwich. John Cres. I.P.M., 32 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 9.

——, Land in, as of Norwich Castle. Alicia wife of Robt. de Hilburworth. *Ib.* 38 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 49.

——, 30 acres, as to Castle of Hagenet (Haughley). Thomas de Weston *Ib.* 42 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 7.

——, Messuages, lands, &c., in, Thos. de Bushe. *Ib.* 1 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Thomas Smyth of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 16.

——, Pardon to Thomas Bryon *al.* Smyth of, and Beatrice his wife Richard Bryon *al.* Smyth, chaplain, Robert Bryon *al.* Smyth and Stephen Purdy parson of Ch. of, for acquisition by them to themselves and their heirs from John Bryon *al.* Smyth of, of a toft and 30a. in, held in chief without licence. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 16.

——, Payment of 43*s.* 6*d.* by the town of, 4 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 78.

——, Warrant to bring up Sir John Prescot of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P. 309.

——, Robt. Bloomfield, auth. of "Farmer's Boy," born 1766 at. D.N.B. v. 236.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 39 Geo. III. c. 67.

——, A piece of land at, for Primitive Methodist Connexion. Trust Deed. 1853, 85, 15.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

Honington *v. sub* Fakenham, &c., Hessett, &c., Newhall Manor, Sapiston, &c.

Honington Church. Bells of. E.A. i. 120.—Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Sepulchral brasses at (1567–1595 George Duke &c.). Add. 32483, 32490.—S.I. i. 53.—Plate. S.I. ix. 283.

——, Presentation of John de Mere to, void by resignation of William de Walpol and in King's gift during voidance of Bury Abbey. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 26.

——, Presentation of William Cooke parson of ch. of Groten to, on exchange with William son of John de Walsokene. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 10.

——, Presentation of Andrew Quyk chaplain on resignation of William Cook. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——, John Smyth parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 5 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 16.

——, Presentation of Joseph Constable to. 14 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i p. 40.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

Honington and Ashe. One fee in, Katerina Breux. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 14.

HONINGTON, SAPESTON and FAKENHAM ASPIS. Pardon to Sir William Drury, John Smyth parson of Honeweton, Nicholas atte Chambre of Bury, Thomas Smyth of Honeweton, and John Wolnoth of Sapeston for acquiring without licence from William atte Bussh *al.* Lopham of Jernemuth a messuage 26a. of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 16.

——, Pardon to John Coket, the elder, John Coket the younger, John Apulthorp, Walter Coket, Roger Rokewod, Walter Coket of Ingham, Wm. Drury and John Ive the younger of their trespass in acquiring from Wm. Davy of Honewden, Henry Davy his son, Robt. Alcok of Fakenham Aspis, Wm. his son, Robt. Flynthard of Troston and John Wynyeve of Troston, and Wm. Caunceler, a messuage, 36a. and a moiety of a rood of meadow in, held in chief and entering thereon without licence; and grant that they may hold the same to themselves and their heirs. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 7.

HONINGTON and IXEWORTHE. Pardon to John Cres of Honeweton for acquiring in fee without licence, 2 messuages, 33½ acr. of land, 2 of meadow and 15 of heath in, from Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief of late King. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 23; O., 8 Edw. II. 10.

HONNINGE (Edward) and others. Lease to, of lands in Suff. 40 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot 95. And see 3 Pars O. 37 Eliz. Rot. 34.

HONTERSTON *v.* Hunston.

HONYDEN *al.* Honydon *v.* Hundun.

HONYNG (Henry). Petition of, to King Charles I. E.A. iii. 83.

HONYNGHAM (John). *Clericus.* Power to give seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.

HOO (Hoi, Hou) in Wilford Hund. now Loes Hund.

——, John Man of, admitted at Caius College. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 31.

——. St. E. held in K.E.'s time as a manor 3 carucates, 7a. meadow. 1 mill. To this manor belong 4 freemen with 6a. A church with 8½a. Dom. 388.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman with the fourth part of an a. Dom. 317*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman with 19a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 387*b*.

——, Free warren in, Henry Engayne. Chart. Rolls, 37 Hen. III. 5.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Roger Bigod E. of Norf. in, 52 Hen. III. to 34 Edw. I. Bundle 999, No. 6–18.

——, Geoffrey le Farge and Matilda his wife *v.* William le Den, touch. meadow in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 1 to 2 Edw. II. Bundle 1121, No. 1.

——, John son of Richard Pewyne of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d.*

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in. 23 Rich. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——, Grant to Wm. son of Peter Simon of, 16 Edw. III. (1342). P.S.A. 2nd ser. vol. x. 101.

——, A tenement 10a. of land 38 of pasture, 5 of meadow in, called 'Grenys' or 'Grenes' worth 4 marks held of Duchess of Norf. as of manor of Hoo Hall by fealty and 39*s.* rent. Settled to use of Margery wife of Thomas Alvard in survivorship. Margery survivor d. 4 Jan. 8 Hen. VII. and Thomas Alvard aged 32 next heir. 9 Hen. VII. 909.

——. Site for Established Church School. Trust Deed, 1844, 9, 16.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

Hoo *v. sub* Brandeston Manor, Charsfield, &c., Easton, &c., Hartest, &c., Framlingham Manor, &c.

Hoo Manor or Hoo Hall Manor. Extent. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Free warren in, Thos. de Brotherton E. of Norf. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 11.

—. Extent. Maria wife of Thomas Brotherton E. of Norf. widow of Sir Rad. de Cobeham. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. Thos. Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. 71*a*, 72.

——. Extent and advowson of church. John Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. John duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——. John late duke of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58. [See R.P. vi. 169, 411, 529.]

——. Sir John Wingfeld. *Ib.* 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Edward Cornwallis d. 3 Sept. 1510 and Wm. his brother and heir. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VIII.

——. William Cornwallys d. 20 Nov. 1519 and John son and heir. *Ib.* 12 Hen. VIII. 6.

Hoo Manor *v. sub* Soham Manor, &c., Stonham Earl Manor, &c.

Hoo Church. View of, Brit. Mus. xxxix. 60. Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097. Plate. S.I. ix. 189.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower the advowson of, extended at 11 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——. Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 256.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Hoo Church *v. sub* Iken Ch., &c. Letheringham Priory, Letheringham Church, &c.

Hoo and Kettleborough. Action by Thos. Browne against Robt. Hare conc. deeds, &c., relating to customary tenements in (parcel of Manor of Charfield) of which Robt. Browne and Margt. his wife were seized. R. Browne died without issue. C.P. i. 42.

Hoo, Saham, Donyngworth, Holesle and Waleton Manors. Order to acquit receivers of King in respect of profits of. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 4.

Hoo *of Hessett*, family. S.I. v. 55. Pedigree. Harl. 1484, 1563. Rawl. B. 393. Add. 19136.—John atte Hoo of Penlelawe acknowledges that he owes John de Liston £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls 18 Edw. II. 4*d*.

Hopen (*sic*). Licence to Stephen and Alice Node to sell wines in, 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 200.

Hopeston (?) in Carlford Hund. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman under Edric held 25a. Dom. 315.

Hopkins of Alderton, Hinton and Yoxford. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

Hopkins (William). A Funeral Discourse delivered in the Chapel in Southwold on the death of Mr. John Fish January 14th 1862. Beccles.

Hopton (Hapton, Hopeton, Hopetuna, Hoppetuna, Hotuna, Opituna, Opton) in Blackbourn and Lothingland Hundreds. [*Note.*—Which Hopton is meant can only sometimes be determined. Where known, B against the entry denotes Hopton in Blackburn Hundred; L, Lothingland Hund.]

——, Orde Family of. Burke L.G. 1198.

——. (B). *Land of St. Edmund.* 23 freemen held 2 carucates 4a. meadow. 1 mill. A church with 13a. Of this Fulcher now holds ½a. carucate. Dom. 365*b*.

——. (L). *Land of the King.* A freeman Turgar held 80a. as a manor in K.E.'s time.

——. A freeman Siric held 60a. as a manor and under Turgar and Siric 8 freemen held 80a. Dom. 284.

——. Henry de Senges claims one carucate of land in, from Osbert de Hopeton. Osbert claims title through Ralph the son of Gerold his grandfather who gave it to his mother Mabel and it descended to him. Henry claims through his mother Clarice, whose mother Alice gave it her as her marriage portion, she having been given it by Ralph the son of Gerold who was her uncle. Abbr. of Pl. 5 John Mich. 14.

——. (L). William de Brom held fourth of a fee in, of the E. of Arundel and he of the King. T. de N. 293.

——. Order in suit by Robert parson of Bradwell against Henry de Habelund as to tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Hen. III. m. 8*d*.

——. (L.) David Wyhaud formerly held of the King in chief 4 acres part of a gersumary socage in, and one Robert son of John held by purchase 3 rods and others held the residue of the said Robert. H.R. ii. 166, 185.

——. (L.) Godwin de Ockley formerly held of the King in chief 4 acres part of a gersumary socage in, and one (L) Thomas Shire held by purchase 3 rods, the Prior of Norwich held 1a. and others held the residue of the said Thomas. *Ib.* Archdeacon, &c. (?).

——. (L.) Henry Horsesdekene formerly held of the King in chief 8 acres part of a gersumary socage in, and one John le Frenchman held 4a. and others the residue of the said John. *Ib.*

——. (L.) William Bruman formerly held of the King in chief 6a. part of a gersumary socage in, and one (L) Ralph Bruman held 4a. and John Bruman held 2a. of the said Ralph. H.R. ii. 166, 185.

——. (L.) William son of John formerly held of the King in chief 4½a. part of a gersumary socage in, and one (L) Gerald Gundwine held 1a. and others held the residue of the land of the said Gerald. *Ib.*

——. (L.) Osbert de Hopeton *t.* K. Rich. held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Alan de Wymindhal held 30a. ; Rich. son of Person and Avelina his wife 6a. and others held the residue of the said socage of the said Alan, Rich. and Avelina. H.R. ii. 166.

——. (L.) Thomas de la Mare *t.* K. John held of him in chief a gersumary socage in, and one Thomas son of Nicholas held by descent 16a and others held of said Thomas the residue of the said socage. *Ib.*

——. (L.) Symeon Malfey *t.* Hen. III. held of him in chief 5 acres part of a gersumary socage in, and one Galfrey Malfey held by descent 2½a. and Prior of Norwich held ½a. and others the residue of the said land of the said Galfrey. *Ib.*

——. (L.) Free warren in, Prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich. Chart. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 68.

——, Land in, Nicholas Felagh for Parson of Ch. of. I.Q.D., 9 Edw.II. 53.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Nich. Felaghe of 3 roods in, and by John le Palmere of, of 1½ roods in, to Adam parson of Church of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. ii. 11.

——, Thomas Bacoun of Newton recovered seisin against William son of Thomas de Enges and Matilda his wife of 12 marks rents in. O., 10 Edw. III. 49.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Quit claim by Stephen Boyes to Will. Kempe and others of all right in a tenement in, 1 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 910.

——. Grant by John Goche to Thos. Grote and others of land in, Hen. VI. *Ib.* 912.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Campyng, to Will Bluwet of five acres in, 2 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 911.

——, Will of Katherine Knight of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 64.

——. Grant by Rich. Hopes and Thos. Denne to Edmund Wydewell, Hugh de Fenne, and Robt. Gedge of two acres in, 6 Edw. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 913.

——. Grant by Edmund Bee and Thos. Aleyn to Hen. Bosom, of all right in a messuage in, 7 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 915.

——. Grant by John Sparow and Hen. Bosom, to Will. Day and others of a messuage in, 13 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 914.

——, General pardon to Robert Enges *al.* Inges late of, 'gentilman' *al.* 'yoman.' Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 18. The like to Richard Lattiered of, 'yoman.' *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 13.

——. Lease by Thomas . . . and . . . Rollys to Thos. Couper and others of land in, *t.* Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 918.

——, Grant by Thos. Nutman to Thos. Feltwell, Joan his wife and Rich. Collet of a tenement in, 22 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 919.

——, Grant by Will. Hall to John Heddwycke of a messuage in, 21 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 920.

——. Grant in, 1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——, Quit claim by John Jeruyngham to Will. Kempe and John Bee of all right in a messuage in, 4 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 916.

——. (L.) Lease 36 Hen. VIII. by dean and chapter of Norwich to John Jernegan of the manor, church, and parsonage of. *Ib.* 921.

——. Grant by Will. Duayte (?) and Will. Westmeth to John Black (?) of Hakons in, 37 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 922.

——. Grant by John . . . and Alice his wife to George Farby (?) of a tenement in, *t.* Eliz. *Ib.* 925.

——, Grant by Ralph Parker and Margaret his wife to . . . and Cecilia his wife of Sheeres in, 8 Eliz. *Ib.* 923.

——, Mortgage 21 Eliz. by John Jernegan to Will. Roberdes of all right in a term of years in the manor and rectory of. *Ib.* 924.

——. Action by Edward Muriel against Robert Gelbert as to rent due from John and Thomas House to deft. for farm in. C.P. ii. 187.

——, President, &c., of Magdalen Coll. Oxford. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxxxv. 70.

——, Quit claim by John Carpenter to Sir John Wentworth, of all right in a tenement in, 7 Chas. I. Bodl. Ch. Suff. 926.

——. (L.) Lease 17 Chas. II., by dean and chapter of Norwich to Will. Lockier of the rectory, churchyard, glebe, and tithes of. *Ib.* 927.

——, Licence for house of James Elsigood, congregational 1672. S.P. 199, Request 140.

——, John Bell, sculptor, born 1811 at. D.N.B. i. *suppl.* 165.

——, Act for inclosing lands in Parish of, within the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds. (*Priv.*) 7 Geo. IV. c. 7.

——. (L.) Methodists at. Trust Deed. 7 Will. IV. 200, 20.

——. (L.) Included in Gt. Yarmouth County Court District 1847. L.G. 990.

——. A piece of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1855, 32, 11.

—— School at. Trust Deed. 1861, 131, 10.

——. (B.) Included in Blackburn Highway District 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. (B.) Meeting room registered for Marriages 1870. L.G. 5220.

——. (B.) Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

——. (L.) Ditto. L.G. 1709.

—— Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold properties in (John Pratt, estate of). L.G. 1887, 2403.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold estates in (Talbot *v.* Brooke). L.G. 1891, 6937. *Ib.* 1894, 711.

HOPTON *v. sub* Bildeston, &c., Bradwell, &c., Corton, &c., Gorleston, &c., Ixworth, &c., Lound, &c., Market Weston, &c., Newton, &c., Somerleyton, &c.

HOPTON MANOR. (L.) Claim of dean and chapter of Norwich to rent out of. Tanner cxxxiii. 158.

——. Thos. de Lovayne. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. 44.

——. Hen. Earl of Essex. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. 31.

——. Edward Cockett d. 15 May 1541 and Anthony son and heir. *Ib.* 33 Hen. VIII. 145.

——, Action by Henry Spurgeon against Thomas Ashfield and Nicholas Taylor for relief against conveyance of premises parcel of. C.P. iii. 24.

——, Removal of process from, and discharge of Anthony Cocket, 2 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 50.

HOPTON MANOR *v. sub* Bildeston, &c., Lound, Somerleyton, &c.

HOPTON AND KNATESHALE MANORS. (B) Worth 6*l.* held of Abbot of Bury. See Timworth Manor for dev. of title. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1007.

——. (Stanton Manor in Knettishall). John Cockett d. 10 Aug. 1516 and Edward son and heir. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VIII. 98.

HOPTON CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19079, 19098. Bells of. E.A. i. 161 (L). Registers (begin 1673). N. and Q. 7th ser. x. 502. Plate. S.I. ix. 40, 283.

——. (L) Held of Prior of Norwich with the advowson. H.R. ii. 170.

——, Presentation of Andrew de Bynham chaplain to. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——, Presentation of William [Hayles] to, on an exchange with William Barton. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 33.

——, Presentation of Michael Beresford to, vice — Lawson ceded, 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i p. 26.

——. Rectory and parish. Whr. defendt. possesses lands intermixed with his own parcel of Church lands ? Metes and bounds. Tithes. Thos. Angier *v.* John Brett (by his guardian) 1701 at Botesdale. Exch. dep.

——. (L) (by Lowestoft) Benefice (S. Margaret) 1870. L.G. 3960. 1874, 79. L.G. 5472, 5216. 1882. L.G. 3522.

—— (B) (near Thetford). Benefice. Procurations released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HOPTON AND BELTON. Margery Fitz-Wolmer *v.* Henry de Nudecote, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Margaret Wolmere *v.* Henry Woodcock (Wodecok) touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 13*d.*

HOPTON AND BRADWELL. Roger son of Roger de Broxton *v.* Henry de Habelund, senr. and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 5*d.*

HOPTON, CORTON, LOUND, BLONDESTON, OLTON, FLIXTON, BRADWELL and BELTON. Mess. called Inges and marsh lands called Hulstons, &c. Edw. Wydewell. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 29.

HOPTON (Hopent ?), Eungest, Bertune and Bury. Grant by the Abbey of St. Edmund to Vital of land in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 5.

HOPTON, GORLESTON, CORTON, BLUNDESTON, BELTON, FLIXTON and BRADWELL. Annual rent out of lands late of Wm. Inges in. E.C.P., 32 and 33 Hen. VI. 24, 89.

HOPTON and THELNETHAM. Radulph de Hoppeton, Chaplain *v.* James parson of the church of Weston and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 27*d.*

——. Rectories and lands in Thelnetham called 'Goddards Lands,' 'Peacock's Acre,' &c. Tithes. Thos. Angier *v.* Saml. Rye. 1701 at Botesdale. Exch. dep. Ditto. Thomas Angier *v.* Anne Elliott and Joseph Rust.

HOPTON, THELNETHAM and WESTON MARKET. 92 acres in, William son of John Bernake and Robert and Roger Brome. I.P.M., 39 Edw. III. 7.

HOPTON (? Hoppetuna, Opituna) in Blything Hund. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman Alnoth held 42a. as a manor in K.E.'s time, now Gilbert holds. 2a. meadow, and 2 freemen had 18a. and Bond a freeman held 60a. as a manor. 2a. meadow. Half a church with 4a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 363*b.*

HOPTON *of Westwood.* Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1484; 1560. Add. 5524; 19136. Release to Sir Arthur Hopton in respect of rents, &c., in Suffolk, 7 Edw. VI. 2 Pars O. R. 63.

——. Lease to Arthur Hopton of lands in Suffolk, 23 Eliz. 2 Pars O. Rot. 9. Grant to Robert Hopton and John Harrington of lands in Suffolk, 17 Jac. 1. 2 Pars O. Rot. 72. Gipps's account of family. S.I. viii. 171.

HORAN *al.* Horam *al.* Horant *v.* Horham.

HORBAGE and HORE. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HORPEPOLE *v.* Horpol.

HORHAM (Heham, Hora, Horam, Horan, Horant, Horram.)

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 522.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet's mother.* A freeman Aluric held 1 carucate. 4a. meadow. 2 freemen held 17a. And Robert de Glanville holds this of Malet. Walter de Caen holds of Robert Malet 3 freemen with 60a. and 2a. meadow and Walter Gripp's son holds of Robert Malet 2 freemen with 1 carucate and 30a. and 3a. meadow. Dom. 329, 329*b*.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 4 freemen with 30a. Dom. 371*b*.

——. *Fee of Bp. of Thetford.* 2 freemen held 19a. and 7 freemen held 42a. Dom. 379*b*.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 14a. Dom. 406.

——. *Land of Juichal the priest.* Algar a freeman under Stigand and others held 1 carucate in K.E.'s time. 2a. meadow, and 4 freemen hold 24a. A church with 22a. Dom. 438.

——. *Freemen in King's hand.* A freeman held 6a. Dom. 447.

——, Release by Margaret late wife of Thurstan de Haule to Master Alan de Bertone of all her right in a messuage and land formerly of Robert Rede in. A. 3470.

——, Ministers' accounts in [*t.* Edw. I.]. Bundle 991, No. 7.

——, Free warren in, Robert son of John. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. I. 43.

——, Acquittances for rents in, 1380–1395. Add. Ch. 5500, 5508.

——, Land in, Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. for Master of Chantry in Wyngefeld. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. c. 62.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Potter fol. 66. Mariote Potter fol. 164.—1458–1477. Agnes Clerke, fol. 306. Henry Lownde, fol. 19.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Fedyon of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 12 to 13 Edw. IV. Bundle 1122, No. 6.

——. Settlement, &c., in, 1477. Harl. 57 B. 35:—1510. Add. Ch. 5515.

——.Extract from Court roll, 1505. Add. Ch. 7321.

——, Buckenhams Manor in. Thomas Rydnale d. 20 Sept. 1510 and John Rydnale son of his brother James Rydnale next heir.

——, Amt. Emery of, mentioned, 1536. S.P. 1257, ii.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Roger Kent of, 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——. Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25388, 25389.

——. Claim by lease by Humfrey Bracey against Christopher Girling and others as to close called Jenningham's close in, demised by John Jenningham and Catherine his wife. C.P. i. 120, 124.

——. Action Thomas Kente against William Collett and John Collyns as to contract for sale of a farm called Greyes in, agreed to be sold by pltf to deft. C.P. ii. 113.

——, Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 40 Geo. III. 11, 7; 8 Geo. IV. 82, 6, 7.

——. Chapel registered for Marriages 1838-1881. L.G. 1756, 2762.

——, A piece of land for a burial-ground for Particular Baptists at. Trust Deed. 1857, 58, 4.

——. A piece of land for a school for the poorer classes at. Trust Deed. 1857, 78, 14.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1704.

HORHAM *v. sub* Allington, Bacton, &c., Denham Manor, &c., Somerleyton, &c., Stradbrook, &c., Wingfield, &c.

HORHAM MANOR. Court Rolls. 29 Edw. I. 1 to 35 Hen. V. P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 86.

——. Extent. William de Huntyngfeld. I.P.M., 7 Edw. II. 47

——. John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 61.

——. Order to restore rents of, to Alice late wife of John de Thorp as they held jointly by gift of Alexander de Refham parson of Stulton Church. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 3.

——. Robt. son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——. Extent. Rog. de Huntingfield. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. 47.

——. John son of Robt. de Thorp. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. 16.

——. John Gernegan sen. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 26.

——, Release by Wm. Copuldike to Thos. Salibury, Wm. Babyngton, Rich. Pynchebek, John Vavasour, John Pynchebek, and Thos. Fitzwilliam the younger, of his right in, and in all other the lands and tenements which belonged to John Copuldike his father. 36 Hen. VI. A. 8373.

——. Held of John Duke of Suff. John Copildik d. seised 15 March 1490 and William aged 19 son and heir. Inquis. 7 Hen. VII. 722.

——. Court of Ward and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 14.

——. Edward Jernegan d. 6 Jan. 1515 and John Jernegan son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 1.

——, Parliamentary (Horham Comitis) Survey, 1650. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. p. 67.

HORHAM MANOR *v. sub* Horham, &c.

HORHAM HALL. Land called, supposed to have been conveyed to Roger Throckmorton by John Chittam 14 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 12; 15 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 13.

HORHAM CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092.

——. *Persona*, 1342, Alexander. Stowe Ch. 236.

——. 1343 Alexander Baroun parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 5; 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 26*d*.

——. *Persona.* 1352 *Dom.* Rob. Lumkyn. Add. Ch. 10006;—1380. Andr. Flamund. Add. Ch. 9652.

——, Pardon to Andrew Hamond parson of, for trespass in acquiring property held in chief without licence. Pat. Rolls, 14 Rich. II. pt. i. 8.

——. *Rector.* 1415. Thos. Ryst. Add. Ch. 10059.—1477. John Starlyng. Harl. 57 B. 35.—1618. John Clubb. Add. Ch. 15003.

——, Lease to Robt. Suthwell of pension from, 1536–7. S.P. i. 1520, p. 579.

——. Grant of advowson of, to one Greene by one Bales, 1575–6. Acts of P.C. 91.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 264.

——. Commission as to tithes 13 Jac. 1. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 279.

——. Plea conc. tithes, 1681. Add. Ch. 15003.

——, Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

HORHAM and ATHELINGTON. Gift by Bp. Theodred of land in, to St. Ethelbert's Church to God's household *c.* 955. S.I. vii. 219.

——. Rectory. Tithes. John Cloub *v.* John Borrett and others. 20 Chas. II. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

HORHAM and ATHELINGTON Churches. Petition of John Club incumbent of, to the King for licence to reside away from rectory, 1670. S.P. 306. Licence. *Ib.* 318.

HORHAM, ATHELINGTON and DENHAM. Action by James Lovell and Frances his wife under settlement against Thomas Kente and others as to messuage and land in, which Thomas Kente the former husband of pltf. Frances, being seised in fee, conveyed to the use of him and his said wife for their lives with remainders over. C.P. ii. 141.

HORHAM, ALYNGTON, HOXNE, WIRLINGWORTH, SOUTHHOLTE, BEDINGFELD and RIDLINGFELD. John de Ufford and others gave to a certain chaplain lands, &c., in. I.Q.D., 23 Edw. III. 59.

HORHAM, ALLINGTON, WORLINGWORTH, WILBY, HOXNE, DENHAM, BEDINGFIELD and DEBENHAM. Robt. Lynsey *v.* Rich. Wythe, touch. Bukenham manor in, and lands in. C.P. ser. ii. B. cxiv. 63.

HORHAM and DARSHAM. Lands in, lately belonging to Thos. Bishop of Cokely, &c. Mortgages, &c. Roger Coke and other *v.* John Bishop. 33 Chas. II. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

HORHAM, HOXNE and DENHAM. Tenement called Redyng in, Wm. Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 100.

HORHAM, HOXNE, WOTTON, WILBEY and FRESSINGFIELD. Order to Escheator not to meddle further with lands which Joan late wife of John son of Sir Robert de Thorp held jointly with him, as the King learns that John at his death held jointly with Joan 2 parts of the Manor of Horham, except £4. 3. yearly rent issuing from certain free tenants in, and 20*s.* of land and rent in the said towns of, and that the said tenements are not held of the King, but of others and that Edmund de Thorp, John's brother is his next heir and of full age. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 5.

HORHAM and STONHAM JERNEGAN. Walter Jernegan *v.* Edmund de Almain Earl of Cornwall, &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 11*d.*

HORHAM, STONHAM and BRADWELL. Lease by Sir John Hevenyngham, and others, to John Jernegan and Agnes his wife of all their manors, &c., in. 23 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1317.

HORHAM, STONHAM, HETHILL, BOKISLOWE and KNATISHALL. Fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M. 5 Rich. II. 57.

HORHAM, STONHAM JERNEGAN, NEWTON, CORTON and LOUNDE MANORS. Grant by John son and heir of Edw. Jernegan, to Robt. Drury, Will. Waldegrave, and others of, to the use of Bridget Jernegan, wife of John, for life, 13 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1318.

HORKESLE *v.* Hollesley.

HORKESLE and HORKESLEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HORKESLE (Sir William de) acknowledges that he owes John de Pultenye 32 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 18*d.*

HORKESTEDE *v.* Hawstead.

HORNES (?) in Lothingland. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman in K.E.'s time held 5 acres, valued at 3*s.* and 160 herrings. Dom. 407*b.*

HORNINGOLD. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HORNINGSHEATH (Hemingesherth, Hernynggesherth, Horinger, Horningchery, Horningeserd, Horningeserda, Horningesharth, Horningesheath, Hornignesherth, Horningesherthe, Horningesheth, Horningesorth, Hornignesworda, Horningheath, Horningserthe, Hornings-herth, Hornnynggesherth, Hornyasheth, Hornyngesherd, Hornyngesherde, Hornyngesherth, Hornyggesserth, Hornyggeserthe, Hornyngserthe, Horringer).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 184.—Affidavit of Wm. Covel of. 14 Rep. pt. vi. N.S. i. 504.—Nails found at. B.A.A. xxxiv. 249. S.I. vi. 55.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 4 carucates as a manor. 3a. meadow. And 15 socmen held a carucate. A church living with 6a. Dom. 356*b.*

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* A socman under Wisgar held 20a. Dom. 391*b.*

——. Annual rent reserved for, formerly belonging to monastery of Bury and afterwards granted to Thomas Lord Darcey. Harl. 607.

——, Grant by Thos. le Gaunter to Hospital of St. Peter of ¼a. in, in frankalmoigne. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 64.

——, Grant nr. Horsecrofth thawe in, *ante* 1234. Add. Ch. 18561.

——, Hermer son of Radulph del Punt. of Eylesham, *v.* Robert le Fraunceys, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 4*d.*

——, Robert Fraunceis *v.* Hermer del Brigge, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——. Fee land in. pertaining to Manor of Lydgate. John de Hastinges. I.P.M., 6 Edw. II. 56.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, Galf. de la Grene for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 9 Edw. II. 197.

——, Messuage and lands in, John de Saucer for Bury Abbey. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 161.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to the Abbey of St. Edmunds by John le Sauser and Richard de Culford, chaplains of the remainder-ship in 3 messuages 86a. of land, 3 of pasture 14*s.* rent and a rent of 1lb. of cumin and 3 hens in, which premises the sd. John and Richard have licence to grant to Philip de Horkesle and Philippa his wife for their lives. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 7.

——. Half a fee in, John de Hastynges. I.P.M., 18 Edw. II. 83.

——, Pardon to Abbey of Bury for having acquired in mortmain without licence 7 acres in, from Nicholas parson of the Ch. of Newton. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1363. Harl. 53 B. 44:—1401. Cott. xxvii. 128:—1380–1496. Harl. Roll O. 21.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 36 to 37 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No. 8.—37 to 38 Edw. III. *Ib.* 10.—2 to 3 Rich. II. *Ib.*23.—2 to 3 Hen. IV. Bundle 1112, No. 12.

——, Land in, John de Hastynges E. of Pembroke. I.P.M., 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 70.

——, John de Overton and Thomas Lakford of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 33*d.*

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Coote of, *al.* of Stoke Clare 'gentilman.' *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. i. 25.

——, Particulars of farms and rents in, for grant to William Drury, 31 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 202.

——, Grant in fee to Sir Wm. Drury of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 282 (116).

——, Formerly part of the possessions of the Monastery of Bury rated 1558 for John Page. Harl. 608.

——, Touching acquittance of Thomas Southwell and a rent of 4*s.* out of, to the Chantry called the 'Charnell' in Bury, 8 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 80.

——, John Covel *al.* Covell *al.* Colvill, master of Christ's Coll. Camb., born 1638 at. D.N.B., xii. 355.

——. Mrs. Margt. Godolphin, friend of Evelyn, dau. of Thos. Blagge of, born 1652. *Ib.* xxii. 41.

——, John Symonds, prof. of modern history at Cambridge, born 1729 at. *Ib.* lv. 271.

——. Parish included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 12 July 1878. L.G. 4098.

HORNINGSHEATH *v. sub* Barton, &c., Bradley (Little), &c., Bury St. Edmunds, &c., Chevington, &c., Gazeley, &c., Hawstead, &c., Newton, &c., Pakenham, &c.

HORNINGSHEATH MANOR. Rental of Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 181.—Survey and rental, 34 Hen. VIII. Exch. *Ib.* p. 190.

——, Particulars of farm of, for grant to Sir Thomas Darcy. 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 199.

——. Edward Crofte d. 14 Feb. 1557 and Thomas son and heir 18 years of age. I.P.M., 4 and 5 P. and M. 21.

——. Action by Thomas Scott (1601) against Sir Robert Jermyn lord of, to establish title of pltf. as customary tenant of lands and wood grounds parcel of. C.P. iii. 62.

HORNINGSHEATH MANOR *v. sub* Cockfield M., &c.

HORNINGSHEATH CHURCH. S.I. ii. 430. Elevation of chancel window. Add. 8980. Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108. Sepulchral inscription of Mary Lucas at (1618). Add. 32484. Gravestone of Sir Rich. Gipps. S.I. ii. 431. Registers (begin 1 Eliz.). N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 254.—Thomas Rogers rector of. E.A. iii. 213.—Letters of William Bedell, rector of. Tanner lxv., lxvi., lxx.—lxxvi., cxiv., cclxxviii., ccxc., ccccclviii. Notice of same. Tanner xxx. 25, xxxv. 94, xxxvii. 147, xxxviii. 75, 76.

——, Valuation of rectory of, 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 199.

——. Notice of the rectory, 1682. Tanner xxxv. 138.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

HORNINGSHEATH and WESTLEY. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Local and pers.* not *pr.*) 53 Geo. III. c. 50.

HORNINGSHEATH, LITTLE, *v. sub* Bardwell, &c.

HORNINGSHEATH, LITTLE, MANOR, held of Abbot of Bury by knight service. Rich. Coote being seised of a moiety of, enfeoffed trustees to use of Will and by Will devised to Robert Coote his son in tail male with remainder to Christopher Coote his other son in tail male Rich. d. and Robert aged 8 is son and heir. Inquis. 11 Hen. VII. 1180.

——, Claim by Crown on Lady Dorothea Jermyn wid. for forfeiture of, 21 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 20.

HORNINGSHEATH, LITTLE, CHURCH. No mention of registers. N. and Q. 7th ser. xi. 284.

HORNINGSHEATH, GT. and LITTLE. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. viii. 157 *v. sub* Ixworth, &c.

HORNINGSHEATH, GT. and LITTLE, MANORS. Particulars of farm in, for grant to Sir Thomas Darcy, 38 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 199.

—— Gt. and Little, Bury St. Edmunds and Ixworth. Bill to establish title by Lease by Christopher Carleton and Audley his wife, against Sir Robt. Jermyn as to, held by lease from Sir Robert Sowthwell and lands in. C.P. i. 153.

Horningsheath, Gt. and Little, Bury, Ickworth, Whepstead and Chevington. Edm. Gooche and Joan his wife *v.* Rose Gillie. C.P., ser ii. B. lxxi. 5.

Horningsheath, Gt. and Little, Westley, Gt. and Little Saxham, Chevington, Bury St. Edmunds. 6 messuages 60 acres of land and 40 of pasture in, held of abbot of Bury by knight-service. For devol. of title see Horningsheath Little Manor. Inquis. 11 Hen. VII. 1180.

Horningsheath, Deanery of. Church Plate of. S.I. viii. 286, 297.

Horningsherth. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

Horpol (Harpole, Holapola, Horapola, Horepol, Horepola, Horepole, Horepolo, Horpolle) in Wickham Market.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* A freeman held 12a. Dom. 293*b*.

——*Also entered under Loes hund.* 8a. in demesne. Dom. 294.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Robert Malet's mother holds the land which Huna a freeman held in K.E.'s time as a manor, viz., 100a. and 5a. meadow. A freeman Bond held 15a. and 1½a. meadow which R. Malet's mother now holds. And another freeman holds 3a. Dom. 324*b*, 325.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* A freeman Algar held 10a. and over him Ranulf son of Walter holds. Dom. 343*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A half freeman held 15a. and 2 half freemen 23½a. Dom. 388.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* Odo holds over a freeman with 16a. and another freeman held 5a. and ½a. meadow. Dom. 443.

——, Hugo de Dunsterre and Alice his wife sue Robert Hovel and Eleanor his daughter because they deforce them from lands in, of which they were seised at the beginning of the late war in spite of a decree by the King and council that all who faithfully adhered to him during the sd. war should have seisin of the lands they held at its outbreak. Abbr. of Pl., 52 Hen. III. East 2.

——, Alianor daughter of Robert Houel *v.* Bartholomew de Davelers touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 12.

Horpol *v. sub* Eye Honor, Kelton, &c., Wickham Market, &c.

HORPOL MANOR. Extent. Rog. Boys, &c., for Campsea Priory. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 106.

——, Sir James Wyngfelde to show title to, 14 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 81.

HORPOL and DALLINGHOO MANORS. Licence for alienation by Roger Boys knt. and others of, to Campsey Priory. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 27.

HORPOL, FRENYNGHAM and KENTON. 3 knights' fees in, pertaining to honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*. *Ib.* Wm. late duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

HORPOL and WICKHAM. Alianor daughter of Robert Houel (Howel) *v.* Bartholomew de Auuylers (le Davelers) touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 7*d.*—8 Edw. I. 17*d.*

HORRAM *v.* Horham.

HORREX. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HORRINGER *v.* Horningsheath.

HORROLDES MANOR *v. sub* Burstall.

HORSECROFT (Horscroft) in Horningsheath. Land in, John Stevenson *v.* John Jenney and Wm. Seman. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 32, 64.

HORSECROFT *v. sub* Clare.

HORSECROFT and NEWTON. Highways. Extra-parochial half of hamlet included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

HORSECROFTH THAWE *v. sub* Horningsheath.

HORSEMAN and HORSEY. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HORSWALD (Horswalda) *al.* Horsewade in Crowfield *v. sub* Crowfield.

HOTHAM AND HOTOFT. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HOTOSTE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 171.

HOTTOST *al.* Brayne Family. Arms. Harl. 1449.

HOTUNA *v.* HOPTON.

HOUBLON. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOUDEN *v.* Hundon.

HOUEL (Robert) acknowledges that he owes William de Colby and Robert de Tonge £10 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 1*d.*

HOUEL (Sir Stephen) acknowledges that he owes John de Hauker £20 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 8*d.*

HOUESDON *v.* Ousden.

HOUGH *v.* Haughley.

HOUGHAM (Houham) (?). Order to deliver to Joan late wife of Robert le fitz Wantier in dower a fee in, held by Thomas de Craven of the yearly value of 60*s*. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 7.

HOUGHTON HALL in Cavendish (?) (Hoketuna). *Lands of Ralph de Limesi.* Huthrad held under Harold in K.E.'s time as a manor 2 carucates. 10a. meadow. Dom. 428.

HOUGHTON MANOR. Grant in fee farm to Jas. Hussey and John Goodman of, late in possession of Edw. Walpole, attainted. Rent, £19. 3. 8. 1597. S.P. 484.

HOUGHTON *of Westley.* Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOULTE *al.* Hoult *al.* Howlt *of Bury St. Edmunds from Lanc.* Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560. Add. 5524, 5529. Queen's cl. with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

HOUTON *v.* Oulton.

HOVEDEN *al.* Hovedene *v.* Hundon.

HOVEL *al.* Hovell. *al.* Smith. Pedigree. Add. 19136. Tanner clxxx. 46; cclvii. 258; with arms. Harl. 891, 1103, 1449, 1560, 1820. Family. E.A. vi. 272, 288, 304, vii. 63.—Gipps's account of family. S.I. viii. 172.

HOVELL (John) *al.* Smith, rector of Barham. Certificate about his children 1694. Rawl. C. 441.

——. An estate at Wetherden held by his family. *Ib.*

HOVELLS MANOR. Wm. Brome and Olive his wife *v.* Alice Loveday wid. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxii. 19. *Ib.* B. xxvi. 1.

HOVELLS MANOR *v. sub* Linstead, Weybread.

HOW. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOWARD family. S.I. ii. 76, 78, 80. Notices of. B.A.A. xxx. 246, 247, 457. Pedigrees. Eger. 1075. Harl. 1094, 1184, 1187, 1188, 1449. Add. 19136. Rawl. A. 118, B. 76, 103. Queen's lxxi. Tanner cclvii. 31. Collections relating to family. Harl. 5805. Queen's cxxii. 39. Monuments at Stoke juxta Neyland. Eger. 1075. 'East Anglia' Howard family Earls and Dukes of Norfolk, from Raphe de Waer first Earl of the East Angles-Lives, Issue. Coats of arms, 1610, *fol.*

HOWARD (Harry) E. of Surrey b. at Framlingham. Author of 'Songs and Sonnets.' Lond. 1557, 8*vo.*; 1559, 8*vo.*; 1565, 12*mo.*; 1567, 12*mo.*; 1569, 1574, 8*vo.*; 1585, 8*vo.*; 1587, 8*vo.*; 1717, 8*vo.* [1795–1807], 2 vols. 'Poems' 1717, 8*vo.* 'The Praise of Geraldine.' 1728, 8*vo.* Works edited by Geo. F. Nott. Lond. 1815–16, 2vols., 4*to.* 'Poems' edited by Sir Harris Nicholas, 1831, 2 vols. 8*vo.*

Also in 'Aldine' Editions of the Poets, and Edited by R. Bell. 1854, 12*mo.*; and with memoir by the Rev. R. Gilfillan. Edinb. 1856, 8*vo.* The 2nd and 3rd books of Virgil's Æneid translated into blank verse. Lond. 1557, 12*mo.*; 1814, 4*to.* 'A translation of Ecclesiastes and some of the Psalms.' 'Satires on the Citizens of London.' A translation from Boccaccio.

HOWARD (Henry, Earl of Northamptou). Account of the receiver in Suff. of, 1604. Add. 27401.

HOWARD (Lord Hen.). Two letters to Sir John Holland, relative to his election as member for Aldeburgh, 1661. Tanner ccxxxix. 122, 124.

HOWARD (Henry) of Suffolk. Warrant to pay him King's bounty 1667. Add. 5755.

HOWARD (Lady Jane). Marriage Settlement of, 3 Eliz. S.I. i. 142.

HOWARD (John) visc't. de Norf. et Suff. Parliamentary Petitions. No. 4281, 8819. D.K.R. 34. App. pp. 75, 78.

HOWARD (Thomas) 4th Duke of Norfolk. Recall of his commission of lieutenancy of Norf. and Suff. 1 Eliz. Add. 6297.

HOWARD (Thomas, Lord) and others. Grant to, of land in Suff. 1 Jac. 1. 2 Pars O. Rot. 159.

——, Letter to Deputy Lieutenants of Suffolk to send list of most able men of whom King might borrow. 1625. Harl. 305.

HOWARDYN *v.* Erwarton.

HOWCHIN. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOWE *of Stowmarket.* Pedigree. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449; 1560. Rawl. B. 422.—family of Sudbury. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 13.

HOWE, Earl Howe and Baron Chedworth. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HOWE (John) Minister at Thurlow. The Blessedness of the Righteous. Of Thoughtfulness for the Morrow. The Redeemer's Tears. Of Charity in Reference to other Men's sins. A sermon directing what we are to do after a strict inquiry whether or no we truly love God. Two Sermons preached at Thurlow. Lond. 1688, 12*mo.*

HOWE (Thomas). A Farewell Address to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Walpole in Suff. April 5th 1767. Norwich, 1767.

HOWE (William de). John de Sudbury, Philip Justus and John de Newburn acknowledge that they owe 20*l.* to be levied in default on their lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 48*d.*

HOWELL. Pedigree. Add. 19136; with arms. Add. 5509, 5521, 5524; Rawl. B. 422.

HOWES MANOR *v. sub* Alderton Church.

HOWES. Pedigree. Add. 19136—family. N. and Q. 6th ser. v. 149, 294.

HOWESLEY *al.* Howsley *al.* Howlesley *v.* Hollesley.

HOWLAND, HOWLETT, HOWORTH and HOWSE. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HOWTON FEE *v. sub* Codenham, &c.

HOXNE (Boxne, Hoxa, Hoxana', Hoxe, Hoxene, Hoxon, Hoxons, Oxa).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 23, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32. B.A.A. xxi. 276. Arch. xx. 481. Etymology of. S.I. vii. (xxix.). Early history of. *Ib.* Prehistoric —. 2nd Ed. p. 336, iv. p. 19. Abbey register. N. and Q., 4th ser. vii. 258, 8th ser. viii. 368, 434. Golden Bridge at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 15, 16. King Edmund at. *Ib.* i. 15. Arms of Religious House at. *Ib.* iv. 166. Letter to Constables at. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 522. Antiquities from. A.J. xxxvi. 183. Arch. xxiii. 368. Stone implements at. B.A.A. xxi. 276. Flint implements at. *Ib.* 2, 343–347, xxii. 155, 156. Arch. xiii. 204, xxxviii. 298. xxxix. 62. A.J. xvii. 169, 261. S.I. vii. (xxviii.) Anglo-Saxon knife from. P.S.A., 2nd ser. vol. viii. 80. Iron relics found in, a sword, spear head, stirrups, spur and horse shoe. S.I. vii. (xlii.). Danish idols at. B.A.A. xxix. 80. St. Edmunds Oak. Gent. M. 1848 pt. ii. 469–471. S.I. ii. 172, vii. (xliii.). N. and Q.

——. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1888). S.I. vii. (xxviii.).

——. *Land of William Bp. of Thetford.* Bp. Ailmar held in K.E.'s time as a manor 9 carucates. 40a. meadow. 2 mills. In manor used to be a market in K.E.'s time and went on after K. William came hither and was set up on Saturdays, but spoilt by William Malet's market at Eye. In this manor there is a church which was the seat of the Bpric. of Suffolk in K.E.'s time. Dom. 379.

——, Grant to the Bp. of Norwich of a market in. Close Rolls, 11 Hen. III. 4.

——, Baldwin son of Peter Oysel the King's under-bailiff at, killed by night. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Free warren in, Robert son of John. Chart. Rolls, 12 Edw. I. 43.

——. Assault at fair at. Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. I. 8*d.*

——, Pardon to Edmund son of Henry Aunsel of, of his outlawry. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 25.

——. Grants, &c., in, *t.* Edw. II. Add. Ch. 15744 :—1380–1395. Add. Ch. 5500–5508 :—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7 :—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 :—54 I. 10 :—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28 ; 54 I. 15 :—1435. Add. Ch. 2016 :—1510. Add. Ch. 5515 :—1681. Add. Ch. 19098.

——, Ministers' accounts of Bishop's temporalities in, 18 to 20 Edw. II. Bundle 1141, No. 1.

——, Beast to be taken from park at, for stocking of the King's park at Eye. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 34.

——. Land in, John son of Robt. de Thorp. I.P.M., 14 Edw. III. 16.

——, Land in, John de Berneys and other for Priory at Norwich. *Ib.* 32 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 90.

——. Land in, William de Bergh and others for Priory of Holy Trinity, Ipswich. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 22.

——. John Elys Rector of Ocle Magna left by Will a rood of meadow lying next, Bridge in perpetual alms, 1375. S.I. vii. (xlii.).

——. Thomas Eccleshale to have the custody of the park of. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 19.

——, Bailiff's account of lands in, 2 to 3 Hen. V. Ministers' accounts, Bundle 999, No, 19.

——, Land in, for master of Chantry in Wyngefeld Church. Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. c. 62.

——, Account of Will. Gryse, of the demesne lands and parsonage of, 7 and 8 Hen. VI. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 17.

——. Will of Beatrice Stoneley of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. fol. 6.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Stephen Debenham of. Pat. Rolls, 49 Hen. VI. 27.

——, Pardon to Thos. Mongomery, Knt., Sheriff of Suff. for escape of Thos. Tower late of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Stephen Debenham of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, Deeds relating to, 1519, 1534. Add. Ch. 32952–32954; 1647. Eger. Ch. 595.

——, Notarial attestation of a bull exhibited in chapel of Rich. Bp. of Norwich at, 1529. S.P., 21 Hen. VIII. 5859.

——. Lease to Rich. Gresham of chapel of St. Edmund in, with farm for rent of £10, 1536. S.P. 1207.

——, Rich. Lacy of, mentioned, 1536. S.P. 1257, ii.

——. Inquis. p.m. of John Thurston of. 32, 33, Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 127.

——, Letters of John Thurston of, to B. Gawdy 1586, 1588. Eger. 2713—to W. Foster 1588. *Ib.*

——. Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25388, 25389.

——. Action by James Grene against George Sadde and others for performance of covenants as to messuage and certain copyhold lands in. C.P. i. 327.

——. Claim by John Gostlyn *al.* Gislingham against John Smithe and Robert Stanton to a messuage and lands in, late the inheritance of Richard Gostlinge *al.* Gislingham, pltf's father. C.P. i. 360.

——. Certificates as to quantity of corn, 1623. S.P. 549.

——, Free School at. Trust Deed. 1 Geo. III. 6, 27.

——. Union formed 1835.

——. Registrar's District. All, except sub-district of Stradbroke, included in the Framlingham County Court District 20 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Parish included in the Eye County Court District 1847. L.G. 990.

——, Particular Baptists' Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1865, 5, 9.

——. Fair abolished 1875. L.G. 2086.—Audit, 1879. L.G. 5893. 1882. L.G. 1342.

——. Orders of Local Government Board 1875. L.G. 3096.—1877. L.G. 840–851. 2196–2203, 3503, 3013, 5241.—1878. L.G. 54,170.—1879. L.G. 741, 5778, 6025. 1881. L.G. 5356.

——. Audit 1879. L.G. 5893.—1882. L.G. 1342.

——. School. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 1704.

——. Dissolution of Union Society 1895. L.G. 5414.

HOXNE *v. sub* Braiseworth, &c., Colneis Hundred, Denham Manor, &c., Eye, &c., Frostenden, &c., Horham, &c., Thredling, Wherstead, &c., Wingfield, &c., Winston Manor.

HOXNE MANOR. Annual rent reserved for. formerly belonging to Bp. of Norwich granted to Sir Robert Southwell. Harl. 607.

——. Court Rolls (43 Edw. III.). P.R.O. Portfolio 203, 91.

——. Mentioned. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 34.

——. Robt. son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34. (Probably Thorpe Hall in Horham.)

——. (?) Edward Cornwallis d. 3 Sept. 1510 and William his brother and heir. I.P.M., 2 Hen. VIII.

——, Lease to Chas. duke of Suff. of, 1536–7. S.P. i. 1520 p. 577.

——, Bill of revivor by Henry Lacy against Sir Robert Southwell and others to obtain admittance to copyholds held by pltf's father and grandfather of, deft. Southwell being lord. C.P. ii. 131.

——, Action by Stephen Lacy against William Bell and Austyne Dyck to complete surrender of land held by pltf. of Thomas Southwell of, and agreed to be sold by pltf. to John Sherwood sen. C.P. ii. 157.

——. Chancery actions :—Chas. Radcliff *v.* Alex. Holmes and another touch. parcel of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cliii. 4. John Truston *v.* George Sampson touch. copyhold of. *Ib.* B. clxxx. 1.

HOXNE MANOR, STUNLEY and SYLEHAM. Chancery action :—Steph. Lacye *v.* Thos. Southwell, touch. copyhold of. C.P., ser. ii. B. cix. 9.

HOXNE PARK *v. sub* Eye.

HOXNE CHURCH, Described. S.I. vii. (xxix.). Painting on wall in. Gent. M. 1835 pt. i. 420. S.I. vii. (xxx.).—Font in. E.A. (N.S.) i. 329. *Ib.* ii. 320. S.I. vii. (xxxi.).—Monuments and inscriptions in. Add. 19091, 190921,32483.—Order to erect a Gallery in. E.C.C. 341. (in 1700) S.I. vii. (xxx.).—Registers. (begin 1580). *Ib.*—Extracts from Registers. E.A. v. 112, 121.—Edward Willan vicar of. *Ib.* vii. 351.—Rectory. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 141.—Rectory part of revenue of bishopric until the dissolution. S.I. vii. (xxxi.).—Inscription to Thurston family in. S.I. vii. (xxx.).

——. Bequests to the priests at, 1038 (?). Cott. Aug. ii. 85.

——, Grant of, with St. Edmund's chapel in, to Norwich Priory [1101]. Cott. Aug. ii. 103 (*copy*).

——. *Presbyter* [1121–4]. Burcardus. Toph. 3.

——, Presentation of John Anty to, on exchange with John Martyn. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Letter of William Rushbroke vicar of, to B. Gawdy 1555. Eger. 2713.

——. Terrier of the glebe 1614 (*copy*). Add. 33350.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 265.

——. Order for Rev. Edward Willan to be inducted, 22 Car. I. H.L. viii. 573.

——. Letter conc. tithes, &c., 1715. Add. 33350.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released, 1879. L.G. 5216.

HOXNE, DEANERY of. Church Plate of. S.I. viii. 275.

HOXNE and EYE. Demise to Francis Deye of a messuage in, 1735. T. B. and P. 80.

HOXNE, SILEHAM and THORPE. Chancery action :—Steph. Lacy *v.* Wm. Whetcroft. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxiv. 30.

HOXNE, SOUTHELMEHAM, BAKTON, BATTISFORD and WYKES MANORS. Annual rents of, 35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. pp. 280, 281.

HOXNE, THORHAM and LANGRAVE CHURCHES. Order not to intermeddle fur. with corn belonging to John late Bp. of Norwich of, and to permit his executors to take their profit. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 7.

——, Order as to profits of, in favour of William Bp. of Norwich. *Ib*, 20 Edw. II. 4.

HOXNE and WINGFIELD. Estates late of John Borrett mortgaged to Bryan Harper, messuage and farm in, Robert Offwood and others *v.* Mary Harper, 1709 at Stradbrooke. Exch. dep.

HOXNE PRIORY. N. and Q., 8th ser. vii. 368, 434. Account of, on visit of Suff. Inst. 1888. S.I. vii. (xl.)

HOXNE PRIORY and YAXLEY MANOR. Patent authorising sale of, to yrly. value of £18. 0. 12. to Sir Rich. Gresham, &c., 1538. S.P. i. 652.

HOXNE HUNDRED. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 433, 436, 438.—Deeds relating to. Add. 10449–10463.

——. Held by Bp. of Norwich of the King. H.R. ii. 186.—1328. R.P. ii. 28.

——, Loans to the Crown from, 1523. Add. 27402.

——, Certificate of corn in, with price, 1587. S.P. 403.

——, Com. for the Loan in, send certificate of defaulters, 1627. S.P. 287.

——, Note betw. Nicholas Bacon of Dinnington and Henry North of Laxfield of one part and Thomas Bryan of Stradbrook of other part appointing said Thomas Bryan High Collector of moneys to be levied in, 20 May 7 Car. I. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 462.

——, Presentment for, by the inquest of sewers, 1633. Tanner cccxi. 252.

——. Subsidy assessments, 1663. Add. 21047.

——. Included in the Lowestoft Coroner's Division 2 April 1878. L.G. 2305.

——. Locomotives prohibited on road 20 May 1864. L.G. 2680.

HOXNE HUND. *v. sub* Plomesgate Hund., &c., Samford Hund., &c.

HOXTON. Pedigree. Add. 5524.

HOY, HUBBALD and HUBBARD. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HUBBARD (Benj.) of Copdock. Sermon preached at Belstead near Ipswich July 1647. 8*vo.*, Lond., 1648.

HUBBESTON *al.* Hubeston *v.* Ubbeston.

HUBRESFELT *v.* Homersfield.

HUCKLIN HALL *v. sub* Thorney, &c.

HUDDLESTON. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HUELFIHA' *v.* Whelnetham.

HUEPESTEDE *v.* Whepstead.

HUGGECHAL *al.* Huggethale *al.* Hukechal *v.* Uggeshall.

HUGHES. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HULFERESTUNA *v.* Woolverstone.

HULSTONS *v. sub* Hopton, &c.

HULTON (Thomas) and RICHARD DAWES. Grant to, of lands in Suff 42 Eliz. 9 Pars O. Rot. 23.

HULVER HEATH in Suff. Lands called, 5 Car. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 113; 10 Car. I. *Ib.* p. 121; 11 Car. I. *Ib.* p. 122.

HULVERSTREET in Wangford. Enclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 37 Geo. III. c. 55.

HULVERSTREET *v. sub* Sotterley, &c.

HUMBERSTON *of Dunwich from Norf.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560.

HUMERESFELD *al.* Humeresfelda *al.* Humersfeld *v.* Homersfield.

HUMFREY *of Drinkstone from Glouc. and Northampt.* Pedigree. Harl. 1560. Add. 19136. Tanner cclvii. 224; Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 225.

HUNDERSTON *v.* Hunston.

HUNDESTHOST (?) Hundestuf in Wilford Hund. *Lands of Robert Malet.* William holds of Robert Malet 2 freemen with 22a. Dom. 324*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman with 6a. Dom. 387*b*.

HUNDON (Hondon, Honeden, Honedon, Honedone, Honedoune Honnedon, Honyden, Honydon, Houden, Hoveden, Hovedene, Hunden, Hundene, Hundum, Hunedana'.).

——. Survey for Duchy of Lancaster. D.K.R. 30. App. 10.—Gold ring found at. E.A. i. 219.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* In K.E.'s time Wisgar held as a manor 25 carucates and 20a. 45a. meadow. 1 mill A church with half a carucate and other church with 4½a. and 3a. meadow. And 1 socman with a carucate. Hamo holds over him. And 10 other socmen with a carucate and 2a. meadow. Dom. 389*b*, 390*b*.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in. 18 to 21 Hen. III. Bundle 1109, No. 6.—1 to 2 Edw. I. *Ib.* 12.—18 to 19 Edw. II. *Ib.* 19.—Arrears to 6 Edw. III. *Ib.* 24.—16 to 17 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 10.—17 to 18 Edw. III. *Ib.* 12.—21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 18.—22 to

23 Edw. III. *Ib.* 20.—25 to 26 Edw. III. *Ib.* 25.—36 to 37 Edw. III. Bundle 1111, No. 9.—40 to 41 Edw. III. *Ib.* 11.—49 to 50 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—11 to 12 Rich. II. *Ib.* 27.—12 to 13 Rich. II. Bundle, 112, No. 2.—22 to 23 Rich. 11. *Ib.* 8.—1 to 2 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 11.—9 to 10 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 18.—10 to 11 Hen. IV. *Ib.* 19.—7 to 8 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 3.—Arrears to 31 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 12.—Arrears to 34 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 13.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands belonging to Honor of Clare in, after 20 Hen. III. Bundle 1109, Nos. 8, 9, 10.

——, Bartholomew son of Hugh de Rissebrok *v.* John de Rissebrok and James de Wafre, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 24.

——. Radulph Pacy *v.* Gilbert de Dodingherst and Robert de Wileby, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 7.

——, Richard son of Osbert de Houton *v.* Prior of Bullington and Richard de Oxecumbe, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Joan daughter of Sarah Rundel *v.* John Rundel, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 14.

——. Philip de Clopton *v.* Robert Morel and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Gilbert le Forester *v.* Matilda de Clare, countess of Gloucester and Hertford and others, touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Gilbert le Hunte *v.* Agnes late wife of Elias Tydy and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 17*d.*

——, Robert son of Radulph Sorel *v.* Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Walter son of Richard Last *v.* Peter de Denham and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 4*d.*

——, Commission touch. persons who broke the park of Matilda de Clare countess of Gloucester at. *Ib.* 12 Edw. I. 4*d.*; 13 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——. Order to keeper of Earl of Gloucester's park of, to aid King's yeomen. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 22.

——. Extent. Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Ministers' accounts of possessions of contrariants (late of Roger Damory) in. 16 to 17 Edw. II. Bundle 1147, No. 9.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 17 Edw. II. to 2 Hen. IV. Bundle 999, No. 23–27. Bundle 1000, No. 1–4.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 3.

——, John Thurston of, mentd. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 23*d.* pt. iii. 5*d.* Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7*d.*

——, Free warren in, William de Clopton. Chart. Rolls, 22 Edw. III. 37.

——, Pardon to William Seman of, for death of Richard Redlasch killed St. Blaise's day 51 Edw. III. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 15; 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 17.

——, Pardon of John Coupere of, for not appearing to answer Joan late wife of Thomas del Forge of, touching a debt. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 32.

——, 4th part of a fee in, per Ric. son of Agnes and ½ a fee per Robt. de Brokehole and others. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. I.P.M., 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Wardens' accounts of lands in. 7 to 8 Hen. VI. M.A. Bundle 1113, No. 4.

——, General pardon to Agnes Venour of, 'spenster.' Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 10.

——, Pardon of outlawry to William Waterle of, the younger 'baker.' *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. i. 24.

——, Forcible ouster at, John Cokyshall *v.* Thomas Carr and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 10, 100–102.

——, Grant of keepership of the three parks of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 36.

——, Grant of lands and rents in. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 155.

——, Musters, names of 13 able men. 1539. S.P., 652, M. 21.

——, Mortgage, &c., in, 1539. Harl. 48 D. 33.—1575. Harl. 48. D. 49.—(do.) 1606. Add. Ch. 10563.

——, Inquis. p.m. of Thomas Coggeshall of, 4 and 5 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 129.

——, Rich. Taylor and others inhabitants of, *v.* Thomas Percy as to breach of the liberties of the Honor of Clare by arrest. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 9 Eliz. 4.

——, Richard Tailor and others *v.* James Barrowe and William Frost as to Duchy liberties in. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 22 Eliz. 8.

——, Suit as to infringement of Duchy liberties, Taylor *v.* Barrowe. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. N.D. [40 Eliz.] 10.

——, Suit as to a messuage or farm house and lands devised by Will of Thomas Rogerous to the use of the town. Coggeshall *v.* Rowning. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 44 Eliz. 8.

——, William Ager claiming as heir-at-law *v.* Richard Kinge and Dorothy his wife and others, as to a messuage and land called Lucas and Talbotts, and other lands late of Thomas Rowninge. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 44 Eliz. 33.

——, Action by Thomas Taylor for performance of covenants in bargain and sale to Marke Bailey of a messuage in. C.P. iii. 164.

——, Roger Coggeshall *v.* Wm. Higham touch. manor of Hagden Hall and land in. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxxi. 47.

——. Charity. 14 Jac. I. P.R.O., Inq. Bundle 6, No. 13; 11 Car. I. *Ib.* Bundle 15, No. 22.

——, Discharge of bond given defendant by John Thompson of, with plaintiff as surety. Richd. Frost *v.* Henry Pratt. 14 Chas. I. at Wickhambrooke. Exch. dep.

——, Licence for house of Wm. Lovett, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 261.

HUNDON *v. sub* Clare (Gilbert de). Garstwayte, &c., Kedington, &c., Oulton, &c., Redgrave, &c., Woodstrete, &c.

HUNDON MANOR. Court Rolls. Duchy of Lancaster. 1 Mary to 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary. P.R.O., Bundle 117, 1820. 14 to 21 Eliz. *Ib.* Bundle 118, 1832.; 25 to 26 Eliz. *Ib.* Bundle 119, 1836. 27 to 29 Eliz. *Ib.* 1838 with Stradishall, Farley and Chilborn. 27 to 32 Edw. III. *Ib.* Portfolio 203. 31 to 32 Eliz. Bundle 119, 1842.

——. Court Rolls (12, 13, 17 Edw. II.). P.R.O., Portfolio 203, 87.

——. Court Rolls (2 to 4, 7 to 9, 11, 12, 16, 17 Rich. II.; 37 to 39 Hen. VI.; 1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 21, 22 Edw. IV.). *Ib.* 89, 90, 213, 57, 66, 76.

——. Extracts from court rolls (1573–1582). Add. Ch. 1277–1283:—(1652). Add. Ch. 10567.

——, Earl Glovernie held, of the King in chief, as of the Honor of Clare. H.R. ii. 151, 171.

——. Richard de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 47 Hen. III. 34.

——. Extent. Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 24 Edw. I. 107.

——. Extent. Joan wife of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester jointly with him. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 47.

——. Assigned to Matilda Countess de Clare. O., 8 Edw. II. 27. Order to deliver. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 23.

——. Assigned in dower by the King to Matilda late wife of Gilbert de Clare. E. of Gloucester. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 9.; 12 Edw. II. 21.

——. Elizabeth de Burgo wife of Theobald de Verdon. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 83.

——. Extent. Lionel Duke of Clarence and Elizabeth his wife. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

——. Extent as of Honor of Gloucester. Edm. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March and Ulton and Philippa his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 43; 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. Extent. Rog. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——. Rich. duke of York, father of the King. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Conf. of grant for life of, to King's mother Cecil duchess of York 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 83.

——. Held in dower by the Queen 1495. R.P. vi. 462.

——, Office of Steward of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 222.

——. Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves of, in consideration of her marriage with the King, 1540. S.P. 144 (2).

——, Ambrose Haywarde *v.* William Hayward and Henry Kent as to messuage in, Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings, 23 Eliz. I.

——, William Ager *v.* Richard Kinge and Dorothy his wife as to lands in. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 25 Eliz. 77.

——, William Awcher *al.* Ager *v.* Agnes Rownynge and others as to land and on alleged forgery of a Will. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 31 Eliz. 8.

——, John Smyth *v.* John Dike or Dycke as to messuage occupied by Edward Cracknell. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 31 Eliz. 10.

——. Grant in fee to Earl of Mar of, and 3 parks in, pt. of Duch. of Lancaster, 1603. S.P. 45.

Hundon Manor *v. sub* Clare Castle, &c., Clare Manor, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Herbury Manor, &c.

Hundon Park. Grant to Mich. Stanhop, to be keeper of, 1542. S.P. 443 (16).

Hundon Manor and Park. Sir Ralph Sadler claiming under letters Pat. of Edw. VI. *v.* Robert Ruckwood claiming under Letters Pat. of Q. Mary to Keepership of. Duchy of Lancaster. Pleadings. 3 Eliz. 4; 5 Eliz. 2.

Hundon Manor and Church. Claim of exemption from tithes. Warde *v.* Whytfylde. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 35 Eliz. 3.

Hundon and Chipley Manors. Warrant to pay to Earl of Mar £15,000 purchase money for King's, 1611. S.P. 35.

HUNDON and THURLOWE MANORS. Sir John de Bourgchier. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 9.

HUNDON CHURCH. Monuments and Inscriptions in. Add. 19102, 19103. E.A. vii. 224.—Plate. S.I. ix. 52.

——. Held by Stoke by Clare Priory. Ministers' accounts. 18 Edw. II. Bundle 1127, No. 4.

——, Presentation of William Dawe of Halstede to. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 35, 27.

——, Presentation of John Wryght to, in King's gift Stoke Priory being in his hands. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 4.

——. Sale of rectory 1596. Harl. 77 H. 8.

——. Note that parsonage of, with two old barns and 70a. of glebe land is worth £20 a yr. Tithes of manor helong to it worth £26. 13. 4. a yr. and tithe corn of parish worth £26. 13. 4. There is a lease to Mr. Peyton of 11a. of wood land which belong to the parsonage, 1603. S.P. Add. 431.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 249, 273.

——, Rectory or parsonage impropriate of, and closes of land called 'Tibbalds Ley,' Backside and Woodfield, in possession of Mary Ferrand, widow, in 1679. Tithes. Geo. Metcalf *v.* Edwd. Plumer. 33 Chas. II. at Gt. Bradley. Exch. dep.

HUNDON and DISNEY. Commission touch. breach of parks of Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 4*d.*; 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d.*

HUNDON and KEDINGTON. Action by Stephen Sonne (1596) against Richard Stonley to redeem mortgage of lands in. C.P. iii. 77.

HUNDON, STOKES, DESENYNG, GAYSLE and KENTEFORD. Earl of Gloucester claimed to have warren in his demesne lands and in the lands of the men of. H.R. ii. 173, 196.

HUNDON and WRATTING. Bartholomew son of Hugh de Ressebrok *v.* John de Ressebrok and James Wafre, touch. land in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 20*d.*

HUNDREDS. Calendar of all, in Suff. and account of them. Harl. 6822.

HUNEGETON *al.* Hunegheton *v.* Honington.

HUNGATE. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HUNINGS (Honinges). Land in, Rog. de Boys and others for Campsey Priory. I.P.M., 6 Rich. II. 201.

HUNINGS *al.* Honings *al.* Honnings *al.* Huninges *of Carleton from Warw. and of Eye.* Pedigrees. Add. 19136; with arms. Harl. 155, 891; 1177; 1449; 1560. Rawl. B. 422. Add. 5524. Arms. S.I. vii. 46.

HUNN. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HUNSTON (Honterston, Hunderston, Hundeston, Hunittereéston, Hunstan, Hunterestón, Hunterestune, Hunteriston, Hunterston, Hunterstone, Hunterstuna, Huntreton).

——. Heigham Family of. Burke L.G. 759.

——. *Lands of Earl Ralph in the King's hand.* 7 freemen in K.E.'s time held half a carucate. Dom. 286.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* 9 freemen held 2 carucates 10a. meadow. Half a church with 15a. Of these Bucard holds 6 freemen with a carucate and a half. Dom. 367.

——. Papal conf. of lands in, to Horsham St. Faith Priory, 1163. Cott. Aug. ii. 136.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 8798; 19283:—1344. Add. Ch. 9105:—1350. Add. Ch. 9106:—1517. Harl. 57 G. 31:—1558. Harl. 45 D. 54:—1579. Harl. 45 D. 58:—1588. Harl. 54 I. 26:—1627. Harl. 57 H. 33.

——. Justiciaries assigned in action by Benedict parson of Ch. of H. against Adam Hovol and Avicia his wife as to 10 acres and 1 messuage in H. and against Avicia de H. and Fulco her son as to 4 acres and against Simon Dundeble as to 1 acre and 1 rod and ½ and 1 messuage in H. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. m. 5*d.*

——, Benedictus Parson of, appointed Master William de Leic his attorney in an action between himself and Adam Houel and Avicia his wife and Avicia de Bottehal and Fulco and Alan his sons and Radolf de Huntreston concern. land in. Close Rolls, 10 Hen. III. 20 *in dorso.*

——, Prior of Ixeworth *v.* William de Langham and Hubert de Langham, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Land in, Tho. Wolpet and others for Priory of Ixworth. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 44.

——, A messuage and lands in, Nicholas de Norton for Ixworth Priory. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 38.

——, Lease for her lifetime from Lora wid. of John de Hunterstone to John de Berdewelle of land at, 1 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 242.

——, Grant from Nicholas Le Breustere of Langham and Isabel his wife to Thomas Le Bere of Northon of land at, 21 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 243.

——, Inquest on a conveyance in, 1351. Harl. Roll. H. 3.

——, Land in, Thomas de Saxham for Ixworth Priory. I.P.M., 25 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 13.

——. Land in, William Criketot. *Ib.* 28 Edw. III. 48.

——, Grant from John Torald of, to Robert de Aisshfeld and John fil. Johannis de Rokwode of land at, lately acquired by him from John Coupere of, 44 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 244.

——. Land, &c. in, Robt. Asshefeld sen. I.P.M., 3 Hen. IV. 8.

——. Rental, late 14th cent. Harl. Roll. D. 7.

——, Lease of Nycols manor in, 1553. Add. Ch. 18833.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries, *t.* Eliz. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 22.

——, Acquittance for castle ward rent in, 1567. Harl. 58, F. 53.

——, Robert Ashefeld to shew title to manor or capital messuage or farm called Nicoll in, 12 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 43.

——, Fine, &c., in, 1632. Harl. 56 I. 17, 18, 57, H. 37.

——, Petition of Simon Smith and Wm. Amys of, 1656–7. S.P. 265.

——, Licence to James Waller for House of Edmund Frost in, Presbyterian, 1672. S.P. 298.

——. Included in the Bury St. Edmunds County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990; and in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 28 April 1881. L.G. 2010.

HUNSTON *v. sub* Ashfield, &c., Ashfield Gt. and Little, Ashfield Gt. and Little, &c., Badwell, &c., Elmswell, &c., Ixworth Thorpe, &c., Langham, &c., Norton, &c., Stowlangtoft, &c., Tostock, &c.

HUNSTON HALL. Licence to Jas. Waller of Rattlesden, Presbyterian, for the house of Edm. Frost called, 1672. S.P. 550, 554.

HUNSTON HALL MANOR. Grant by William Appulton son of Tho. Appulton to Will. Appulton son of Tho., and others of, 1 Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1320.

——, Appointment by Will. Appulton and others of John Coket to receive seisin of, Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1321.

——, Conveyance by Henry Ryches, *al.* 'Henry Rychers ye younger' and Elizabeth his wife dau. and heiress of Richard Appulton to Robert Asshfeld of, 35 Hen. VIII. Stowe Ch. 245.

——, Acquittances for homage in, 1570–1579. Harl. 45 E. 7–14.

HUNSTON CHURCH. B.A.A. l. 230.—Bells. E.A. i. 161.—Names on gravestones. *Ib.* vi. 316.—Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Plate. S.I. ix. 71.

——. *Clericus.* Gilbertus, late 12th cent. Harl. 46. E. 31.

——, Robert Ashefeld to shew title to Rectory, 12 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 43.

——. Rectory and parish. Tithes. John Lurkin senr. and other *v.* Wm. Mayes. 31 Chas. II. at Stanton. Exch. dep.

HUNSTON and NORTON. William le Stanton and Sarah his wife *v.* Walter le Sure and others, touching possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 18*d.*

HUNT *al.* Hunte *of Little Bradley from Essex.* Pedigree and Arms. Harl. 1174; 1560; 1820.

HUNT of Oulton and Walsham le Willows, HUNTER and HUNTESTONE. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HUNTINGFIELD (Huntingafelda, Huntingfeld, Huntingfelde, Huntyngfeld).

——. Oak supposed to be planted by Q. Eliz. N. and Q., 6 ser. xi. 386, 498, xii. 56.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Edric of Laxfield in K.E.'s time held and now Walter son of Aubrey holds of R. Malet always 6 carucates 15a. meadow. A church with 14a. To manor of, attached 200a. which 21 freemen held in K.E.'s time. 2a. meadow. and 40a. which 4 freemen held. Dom. 311.

——, William de Huntynfeud claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. H.R. ii. 147, 197. Q.W. 725.

——. Reeve account of lands in. 3 Edw. I. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1000, No. 5.

——, Order to admit to St. Peter's House Cambridge, Roger de Mouneye of, and supply him with necessaries as a scholar. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 10.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1375. Harl. 49 C. 7:—1404. Harl. 55 C. 5:—1454. Harl. 48 B. 51:—1529. Add. Ch. 10399:—1621. Add. Ch. 10432.

——, Land in, Wm. de la Pole, Earl of Suff. for Master of Chantry in Wyngefeld Church. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. c. 62.

——. Power to give seisin to William Parker of, 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.

——, Will of William Barnerd of, proved at Ipswich 1444-1450 fol. 154.

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——, Grants by Dame Margery Baxter and Robt. Kisshe and Robt. Smyth and Thos. Smith of. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 653.

——. Precipe on covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. Ch. 10420.

——, Action by Robt. Borrett *v.* Augustine Stubbard, conc. contract, &c., of 9 parcels of land in, of which Robt. Lynsey was seised, &c. C.P. i. 56.

——, Proceedings by William Harper executor of Robert Lyndsey dec. against Simon Borrett and others for relief as to messuage and land called the Chauntry lands, sometime the estate of Robert Lyndsey. C.P. ii. 42.

——. Wm. Harper *v.* Thos. Plumpton. C.P. ser. ii. B. xcvi. 56.

——, Sir Hy. Jerningham, an adherent of Q. Mary, eld. son and heir of Sir Edw. Jernegan of, d. 1571. D.N.B. xxix. 347.

HUNTINGFIELD *v. sub* Cookley, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Manor, Mendham, &c., Sibton, &c., Wingfield, &c.

HUNTINGFIELD MANOR. Roger de Huntingfelde. I.P.M., 41 Hen. III. 29.

——. Extent. Roger Huntyngfeld and Joyce his wife. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 31.

——. Extent. Wm. de Huntyngfeld. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 47.

——, Commission to enquire touch. persons who forcibly entered the park appertaining to, late of Wm. de Huntyngfeld, deceased, ten. in chief, which during minority of Roger his son and heir, fell into the King's hands, &c. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 5*d*.

——, Pardon to Petronilla de Neyrford of that which pertains to the King for trespass committed by her in park of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 18.

——, Trespass committed by Sibyl wife of William le Latimer late the wife of William de Huntyngfeld in park of. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Pardon to Robt. de Furneux and Adam de Cateley of all trespasses committed by them in park of. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 28, 2.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with, held by William de Huntyngfeld of the King as of the Honor of Eye by Knight service. Roger his son aged 8 years next heir. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 11, 5; 8 Edw. II. 30: O., 8 Edw. II. 15.

——, Custody of, committed to Hugh le Despenser. O., 9 Edw. II. 10.

——. Extent. Rog. de Huntingfeld. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 47.

——, Licence for William de Ufford E. of Suffolk to enfeoff Robert de Swylyngton 'luncle' knight, Nicholas Gernon knight and others of, now held in chief which William de Huntyngfeld held of the said Earl as of his Honor of Eye before he (the said earl) was seised thereof, which Honor the late King granted in tail male to Robert de Ufford late E. of Suffolk father of the present earl. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. vi. 14.

——. Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57; Wm. de la Pole late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——, Notice of grant of, to Edmund late E. of Suffolk. Lands-Commission. S.P., 5 Hen. VIII. 4254.

——. Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed, 30 Hen. VIII., 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18*a*).

——, Inclosure in. 25 and 26 Vict. c. 47. (*Pub.*).

HUNTINGFIELD MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, Eye Honor, &c., Wingfield Manor, &c.

HUNTINGFIELD and BEENG MANORS. The King committed the custody of the 3rd part of, which belonged to William de Huntyngfeld dec. to hold during minority of heir rendering £18 p. a. O., 8 Edw. II. 2.

——. The King lately sold the custody of 2 parts of, late of William de Huntyngfeld tenant in chief to Hugh le Despenser the yr. who granted same custody to Walter de Norwico to whom the King subsequently committed the 3rd part of the said manors to hold till the full age of heir, formerly held by Sibyl late the wife of William de Huntyngfeld in dower and which on her death during minority of heir came to his hands. Grant to Walter de Norwico that he may hold the manors till full age of heir. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. i. 32.

——. Order to discharge Walter de Norwich of the term of a third of, from time King took acruage of Roger de Huntingfeld son and heir of William for his father's lands, the late King having committed same and the 3rd of the said manors which Sibyl late wife of William held in dower and which on her death was taken into King's hands. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 6, 5.

HUNTINGFIELD MANOR and CHURCH. William de Huntyngfeld. I.P.M., 50 Edw. III. 32.

——. Grants, &c., of—1401. Harl. 53 E. 1:—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19:—1431. Harl. 45 I. 12:—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——. Reversion of, for Sir John Heydon, Thomas Wyndham, Edward Gernegan and Humphrey Everton. The premises came to hands of Hen. VII. by attainder of Edmund de la Pole and are to be held to use of Margaret de la Pole his wife during life. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 485.

HUNTINGFIELD MANOR with ADVOWSONS of the PRIORY OF MENDHAM and the CH. of HUNTINGFIELD and COKELEY. Grant with assent of Council to John Bp. of Salisbury and others in fee of the reversion after the death of Isabella countess of Suff. which reversion had belonged to Michael de la Pole E. of Suff. deceased and forfeited by him. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30.

HUNTINGFIELD HALL. Wm. Gwavas, writer in Cornish, born 1676 at. D.N.B. xxiii. 394.

HUNTINGFIELD HALL MANOR in Estbradenham. Robt. de Stabler, &c., for St. Edmund's Priory. I.P.M., 14 Rich. II. 99.

HUNTINGFIELD CHURCH. Notes from (1573). Lansd. 260, 90. Inventory of Furniture. P.S.A. 2nd ser. i. 17.—Churchwardens' accts. *Ib.* 116.—Registers (begin 1539). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 42.—Monuments in. Add. 19080, 19083.—Sepulchral brass of John Paston (1576). Add. 32483.—S.I. i. 234.—Plate. S.I. ix. 14.

——. Presentation of John de Attelburgh to, in King's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld tenant in chief on exchange with Peter de Belagh. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10.

——. Presentation of John de Foxton to, on exchange with Peter de Belagh. *Ib.* pt. ii. 14.

——. *Rector.* Joh. de Lynstede, 1368. Add. Ch. 22586.

——. *Persona.* Tho. Horne, 1379. Add. Ch. 25945.

——. *Capellanus,* Thomas Huntygfeld, 1402. Stowe Ch. 258, 259.

HUNTINGFIELD, COOKLEY (Cokeleye) and WALPOLE. William son of Hamon de Huntyngfeld recovered seisin against Thomas de Ressendene and others of 1 messuage and 70 acres in. O., 8 Edw. III. 42. Also of 10*s.* rent in. *Ib.*

HUNTINGFIELD, LINSTEAD and BOYLANDS. Suit as to lands in. De la Poole *v.* Okeover. Petition of Sir Henry de la Poole Bart. and Eliz. his wife and others stating that Sir Thomas Petters, Elizabeth's first husband had made a Will in 1662 leaving land in, in trust for wife for life and then for his daughter who had married Rowland Okeover and had obtained a decree in Chancery against Petitioner, 11 May 1678. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 114.

HUNTINGFIELD, LYNSTED MAGNA and PARVA, PETRISTRE, CHILTON JUXTA SUDBURY, SUTTON, LANGHAM and WESTLETON and BAKETON. 8 knights' fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57. *Ib.* Wm. de la Pole late Duke of Suff. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 25.

HUNTINGFIELD, NEWHAWE, THORNEDON, WATLESFELDE, WALSHAM, CRETING, NEDDING, SAXMONDHAM MARKET, VYRLES, SWANNES, and COTTON HEMPNALL MANORS. Grant for life to Lady Anne of Cleves out of augmentation office of, 1540. S.P. 1500.

HUNTINGFIELD *al.* Huntingfeild *al.* Huntingfelde family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 172.—Pedigree. Add. 19136. Genealogical note. Rawl. B. 116.

HUNTLESHAM *v.* Hintlesham.

HUNTRETON *v.* Hunston.

HUNWETHON *v.* Honington.

HURFERCIA (? Withermard) *v. sub* Polstead, &c.

HURHAMTHORPE HALL MANOR (?). Action Sir Thomas Knyvett against John Bales as to lands held of, the pltf. being lord. C.P. ii. 112.

HURLOCK and HURNARD. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HURN (Wm.) vicar of Debenham. The Fundamental Principles of the Established Church, proved to be the Doctrine of the Scriptures. Lond. 1790, 8*vo.* A Farewell Testimony, preached in Debenham Par. Ch. 1822. Lond. 1823 (*printed at Woodbridge*).

HURRION of Yoxford. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 71. Add. 19136.

HURRY and HURT. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HURTS HALL and HURTS or Hurtz MANOR in Saxmundham *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c., Saxmundham.

HUSFELD. Grant by Henry de Alneto to Walter son of Wineband of 3½ acres, between William de Wasseul's portion and 'le Ho,' &c., in. A. 3481.

HUSKE. Pedigree. Add. 19136.

HUSLAND *v. sub* Bergholt, &c.,

HUSSEY (Charles) pltf. and George Smethe. Suit between, *t.* Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 70.

——. Conc. Robert Scofield and Edmund Bode suspected of felony. Goods of John Norman an outlaw done away with, &c., 20 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 23. 21 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 24.

HUSSEY (James) and John Goodman. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 39 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 129.

HUSTLER and HUTCHINSON. Pedigrees. Add. 19136.

HUTCHINSON (Francis, D.D.) minister of St. James' Parish in St. Edmund's—Bury, A Sermon Preached at St. Edmund's—Bury On the First of May 1707 Being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Union of England and Scotland. Lond. 1707.

HUYDDING *v.* Nedging.

HWIFERX (co. Suff. ?) Bequest at, to Stoke monastery, late 10 cent. Harl. 43 C. 4.

HWIPSTEDE *v.* Whepstead.

HYGATE. Pedigree. Add. 5524.

HYKELINGHAM *v.* Icklingham.

HYKELYNG (Thomas de) acknowledges that he owes John de Cherleton 40*s.* to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. II. 29*d.*

HYLKEL *v.* Ilketshall.

HYNDERCLE *al.* Hyndercley *al.* Hyndrikle *v.* Hinderclay.

HYNGEHAM *v.* Henham.

HYNTLESHAM *al.* Hyntylsham *v.* Hintlesham.

HYNTON MANOR. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

HYRNINGWELLA *v.* Herringswell.

HYXEUUORD *v.* Ixworth.

IAKELE *al.* Iakesle *v.* Yaxley.

IBBOTSON. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

ICCAWURO *v.* Ickworth.

ICHEBURNE (? Icheburna) in Wangford Hun. *Land of Robert Malet.* A freeman held 8a. Dom. 327*b.*

ICHENSALLE MANOR. Survey made by John Hille for Sir Nich. Bacon, 1562. Add. 14850.

ICHINGHAM *of Barsham,* Pedigree. Harl. 1449.

——. Consanguity with Wynfeld. Add. 5530.

——. Family, Gipps's account of, S.I. viii. 175.

ICKESFORD, BURGH and GRUNDESBURGH. Agreement between Alice daughter of William de Pyrrow and John de Crek whereby the sd. Alice releases to John and his heirs 2 messuages 280 acres of land 18 of meadow 6 of pasture 63 of timber and 36/8 rent in. Abbr. of Pl. 14 Edw. I. (Majus Record. East) 29.

ICKLINGHAM (Ecclingaham, Ekelingham, Etclingaham, Hykelingham, Ikelingham, Ikelyngham, Iklyngham, Ilkingham, Yklyngham).

——. Arch. xxxiii. 327. Antiquities found at. P.S.A., 2nd ser. v. 432. S.I. i. 24, 148, 153, 309.—Roman. B.A.A. xxi. 345, xxxiii. 221.—Roman villa. *Ib.* xxxiv. 12. Barrows at. Arch. xxv. 611 A.I. xxx. 195. Celt from. B.A.A. xxi. 356. A.I. ix. 303. Coins, S.I. iv. 242. B.A.A. xxxvi. 104.—Leaden seal. *Ib.* 113. Flint implements. Arch. xxxix. 63. B.A.A. xxi. 346, xxii. 156.—Bronze relics. B.A.A. xxxviii. 208. Arch. xiv. 253. Umboves of Saxon shields. A.J. xxxv. 101. Vessels of white metal. *Ib.* xi. 28. Dishes of mixed metal. Arch. xxix. 389.—Notes on Roman station at. S.I. i. 250. Paper on hoard of Roman silver coins found at. S.I. iv. 282. Visit of Suff. Institute to (1851). S.I. i. 304 (1901) xi. 63.

——. *Lands of Ranulf Peverell.* Seward of Malden held in K.E 's time 3 carucates as a manor. 1 mill. Dom. 416.

——. *Lands of Eudo son of Spiruic.* Moruant holds of Eudo the lands which Anant a freeman in K.E.'s time held, viz., 2 carucates as a manor. Eudo holds from Henfrid his predecessor 5a. meadow and 1 mill. Dom. 434.

——, The guardians of the land and heir of Radolphus de Berners held half a fee in, of Isabella de Brus and she of the King. T. de N. 292.

——, John le Bygot of Great Bradley *v.* Benedict de Blakenham and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 27*d.*

——, Gundreda la Bygote *v.* John le Bygot and Radulph de Berners, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 22*d.*

——, Gorgius le Bigot *v.* Gundreda la Bigote, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 11*d.*

——, Land in, Roger Iklingham for Abbey of Bury. I.Q.D. 8 Edw. II. 152.

——, Land in, John E. of Kent. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. 54.

——, Land in, Clement de Knapton and others, for Abbey of Bury. *Ib.* 29 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 8.

——, Berners Hall manor in, as of manor of Lammershe. John Berners. *Ib.* 50 Edw. III. 10.

——, Roger Prodemay of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 19.

——, Berners Manor *al.* Berners Hall Manor. Extent. Jas. de Berners. I.P.M., 12 Rich. II. 88.

——, Evidences conc. a messuage and land in, John Stone *v.* Ric. Steynour. E.C.P. 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 269.

——, 1 fee in, Ed. Holand, Earl of Kent. I.P.M., 10 Hen. IV. 51 ; Lucy, wife of Edm. late Earl of Kent. *Ib.* 2 Hen. VI. 35.

——, Thomas Bury of, 'yoman' mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 19.

——, Cresseners Manor in, Wm. Skarlet *v.* Ralph Quamyll, late of. E.C.P., 28–31 Hen. VI. 19, 184.

——, Berners Manor in, and advowson of Church as of manor of Lammers in Essex. Margery late wife of Sir John Bourcher de Berners. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 35.

——, Land in, William Aleyn and Isabel his wife *v.* Thomas Symond and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 17, 393.

——, Arrest of Thos. Pooley of, 1554–5. Acts of P.C., 106.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 25306.

——, Action on behalf of poor of, against Thomas Page and others for performance of charity as to capital messuage called The Tounhouse and 80 acres and sheepwalk in, settled from ancient time in feoffees for use of the poor of the town. C.P. ii. 107.

——, Action by Thomas Page against Edmond Page to protect pltf.'s title to a lease of lands in, held by Thomas Draper and others inhabitants of, as feoffees for town and by them demised to pltf. C.P. ii. 298.

——, Proceedings by John Stork and others against Thomas Page and others as to trusts of charity of a messuage called the Tounhouse at. C.P. iii. 61.

——, Sums assessed on, Warner *v.* Bradbury. 1 Jac. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 142.

——, Act for dividing lands in. (*Local and pers. not pr.*) 53 Geo. III. c. 29.

——, Methodists at. Trust Decd. 5 Will. IV. 193, 4.

——. Notice of dissolution of United Beehive Society "Red Lion Inn." 1893. L.G. 7191.

ICKLINGHAM *v. sub* Ampton, &c., Mildenhall Manor &c.

ICKLINGHAM MANOR. The sacristan of St. Edmunds held, of the King in chief by service of celebrating for souls of King's ancestors H.R. ii. 151.

——. Extent. Rad. de Berners. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 39.

——. Edmund Earl of Kent and Margt. his wife. *Ib.* 4 Edw. III. 38.

——, Berners Manor in, Thos. Moubray, Earl Marshal. *Ib.* 8 Hen. IV. 76.

——, Berners in, and advowson of church of All Saints in, John Fereby. *Ib.* 21 Hen. VI. 16.

——, Compotus of, 1476–7. Add. Ch. 25810.

——. Sir William Capell d. 6 Sept. 1515 and Sir Giles Capell son and heir. I.P.M., 7 Hen. VIII. 48.

——, Lease by Hen. VIII. to George Rowse of, 21 Dec. 1539. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1322.

——, Grant to Geo. Rowse, of, with reservations, Court of Augmentations, 1539–40. S.P. 1032.

——, Grant of Berners in, by Parlia. to Lord Essex 1645. Add. 5497.

——. (St. James) Robert Spring d. 20 April 1550 and Thomas son and heir aged 30. I.P.M., 3 Edw. VI. 141.

—— (St. James). Thomas Spring d. 15 Jan. 1556 and Robert son and heir. I.P.M., 3 and 4 Ph. and M. 93.

ICKLINGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Benhall, &c., Bury St. Edmunds Abbey.

ICKLINGHAM CHURCH. Adam parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 3*d.*

——. Order for the Rev. Edward Smith to be instituted 23 Car. I. H.L. ix. 318.

——. Samuel Garey rector of, Munusculum ministri, or a minister's mite offered to his mother the Church, 1633. Tanner ccclxxvii.

ICKLINGHAM MANOR and ADVOWSON. Grant by John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, to Robt. Bp. of London, &c., of the Manor of, &c., with appurtenances except knights' fees and advowson of Church, &c. 15 Rich. II. A. 5925.

ICKLINGHAM CHURCH (All Saints). Description of. E.A. v. 370. S.I. xi. 62.—View of. S.I. xi. 63, 64.—Bells. E.A. iv. 134. S.I. v. 275.—Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Plate. S.I. ix. 228.—Visit of Suffolk Institute (1901). S.I. xi. 62.

——, John de Illegh parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17. ; 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34 ; Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 16*d.*

——. Presentation of Thomas Ward to, 13 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 118.

ICKLINGHAM ALL SAINTS and S. JAMES. Each parish included in Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. for each parish, 26 April 1881. L.G. 2009.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

ICKLINGHAM CHURCH (St. James). 6th Rep. Hist. Com. 186.—Bells. E.A. iv. 134. S.I. v. 275.—Monuments in. Add. 19095.—Plate. S.I. ix. 228.

——, Presentation of John Dikes to, on exchange with Richard Nikkes. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 5.

ICKLINGHAM ST. JAMES' MANOR, extending into Lakyngheth and Loes.

——, Particulars of, for grant to Anthony Rous. 31 Hen. viii. D.K.R. 10 App. ii. p. 262.

ICKLINGHAM and RUSHBROOKE. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Abbey of St. Edmunds by Robt. son of Roger de Ikelyngham, of a messuage 48a. 7 of meadow, and 4/- of rent in, and by Rich. Salman of 7a, in Resshebroke, which are held of the Abbey and are of value of 20/- a year. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. ii. 7.

ICKWORTH (Iccawuro, Ikeworth, Ikworth, Khewortha, Yeworthe).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 192. S.I. ii. 291.—Evidences relating to. Add. 7097. Villa Faustini in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 77, 104, 166. Manor House of. S.I. i. 29. The estate of Lord Bristol. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 87. List of portraits at. S.I. xi. 67, 68. John Hervey of. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 127.—Will of Robert Hervye of. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 83.—River in park. E.A. i. 265. Morteboy's Cottages. S.I. ii. 398.—The Parson's pond and the Golden Pond. *Ib.* 399.—Account of, by Rev. S. A. H. Hervey. S.I. xi. 65. Visit of Suffolk Institute. (1901). S.I. xi. 59.

——, Grant at, to Westminster Abbey [1047–65]. Cott. xxxiv. 1.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time 3 carucates. 6a. meadow 1 mill. A church living with half an acre. Dom. 357*b*.

——, Land in, Philip de Ikeworth. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. III. 164.

——, Free warren in. Thomas de Ickewurthe. Chart. Rolls, 37 and 38 Hen. III. pt. ii. 10.

——, Commission to enquire touching death of William Barwe, shepherd at. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 45*d*.

——, Grant of all messuages, &c., in. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 766 (4).

——, Will of John Harvey of, *ante* 1556. Add. 34679.

——. Formerly part of the possessions of the Monastery of Bury rated 1558 for John Page. Harl. 608.

——, Claim by Elizabeth Harvye wid. and Wm. Harvye against William Langley to recover possession of a messuage and farm in, late the estate of said William Harvey and held by Alice Langley wid. dec. as tenant at will. C.P. i. 416.

——, John Hervey, treasurer of household of Queen Catherine of Braganza, born 1616, eld. son of Sir Wm. Hervey, M.P., of. D.N.B. xxvi. 284.

——, Letter of Lady Susanna Hervey of, to Sir Rob. Crane inviting him to the wedding of one of her servants to be kept at the Guildhall, Bury, 1620. Tanner cclxxxiii. 43.

——, John Hervey of, compounds for delinquency 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1292.

——, Licence to erect buildings in Suffolk Stable Yard, parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, the land being surrendered by John Hervey of, and John Coell, 1663. S.P. 114.

——. Survey Book, 1665. E.A. v. 160.

——, Letter of John, Lord Hervey of, to Bp. Trimnell, willing to pay the customary fine for renewal of certain leases, 1714. Tanner ccev. 27.

ICKWORTH *v. sub* Bardwell, &c., Horningsheath (Gt.) Manor, Horningsheath (Gt. and Little), &c., Newton, &c.

ICKWORTH MANOR. (?) Alicia wife of William le Blunt. I.P.M., 10 Edw. I. 1.

——, Katerina, wife of John Cokerell. *Ib.* 6 Hen. VI. 63; 7 Hen. VI. 63.

——, Katharine daur. of John Cokerell son of Katharine wife of John Cokerell. *Ib.* 10 Hen. VI. 25.

ICKWORTH MANOR *v. sub* Wangford Manor.

ICKWORTH MANOR and CHURCH. Deed relating to. 1 Edw. VI. M. Pas. Rot. 2.

ICKWORTH CHURCH. Bells. E.A. iv. 153.—Monuments in. Add. 19107, 19108.—Registers (begin 1566). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 284.—Printed by S. H. A. H[arvey] (1566–1890) 1894.—Survey Books, Anno 1665.

——, Thomas Brymmyng rector of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——, Proceedings to restrain action brought against Hugh Rowland for taking tithe rye from John Buckenham clerk parson of, of which William Harvey was patron, and which tithe was claimed by Thomas Rogers as parson of Little Horningserth. C.P. ii. 412.

——, Application to Parliament for an order for Dr. Aylett to institute and induct John Looken to the rectory of, 7 Jan. 1646–7. 6th Rep. Hist. Com. 152.

——, Bequest to Joseph Alexander, Rector of, 1719. Add. 34817.

ICKWORTH, GT. and LITTLE HORNINGSHEATH, LITTLE SAXHAM and CHEVINGTON. Lands purchased of Thos. Bircho in. E.C.P., 15. Rich. II.—10 Hen. VI. 7, 123.

ICKWORTH family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 175. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

IGGEHAM *v.* Ingham.

IKELINGHAM *al.* Ikelyngham *al.* Iklyngham *v.* Icklingham.

IKELINGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

IKEN (Ekyn, Eyken, Ikedon, Ikene, Ikham, Ikne, Ikyn, Yken, Ykene).

——, Roger Esturmy held a knight's fee in. T. de N. 283.

——, Roger le Esturmi of, held a knight's fee of the Honor of Lancaster in. T. de N. 291.

——, William Esturmy held a knight's fee in, of the Honor of Lancaster. H.R. ii. 199.

——. Land in, with Church of, Roger de Sturmin of Edmund E. of Lancaster. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 51.

——, Half a fee in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Order to Escheator to deliver to Mary late wife of Thomas E. of Norf. in dower the moiety of a fee in, which William Sturmyn holds, extended at 50*s.* yearly; also a fourth part of a fee in, which Roger Fausebroun holds extended at 25*s.* yearly. Close Rolls 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——, Free warren, Thomas de Felton. Chart. Rolls, 36 Edw. III. 18.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. ½ a fee per John Fawsebrom and 1 fee per Robt. Wyngefeld. John duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 14 to 16 Hen. VI. Bundle 1116 No. 12.—*Ib.* 18 to 19 Hen. VI. 15.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Gildney (Robert) fol. 41. Robert Gildney fol. 41. John Page fol. 123.—1458–1477. William Burgis fol. 197. Roger Goodwin fol. 296. John Harte fol. 72. Thomas Jaye fol. 265. Joan Jaye fol. 311. Albanus Page fol. 39. John Snelling fol. 6.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 and 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 52.

——, George Nunne, Queen's lessee *v.* Francis Saunders as to a messuage in, Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. of Pleadings. 10 Eliz. 2.

——. Suit as to pound breach and Duchy liberties Att.-Gen. *v.* Tompson. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 41 Eliz. 10.

——. Inclosure Acts. (*Local and pers. not pr.*) 44 Geo. III. c. 25; 45 Geo. III. Plan on award 1805. D.K.R. 26. App. p. 15.

——. Included in the Woodbridge County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1878. L.G. 7073.

IKEN *v. sub* Buxhall, &c., Dunningworth, &c., Rendlesham, &c., Saxmundham, &c., Sudbourne, &c., Ufford, &c.

IKEN MANOR. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 117.

——. (Extent). Held of King in chief by service of 1 kt., and heath held of Prior of Ely. Roger de Sturmy *al.* Esturmy *al.* Le Esturmy, Wm. his son aged 30 and more is his heir. I.P.M., 38 Hen. III. 23.

——, Liberties of, as parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1479. Add. Ch. 16565.

——. Precipe on a covt. conc., 1545. Add. 25269.

——. Sir John Wingfeld. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 59.

——. Suit as to franchises and return of Writs. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 19 Eliz. 9.

——. Wm. Harrolde, Eliz. his wife and another *v.* Edw. Crosse, touch. copyhold of. C.P., ser. ii., B. lxxxix. 16.

IKEN MANOR *v. sub* Barrow, &c.

IKEN CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19100, 19101.—Plate. S.I. ix. 49.—*Rector.* Lamenburs, *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 22566.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowson of, extended at 10 marks yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——, Philip de Wodestoke parson of, mentd. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 3.

——, Presentation of John de Dalby to, in King's gift by reason of lands of William de Ufford, late Earl of Suffolk, tenant in chief being in his hands. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 29.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

IKEN CHURCH *v. sub* Shadingfield Church, &c.

IKEN, KELSHALE, TUNSTALL, EYKE, CLOPTON, FRAMLINGHAM CASTELL, SOHAM, HOO, DONYNGWORTH and HOLLESLEE CHURCHES. Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

IKEN, LETHERINGHAM, THORPE, WESTHALE, SCHELTON, LAXEFELD and SUTTON MANORS. Robt. Wingfeld. *Ib.* 10 Hen. IV. 28.

IKEN and OTTELEY. Suit by Wymond Cary the Queen's lessee against Richard Bunting as to illegal holding of Courts Leet. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 39 Eliz. 6.

IKEN, SAXMUNDHAM, and BURY ST. EDMUNDS. Att.-Gen. *v.* James Wright as to Duchy liberties by distraining on lands of Ambrose Rumsey. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 25 Eliz. 33.

IKEN, SYLHAM, ASHE, BRAMPTON, THEBERTON and ELVEDON. Fees in, Wm. de Ufford, Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 5 Rich. II. 57.

IKEWORTH *al.* Ikworth *v.* Ickworth.

ILELEGA *al.* Illeleia *v.* Eleigh.

ILKESHAL (Henry de). Acknowledges that he owes John de Ubbeston 23 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. I. 8*d.*

ILKETSALE. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

ILKETSHALL (Elcheteshala, Hilkeclishall, Hilketelsh, Hilketlishale, Hilleschishale, Hylkel, Ilcheteleshele, Ileheteshala, Ilkcotishall, Ilkelshall, Ilketelesham, Ilketsall, Ilketeshal, Ilketeshale, Ilketissale, Ilketteshale, Ilketteshall, Ilkettlishal, Ilketusall, Irkeshale, Kilketeleshal, Olketshall.)

——, Robt. Brasyere *al.* Bryde of. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 229.

——, Lands in. *Ib.* 11th Rep. pt. iv. 6.

——. *Land of Earl Hugh.* A freeman Wolsey held 2 carucates as a manor which Warin now holds. 4a. meadow and half a mill. This Warin son of Burnwin holds of him; a freeman Alwin held 60a. as a manor and 2a. meadow; a freeman Burchard held 2 carucates as a manor and 4a. meadow; and a freewoman held 20a. and 1½a. meadow and a church with 20a. And 3 freemen held 30a., and a freeman held 12a. whom Ralph a man under W. the Constable invaded and of him Earl Ralph was seised on the day he made forfeiture. And there was also a freeman who held 10a. which Roger Bigot held, and Burnwin invaded this holding against his right. Dom. 300*b*, 301, 301*b*.

——. *Land of Goodrich the Steward.* A freeman Anand held 30a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 356.

——, Grant of Palmereslond, Le Clynt, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III. Harl. 52 I. 46 83 G. 13, 14.—1567. Add. Ch. 1386.

——, Order in action between Robert Fike and Robert de Bungey and others as to 60 acres in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. m. 2*d.*

——, Free warren in, Thomas Le Latemer. Chart. Rolls, 48 Hen. III. pt. i. 1; Henry de Vallibus. *Ib.* 48 Hen. III.

——, John son of Geoffrey Tilly *v.* William Kelly the elder and others, touch. a tenement in; and said John *v.* Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, and others, touch. a tenement in Willingham. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Prioress of Bungay claimed view of frankpledge and assize of bread and beer in. Q.W. 736.

——, Land in, Walter Pyteman. I.P.M., 21 Edw. I. 120. One fee in, and another fee in, pertaining to Bungay Castle. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Walter Piteman to John de Metingham parson of the Church of St. John, of an acre in. Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. I. 11.

——, Isabella Tramme de Bungeye recovered seisin against Adam son of Geoffrey Botild of 2 acres of meadow in. O., 8 Edw. II. 33.

——, Pardon to John Morgan of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 Edw. III. Bundle 1094, No. 12–13—of lands after transferred to Elizabeth de Burgh. Bundle 1095, No. 1.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in, 22 to 23 Edw. III. Bundle 1110, No. 20.—25 to 26 Edw. III. *Ib.* 25.

——. Free warren in, John de Norwico. Chart. Rolls, 31 Edw. III. 2.

——, Land in, John de Norwich. I.P.M., 36 Edw. III. 9.

——. Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Farmer's account of lands in hands of King during minority of heir of Sir John de Bardolf in, 37 to 43 Edw. III. Ministers' Accounts. Bundle 1000, No. 6.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in. 38 to 39 Edw. III. Bundle 1092, No. 3.

——. Bardolfs (Bardolfeshalle) Manor in. Extent. John de Lenne. I.P.M., 51 Edw. III. 20.

—— Order to take security and give seisin to William Bardolf son and heir of Elizabeth wife of John Bardolf of the manor called Bardolfeshalle in, held of the King in chief by knight's service. O., 51 Edw. III. 3.

——. William Bardolf son and heir of Elizabeth who was wife of John de Bardolf gave 1 mark for homage to the King for manor of Bardolf in. *Ib.* 51 Edw. III. 26.

——, 4th part of a fee and a moiety of one fee in, Wm. Bardolf de Wyrmyngeye. I.P.M., 13 Rich. II. 6.

——, Free warren in, Thos. Jarnegan. Chart. Rolls, 8 Hen. IV.

——. 4th part of a fee in, Thos. Beaufort, Duke of Exeter. I.P.M., 5 Hen. VI. 56.

——, 1 fee per Master of College of Mettingham pertaining to manor of Ilketshall. John Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Wills of residents of, proved at Ipswich 1458-1477. Peter Balwarde fol. 337. Robert Balwarde fol. 161. William Coster fol. 110. John Eile fol. 322.. John Hapwarde fol. 101. John Haslett fol. 268. John Kempe fol. 172. Robert Skeete fol. 163. Reginald Swanton fol. 45.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Hoo, late of. Pat. Rolls, 49 Hen. VI. 22.

——, Extent of lands in, 1461. Stowe 934.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 and 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Grant of privileges in, to John lord Norf. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9 and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

——, Land called Sykelsmithes in and tenement called Ryves and Old Borneys. John Sykelsmith. I.P.M., 15 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 86.

——, Bailiffs of. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 165.

——. Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22Hen. VIII. 220 (3).

——, Bardolf manor in, Sir Anthony Rous d. 8 Feb. 1545 and Thomas son and heir. *Ib.* 1 Edw. VI.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in 1593. Add. Ch. 25471.

——, Francis Dyeke *v.* Wm. Gallant and Christian his wife, touch. land called Boyscot, &c., in. C.P. ser. ii. B. liv. 40.

——, A piece of land near the parish Church of St. Margaret, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1848, 70, 14.

——, Sale by Court of Chancery of a farm in (Arnold *v.* Arnold), 1891. L.G. 3139.

Ilketshall *v. sub* Bardolfes Manor, &c., Bramfield, &c., Bungay, &c., Bury St. Edmunds, Carlton Colville, &c., Culpho, &c., Dennington, &c., Fressingfield, &c., Market Weston, &c., Mettingham, &c., Norfolk (Margaret C. of), Redisham Magna, &c., Shipmeadow, &c.

Ilketshall Manor. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 459.

——, Extent of, in Wangford Hund. James son of Gilbert. I.P.M., 46 Hen. III. 54.

——. Extent. Roger Fitz Peter Fitz Osbert and Katherine (Sarah) his wife. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 176; 33 Edw. I. 58.

——. John de Lenne. *Ib.* 51 Edw. I. 20.

——. Of Lancaster Honor. Guido de Ferre and Alianora his wife. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 66.

——, Order to deliver, to Simon de la Borde, taken into King's hands on death of Guy Ferre as it is held as of the Honor of Lancaster by the seisin of a moiety of a Knight's fee with remainder to the said Simon in tail with remainder to John de Claroun in tail. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 16.

——, Elizabeth de Burgh wife of Roger Damory granted to the King certain property in exchange for 2 parts of, and £20 rent which John de Sekford paid for Manor of Clopton. O., 11 Edw. III. 44.

——, Release to Elizabeth de Burgo late wife of Roger Dammory, to whom the King by charter granted 2 parts of, late of John E. of Cornwall his brother for his life with £20 of rent, which John de Sekford is bound for life to render yearly to the King for the manor of Clopton, now in King's hands by the death of the Earl without heir of his body, and the reversion of the 3rd part of the former manor now held for life by Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre, and of the latter manor after the death of the said John to hold by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, with remainder to John Bardolf, Elizabeth his wife dau. and heir of the sd. Roger and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth in exchange for certain other lands. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Deed testifying that whereas King has granted to Elizabeth de Burgo late wife of Roger Damory two parts of, and £20 of rent which John de Sekford renders yearly, for life, for the manor of Clopton which belonged to John E. of Cornwall and which came into King's hands on his death without an heir for her life, with the reversion of the third part of I. Manor which Eleanor late wife of Guy Ferre holds in dower and of the manor of Clopton after John's death with remainder to John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife dau. of Roger and Elizabeth de Burgo and her heirs in exchange for other lands. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 24*d*, 34*d*.

——, Order to Justices to proceed in a claim by Ela late wife of John de Claron Knt. against Elizabeth de Burgo for a third part of two parts of, with appurtenances in Ilketelleshale, Bungey, Metyngham and Kessynglond as her dower, Elizabeth having pleaded that John de Eltham E. of Cornwall was seised of the two parts in his demesne as of fee and died so seised without an heir when the same passed to the King as brother and heir, and he by Charter granted to Elizabeth for life with remainder to John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife dau. of Roger Dammory and the aforesaid Elizabeth de Burgo formerly Roger's wife and the heirs of Elizabeth. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 14*d*.

——, Elizabeth de Burgh and John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife, empowered to enfeoff John de Lenne for his life of. O., 25 Edw. III. 26.

——, Elizabeth de Burgh and others for John de Lenn. I.P.M., 25 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 26.

——, Elizabeth de Burgo wife of Theobald de Verdon. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 83.

——, Order to accept security from John Bardolf and Elizabeth his wife for a reasonable relief in respect of £20 rent of. O., 35 Edw. III. 1.

——. John de Norwich. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. 9. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 6.

——. Margaret wife of John de Norwico. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 28.

——, And rent, John Bardolf de Wyrmegeye. *Ib.* 45 Edw. III. 7.

——. John de Norwico. *Ib.* 48 Edw. III. 52.

——. Extent. John Plays and others for 8 chaplains in Chantry of Raveningham. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. 88.

——. Extent. Wm. de Bardolf de Wyrmegey. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. 11.

——. Held by Chantry of Norton Soupecors 6 Nov. 21 Rich. II. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 458.

——. Called Bardolfeshalle. Sir Thomas Bardolf de Wermegeye and Amice his wife. I.P.M., 13 Hen. IV. 4.

——. Called Bardolfeshall. Extent, and other tenements called Mundham Fee. Amice wife of Thos. late Lord of Bardolf. *Ib.* 9 Hen. V. 11.

——. Joan, lady of Bardolfe. *Ib.* 25 Hen. VI. 29, 30.

——. Moiety of, Anna wife of Sir Reg. Cobham. *Ib.* 32 Hen. VI. 26.

——. Wm. visc. Beaumont lord Bardolph. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. 30.

——. Sir Anthony Denny d. 5 Sept. 1550 and Henry son and heir. *Ib.* 4 Edw. VI. 105.

Ilketshall Manor *v. sub* Bungay Priory.

Ilketshall Hall. Repairs at. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 165.

Ilketshall Church. Monuments and inscriptions in. Add. 18481, 19111, 19112.

——. Richard de Ber, *rector* mentioned. H.R. ii. 188.

——, Presentation of Hugh de Concasthorp vicar of, to St. Matthew, Ipswich. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 38.

——, Presentation of Nathaniel Brideoake *al.* Brideock to, vice Michael Adams, ceded. 16 Car. II. Pat. Rolls. D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 31.

Ilketshall St. Andrew. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444-1455. Stephen Pastiell fol. 103.—1458-1477. Thomas Chever fol. 29.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25329:—1588. Add. Ch. 25382.

——. Wm. Sowthall *v.* Anth. Jetter and Joan his wife. C.P., ser. ii. B. clviii. 60.

——. John Smythe *v.* Sir John Cooke, clerk. *Ib.* B. clx. 63.

——, Lands of Sir John Leaman in, purchased of Edw. Tashorough, 1635. S.P. 69.

——. Methodist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1840, 212, 7, 8.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ILKETSHALL ST. ANDREW *v. sub* Carlton Colville, &c.

ILKETSHALL ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. i. 165, 166.—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Inscription of John Verdun (1624). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. viii. 326.

——. *Rector.* Reginaldus, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 83 D. 45.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ILKETSHALL ST. ANDREW CHURCH *v. sub* Bungay Nunnery (?).

ILKETSHALL ST. JOHN. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 107*b*.

——, Abbot of Langele had 6*d.* of rent in. Pat. Rolls. 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 40.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1588. Add. Ch. 25383.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 December 1880. L.G. 6673.

ILKETSHALL MANOR OF ST. JOHN *v. sub* Bungay Nunnery.

ILKETSHALL S. JOHN BAPTIST CHURCH. Plate. S.I. viii. 327.

ILKETSHALL ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.

——Registers (begin 1538). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 422.—Circular ring brooch found in a mound at. P.S.A. iv. 294.

——, John de Metingham parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 21 Edw. I. 11.

——. Licence for Priory of Bungay to appropriate in mortmain, which is of their own advowson. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 27.

——. Petition of Amias Reading as to securing the tithes and other profits of the Living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 107.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

——, Vicarage and parish of. Tithes. Saml. Crispe *v.* John Rayner, 1700 at Halesworth. Exch. dep.

ILKETSHALL ST. JOHN'S CHURCH *v. sub* Bungay Nunnery.

ILKETSHALL ST. LAWRENCE. Messuage and land in, Wythers *v.* Downyng. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 24, 394.

——, Primitive Methodist Chapel, &c., at. Trust Deed. 1865, 5, 2.

——. United School District. School Board 26 March 1875 ; 20 Dec. 1878. L.G. 1832, 7265.

ILKETSHALL ST. LAWRENCE CHURCH. Registers (begin 1559). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 422.—Monuments in. Add. 19111, 19112.—Sepulchral inscription of R. Butts (1613). Add 32484.—Plate. S.I. viii. 327.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1869. L.G. 5216.

ILKETSHALL ST. LAWRENCE CHURCH *v. sub* Bungay Nunnery.

ILKETSHALL ST. MARGARET. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Roger Burney fol. 42. John Ufflett fol. 121.

——. Church &c. 11 Will. III. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 45, No. 36.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 10 Dec. 1880. L.G. 6673.

ILKETSHALL ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH. Round tower of. E.A. i. 166. Registers (begin 1538). N. and Q., 7th. ser. x. 422.—Notes on earliest Registers. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 161.—Plate. S.I. viii. 327.

——. Certificate of the Vicar and churchwardens conc. arrears of rent for lands left to St. Margaret's, 168$\frac{7}{8}$. Tanner cxxxvii. 40.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

ILKETSHALL ST. MARGARET'S CH. *v. sub* Bungay Nunnery.

ILKETSHALL, DENYNGTON, BRUNDISSHE and CRETYNGHAM MANORS. Grant to Tho. Archbp. of Cant. and others of, late of Wm. Beaumont knt. in King's hands, to hold with knight's fees, &c., as said Wm. held them for the lives of said Wm. and Joan his wife, dau. of Humphrey, late duke of Buckingham, for her use. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 22.

——, The King grants reversion of, on death of Joan wife of Wm. Beaumont to Wm. Earl of Pembroke and others, to hold for use of the Earl and his heirs for the life of Katherine duch. of Norf. by services of as many knights' fees and as many other rents and services as they were held by before, 1 Edw. IV. *Ib.* 8 Edw. IV. pt. iii., 13.

ILKETSHALL, METTINGHAM and SHIPMEADOW. *Land of Earl Hugh.* 7 freemen dwell in, and have 80a. and 2a. meadow. Dom. 301.

ILKETSHALL, METTINGHAM, FLIXTON and DYCHYNGHAM. 120 acres in, Roger Rose, Vicar of Bungay and John Dunken for Bungay Priory. I.P.M., 47 Edw. III. 44.

ILKETSHALL, RINGSFIELD and BARSHAM. John son of (*sic* in original) and others *v.* Walter son of Simon de Stovene, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——. Walter Fitz-Simon *v.* John Fitz-William and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 11*d.*

ILKETSHALL family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 175. Pedigree Add. 19137.

ILKINGHAM *v.* Icklingham.

ILLANLEGE, &c., *v.* Monks Eleigh.

ILLARY (Wm.) of Suffolk. Protection to, 1452–3. D.K.R., 48 App. p. 394.

ILLEGA *v. sub* Denham, &c.

ILLEG ARSE *al.* Illegh Ars *al.* Illea Combusta *v.* Brent Eleigh.

ILLEIGH *al.* Illey family of Brent Eleigh. S.I. iii. 301. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 175. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

ILLEYE *v. sub* Hitcham, &c.

ILLEYE (John de) and Nih. Armurer, acknowledge they owe Sir Thos. de Alledon £45 to be levied in default on their lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. III. 13*d.*

ILLEYGH *v.* Brent Eleigh.

ILLYKE MONACHORUM *v.* Monks Eleigh.

ILWORTH. Pedigree. Harl. 1484.

IMAGE. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

IMOLE (William de). Acknowledges that he owes John de Sancto Dionisio £15 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 13*d.*

IMPEYE *v. sub* Cavendish Manor.

IMPROPRIATIONS. Accounts from 1659 to 1660 in Exchequer of Accounts 1st Report in Public Records (1800) 183.

INCHAM *v.* Ingham.

INCHBALD (Elizabeth) b. at Stanningfield in 1756. Works: 'A Mogul Tale,' a farce, 1784. 'I'll tell you what,' a comedy, 1786, 8*vo.* 'Appearance is against them,' a farce, 1785, 8*vo.* 'The Widow's Vow,' a farce, 1786, 8*vo.* 'The Child of Nature,' 1788, 8*vo.* 'All in a Summer's Day.' (Com. 1787 *not printed.*) 'Animal magnatecism,' a farce (1786 *not printed*). 'The Midnight Hour.' Com. 1788, 8*vo.* 'Such things are,' in 1788, 8*vo.* 'The married man.' Com. 1789, 8*vo.* 'The Hue and Cry," a farce, 1791 (*not printed*). 'Next door Neighbours.' Com. 1791, 8*vo.* 'A Simple Story;' a novel, 4 vols. 12*mo.* 1791. 'Every one has his Faults,' Com. 1793, 8*vo.*

'The Wedding Day,' Com. 1794, 8*vo.* 'Nature and art,' a novel 1796, 2 vols., 12*mo.* 'Wives as they are, and Maids as they are.' Com. 1797, 8*vo.* 'Wise Man of the East.' 1799, 8*vo.* 'To Mary or not to Mary.' 1805, 8*vo.* 'Young men and old women,' a farce (*not printed*). Edited also 'British Theatre,' in 25 vols. 12*mo.*, 1806–1809; 7 vols., 12*mo.*, and 'The Modern Theatre,' 1809, 10 vols. 12*mo.* Her Memoirs and Correspondence, edited by Boaden. 1832, 2 vols. 8*vo.*

INGALDESTHORP. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

INGATE (Endegate, Endesgat, Endgate, Engate) in Beccles.

——, Settlement in, *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 48 G. 13.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Cocke fol. 137.—1458–1477. Isabella Cobb fol. 36. John Dobbes fol. 142.

INGATE *v. sub* Beccles, &c.

INGATE CHURCH. Daniel de Beccles renounces to the abbot of Bury his right in the advowson of. Abbr. of Pl., 7 John. Trin. 3.

——. Presentation of Alexander Dotly to. Pat. Rolls, 4 Rich. II. pt. ii. 14.

——. Presentation of William Moraunt chaplain to. *Ib.* 2.

INGATE CHURCH *v. sub* Beccles, &c.

INGE. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

INGELOSE *al.* English. Pedigree. Add. 19137; Arms. Harl. 1449.

INGELOUS Family. Arms. Harl. 1449, 1560.

INGES *v. sub* Hopton, &c.

INGHAM (Hingham, Iggeham, Incham, Ingeham, Inghyngham).

——, On a Roman-British Cemetery at. S.I. vi. 41. Quern found at. S.I. i. 230.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* In K.E.'s time Ulfwin a soldier under St. E. held as a manor 3 carucates and a fourth carucate lies in another hundred. 27a. meadow. 1 mill. And 21 socmen held 1 carucate and 2a. meadow. A church with 24a. Dom. 364.

——. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* Lewin K.E.'s thanc held 1 carucate as a manor. 4a. meadow. And 10 freemen in K.E.'s time had 40a. Dom. 348.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 52 C. 36–43. Add. Ch. 8364, 18582:—1331. Add. Ch. 9101:—1431. Add. Ch. 9187, 18718.

——, 5 fees in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Forcible dispute as to common at, John Cowper *v.* Sir Henry Parker and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 10, 338, 338a, and 113–118.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

——. Sir Francis Caltropp's house in, The King's 'gest' 1541. S.P. 677, xii.

——, Nich. Bacon's lands in, to be seized for debt, 1650. Com. for money advance, 1208.

——. Trust for industrious poor inhabitants. Trust Deed. 12 Geo. III. 8, 29.

——. Included in the Blackburn Highway District 30 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

INGHAM *v. sub* Ampton, &c., Barton, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Waldingfield, &c.

INGHAM MANOR. Free warren in Waxtonesham Manor and, Walter Ingham, 32 Hen. III. pt. i. 7.

——. Abstract of customs, &c., 16th cent. Add. 31, 970.

——. Lease by Abbey of Bury to John Playford and John Calbot of the manor of, *t.* Hen. VIII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 133.

——. Lease by Abbey of Bury to Thos. Andrew and Thos. Reve of the manor of, 28 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 150.

——, Grant in fee of, to Nich. Bacon and advowson of the par. church and all demesne lands of Ingham and Tymworth and all appurts. in Ampton, Culforth, Forneham St. Genovese. Forneham St. Martin's and Levermere Magna, and foldages of, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 436 (57). 2 Pars. O. Rot. 83.

INGHAM MANOR *v. sub* Brockley.

INGHAM CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 161.—Monuments in. Add. 19079.—Plate. S.I. viii. 306.

——, Presentation of Griffin de Hugetton to, in King's gift by reason of voidance of Abbey of St. Edmunds. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 5.

——, Pardon to William Neuhawe parson of, for not answering for a debt. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 48.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries *t.* Hen. VII. and VIII. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 27.

INGHAM. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

INGHAM (Sir Oliver de) acknowledges that he owes Queen Isabella £30 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 17*d.*

INGLESTHORP (Sir John). Grant to John lord Tiptoft of custody of all lands of, and Elizabeth his wife tenants in chief of Hen. V. and Hen. VI. coming to their hands by minority of Edmund son and heir of Thomas their son and heir, except certain manors in Suffolk. Pat. Rolls, 7 Hen. VI. pt. i. 18.

INGLETHORP *al.* Ingoldsthorp and Inglose. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

INGOLUESTUNA *al.* Ingulveston *al.* Iselton in Foxhall *v. sub* Foxhall.

INGWORTH. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

INGWORTH (Stephen de) acknowledges that he owes Sir John Sturmy £40 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 17 Edw. II. 31*d.*

INNES. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

INQUISITIONES post mortem. Collections for Suff. Harl. 1232. *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 5804. 4 Edw. II., &c. Bodl. 5016, 5017.—17 Edw. II. Harl. 88.—Hen. IV. and VI. Harl. 4028.

——. From Sparrow MSS. made by John Wodderspoon 1 Edw. I.—6 Edw. IV. Add. 25339.

——. The Roll printed in the Non. Inq. p. 63–105. 14 Edw. III. D.K.R. 2. App. ii. p. 158.

INSCRIPTIONS. Index to monumental, from the Davy collection, 1868. Add. 29761.

INSTEAD *v.* Istead.

INSULA family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 175. Robert de Insula acknowledges that he owes John de Rocheford £36 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 1*d.*

INTEBERGH MANOR (?). William Marescall. Chart. Rolls, 14 Hen. III. pt. i. 12.

INTEBORGH (John) of Suffolk. Protection to, 1441–2. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 352.

INVENTORIES of Church goods, Suffolk. Record Office. Miscel. Books. Exch. Angmentation office, vols. 509, 510.

INWOOD. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

IOKESFORT *v.* Yoxford.

IPING MANOR. Copies of documents and legal instruments relating to, belonging to the family of Bettesworth, 17th cent. Add. 14414.

IPSWICH.

CONTENTS.

1. *General and Topographical.* 2. *Local Government, and Officials connected with town.* 3. *Port and Commerce.* 4. *Relative to land and under several parishes with Churches.* 5. *Charities, including Schools, Colleges, and Hospitals.* 6. *Miscellaneous.* 7. *Cross References, and Ipswich and Other Places.*

IPSWICH (Eppiswich, Gibwicus, Gippesvycus, Gippeswicke, Gippewick, Gippewiz, Gippewycum, Gippewycz, Gippewye, Gippewys, Gippewz, Gipwick, Gyppeswik, Gyppeswiz, Gyppewic, Gyppewicus, Gyppwycum, Ipeswych, Ippeswyche, Ipswiche, Ipswyche, Yypyswyche, Zipiswith).

1.—GENERAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL.

——. Collections relating to, 16th-18th cent. Stowe 881.

——, Report on MSS. of corporation of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 222.

——. Extracts from General Court books. *Ib.* 254.

——, MS. Books deposited by town council of, in Ipswich Museum. *Ib.* pt. i. 257.

——, Catalogue with Index of records of, compiled by the Clavigers 1696. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 261.

——. Great Court Rolls, 39–40 Hen. III. to Victoria, *Ib.* 224.

——. Collections for a history of the borough of Ipswich made by William Batley, town clerk. 3 vols. 19th cent. Add. 25334–6.

——, Collections as to boundaries of, made by same. Add. 25337. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 240.

——, Collections of John Wodderspoon relating to, 19th cent. Add. 25338, 25339, 22345.

——. Books. Bacon's Annals of. Add. 25338. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 238, 256. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 144, iii, 213, vi. 224, *printed.* Ed. by W. H. Richardson. Ipswich, 1884, 4*to.*—Layton's Calendar of Wills at. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 149.—Smarte's MSS. and books. B.A.A. xxi. 65.—Clark's History of. A.J. lvi. 212.—Wodderspoon on. *Ib.* 213.—Extracts from assembly books of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 252.—'Le Domesdeydes Leys et des Usages de la v[ille] de Gippewyz,' compiled 19 Edw. I. [1290–1]. Printed in the Appendix to 'The Black Book of the Admiralty,' Ed. Sir Travers Twiss, 1873. vol. ii. p. 16.—The Domesday book of the laws and usages of, translated, *temp.* Hen. VI. from the French. Add. 25011. Eg. 2788. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 242, 252–4.—Translation by W. Ilingworth, 1812. Add. 25341.—Great Domesday Book.

E.A. (N.S.) i. 3, 27, 29, 38, 86, 302, 303. (N.S.) ii. 165, 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 243. S.I. ii. 205, vi. 195, 197.—Little Domesday book of. E.A. ii. 164. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 239; 11 Rep. pt. iii. 6.—Domesday Roll of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 222.—Extracts from Gt. Domesday vol. E.A. (N.S.) i. 38, 66, 86. S.I. vi. 196, 197. Add. 25011.—Ric. Percyvale, his Domesday of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. 223, 240, 243.—Description of various vols. of records. S.I. vi. 198-201.—Ancient and Modern Perambulations. Ipswich, 1815, 8*vo.*—Borough archives and regalia. S.I. vi. 339, vii. 246.—Loss of Rolls 56 Hen. III. through town clerk John le Blake. S.I. vi. 196.—History and Description by G. R. Clarke. Ipswich, 1830, 8*vo.*; by John Wodderspoon. 8*vo.*, Ipswich, 1850.—Account of Gifts and Legacies to, by [R. Canning]. Ipswich, 1747, 8*vo.*, 1819:—Charters of [by R. Canning]. 8*vo.* Lond. 1754.—Early Mints of. 4*to.* [Ipswich] 1848.—Public men of. 8*vo.*, Ipswich, 1875.—Historical Sketch of Church of St. Nicholas, by H. P. Drummond. [Ipswich, 1848], 8*vo.*—Monograph on Parishes of St. Saviour, St. Mary Stoke and St. Nicholas by B. P. Grimsey. 1887-8.—Notes on Grey and White Friars of, by John Wodderspoon. [Ipswich, 1848] 8*vo.*—Particulars of Sale of Chauntry Estate in. Lond. 1867, *fol.*—Two dialogues in the Elysian Fields by Grove. 8*vo.*, Ipswich, 1761.

——. Guides: by J. Wodderspoon. Ipswich, 1842, 8*vo.*—to Museum. Ipswich, 1871.—Steam Packet Companion. London, 1834, 12*mo.*—Ipswich, 1840, 8*vo.*, by E. Dorling. Ipswich, 1865, 8*vo.*—In and about ancient Ipswich, by J. E. Taylor. Norwich, 1888, 4*to.*—Handbook. Ipswich [1853], 16*mo.*—Views of. 8*vo.* [Ipswich, 1844].—Report on proposed Improvements by Henry R. Palmer. London, 1836.—Great Domesday book by C. H. E. White, 1885.—Moral Social and religious condition of, by John Glyde. Ipswich, 1850, 12*mo.*—Picturesque Antiquities, by Russell, Hagrean, and Wodderspoon. Ipswich, 1843, *fol.*—Journal, 3 numbers, 1754, containing Memorials of, by J. Wodderspoon. Separate. Ipswich, 1850, 8*vo.*

——, Observations on, by S. Pickering, 1733-8. Eg. 2445.

——, Notes taken at. Harl. 1754.—Deeds relating to. Add. 10117-10174:—Early 12th. cent.—1631. Stowe Ch. 382-412.—Account of Corpus Christi Guild at. S.I. ii. 151, 206.

——. Blackfriars. A.J. lvi. 232, 237. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236, 254.—The White Friars. S.I. x. 196. Paper on the White

Friars of, by Zimmerman. S.I. x. 196. Paper on discoveries on site of Carmelite Convent. S.I. x. 183.—Paper on Carmelites of, by Redstone. *Ib.* 189.—Friars Carmelities. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229, 233, 235, 241, 247. S.I. x. 183, 189. A.J. lvi. 232, 234. S.I. x. 183, 185. Paper on the White Friars of, by Zimmerman. S.I. x. 196.—Grey Friars. S.I. ix. 373. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229. A.J. lvi. 232.—Friars Minors. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 225, 226, 241.—Friars preachers. *Ib.* 235, 236.—Religious houses in. A.J. lvi. 232.—Buildings in. B.A.A, xxi. 66.—Old road from London to. E.A. i. 344.—Gates and walls of old. *Ib.* 353.—Timber-framed buildings of. S.I. vii. 371.—Old River Quay. S.I. x. 183.—Quay at Dunham Bridge near. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 245.—Old Inns and Taverns of. S.I. vi. 136.—The Neptune Inn. S.I. vi. 174, 337, vii. 375.—'Our Ladye of Ipswich.' S.I. vi. 140.—'The Assumption.' *Ib.* 141.—Inn in 'Brocstrete' *Ib.* 143.—The Sun Inn. S.I. vii. 375.—The Half Moon Inn. S.I. 336.—The Old Blackfriars' Refectory. *Ib.*—The Maltsters' Arms. *Ib.*—'Drake's Cabin.' *Ib.* 337.—Signs of Inns in. S.I. vi. 161.—Inns in the past. *Ib.* 180.—In 1689, 24 Inns or Taverners in. *Ib.* 159.—Classes of Inns. *Ib.* 139.—Difference between Inn and Tavern. *Ib.* 138.—Tavern Clubs. *Ib.* 181.—Fines for offences in innkeeping. *Ib.* 149.—Regulations as to 'Hostmen.' in. *Ib.* 146.

——, Episcopal palace at. E.A. vii. 239. S.I. vii. 255, 381.—(1581). 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 237.—Elizabethan house. S.I. vii. 366.—Wingfield House. Gent. M. 1796, pt. ii. 913. S.I. vii. 68.—Lord Curson's house at. Cotton Aug. i., ii., 48; Cambridge Mm. ii. 19. (2314). Mm. iii. 12. S.I. vii. 255, 381.—Acquired by Edw. VI. and given to Bishops of Norwich abt. 1549, and used as the Bp's Palace at Ipswich between 1635 and 1638. In 1666 and after used as the King's Hospital for sick and wounded navy seamen and passed from the Bps. by sale in 1799.—Sir W. Withipole's house at. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 14, 74.—House at. 5 Rep. 103.—'The Cross Tavern' in. Rep. on Portland MSS. iv. 169.—Christ Church. *Ib.* 65, 169.—Wolsey's gate in. B.A.A. xxi. 61.—Goose House in. N. and Q., 6th ser. viii. 448; 6th ser. ix. 36.—Hog Lane in. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 370, 388.—St. Peter's Bridge. *Ib.* 1. 77.—Sparrowe's House. S.I. ii. 164, vii. 375. B.A.A. xxi. 61.—Ipswich Castle. B.A.A. xxi. 62.—Guildhall or Moothall. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 228, 240, 243, 244, 256.—Les Barregate. *Ib.* 235.—Portman

Meadow. *Ib.* 235*b*.—Excise office. 10 Rep. pt. iv. 146.—Old Custom house at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 123, 135.—Northgate in. *Ib.* 79, 111.—Town cross of old. *Ib.* 364.—Stoneing Cross at. *Ib.* 330. S.I. vi. 88.—Crosses in. E.A. (N.S.) i. 10, 47. S.I. vi. 1-8. 88.—Daundy's cross. S.I. vi. 6, 92.—Market cross. *Ib.* 8 *note.* 13 Rep. Hist. Com. 435.—The town Library and Museum. *Ib.* vi. 340.—The Christ Church Mansion or Holy Trinity Priory. *Ib.* 342.—Ancient remains in. E.A. (N.S.) i. 370.—Lady Chapel at. *Ib.* 327. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 1777. S.I. x. 53.—A church roof from. in Wiltshire. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 14.—Localities. *Ib.* 196, 215, 232, 248, 262.—River Stour or Orwell at. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 286.—The Old Saxon road through. S.I. vii. 377.—Bourne Bridge. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 232, 237, 247, 256.—Brook St. *Ib.* 236, 240, 247, 250.—Brudgelawe Bridge. *Ib.* 252.—Burstal lane. *Ib.* 235.—Cadef' Alms Houses. *Ib.* 237.—Caldewelle. *Ib.* 227.—Caldwell Brook *Ib.* 256.—Caldwell heath. *Ib.* 236.—Cloth Hall. *Ib.* 255.—Office of Hallenger. *Ib.* 256.—Coldinghill. *Ib.* 237.—The Coonyes. *Ib* Le Colbyll. *Ib.* 235.—Conduct House. *Ib.* 255.—Cornhill. *Ib.* 232, 252.—Fishmarket. *Ib.* 234.—La Forthe. *Ib.* 234, 235.—Four de Bridge. *Ib.* 232.—Frerysbrigge. *Ib.* 235.—The Greyhound in. 13 Rep. pt. iv., 468.—Handford Bridge. 9 Rep. pt. i, 252.—Handford Mill. *Ib.* 254.—Comen Heath. *Ib.* 246.—Horsewade Mill. *Ib.* 227, 246, 247.—St. Stephen's Lane. *Ib.* 235.—Shireboux pits. *Ib.* 235, 236.—Shirehouses in. *Ib.* 333. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 153.—Le Shete. 9 Rep. pt. i. 236.—Spittilhous. *Ib.* 246.—Stoke Mill. *Ib.* 254.—White Museum at (1722). E.A. (N.S.) iii. 70.—Plan showing county from Harwich to. Add. 11802.—View of (1669). Add. 37767.—Sketches in, by Thornhill (1711). Add. 34788.—View of old Theatre in Tankard St. (c. 1800). Brit. Mus. P.R. Barney 72.—On timber-framed buildings in. S.I. vii. 371.—On some old Church Bells in. *Ib.* 369.—Plan of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 2.—by White (1848). Add. 31323.—Eight views of, and its neighbourhood. [Ipswich, 1844] 8*vo.*—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). S.I. vi. 331.

2.—Local Government, Corporation and Officials Connected with Town.

——, Paving and Improvement of. H.L. i. 694, 696. (*Loc. and per.*) 13 Eliz. c. 24; 33 Geo. III. c. 92; 37 Geo. III. c. 44. (*Local and per.*) 55 Geo. III. c. 26; 1 and 2 Geo. IV. c. 104; 7 Will. IV. 1 Vict. c. 73. (P.O.) 20 Vict. c. 3 (*Pub.*).

——. Confirming provisional orders. (P.O.) 23 and 24 Vict. c. 44 (*Pub.*) (P.O.) 25 and 26 Vict. c. 25. (*Pub.*) 36 and 37 Vict. c. 197; 40 and 41 Vict. c. 244.

——, Act for repairing road from, to Cleydon and Pye Road. 10 Anne c. 9. H.L. xix. 435, 439, 443, 456.

——. Act for repairing roads from, to Scole Inn Road and from Cleydon to Bury road, and from Yaxley Bull to Eye, and to Lanthorn Green. 33 Geo. III. c. 128. (*Loc. and pers.*) 51 Geo. III. c. 108.

——. Southdown Road—to Darsham and Bungay road. 25 Geo. III. c. 116. (*Loc. and pers.*) 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 49; 9 Geo. IV. c. 45; 35 and 36 Vict. c. 85.

——. Waterworks Acts. 20 and 21 Vict. c. 47; 55 and 56 Vict. c. 94.

——. Gas Acts. (*Loc. and pers.*) 1 and 2 Geo. IV. c. 76; 10 and 11 Vict. c. 7; 27 and 28 Vict. c. 17; 46 and 47 Vict. c. 172.

——. Electric Lighting. 46 and 47 Vict. c. 213; 55 and 56 Vict. c. 104; 60 and 61 Vict. c. 61.

——. Tramways. (P.O.) 42 and 43 Vict. c. 193; (P.O.) 43 and 44 Vict. c. 172; 44 and 45 Vict. c. 109; 45 and 46 Vict. c. 5; 53 and 54 Vict. c. 66; 63 and 64 Vict. c. 218.

——. Railway Acts. (*Loc. and pers.*) 9 and 10 Vict. c. 280. (*Loc. and pers.*) 10 and 11 Vict. c. 21.

——. Fishery Act. 30 and 31 Vict. c. 46.

——, Recovery of Debts within. 9 and 10 Vict. c. 95; (*rep.*) 47 Geo. III. sess, 2 c. 79. (*Pub.*)

——. Court of Small Pleas, Procedure Acts, 1858. L.G. 2815, 2816.

—— Assizes, 1838. L.G. 1441, 1858. L.G. 1070, 1531; 1868. L.G. 6651.

——. County Court District, 1847, 1848, 1851. L.G. 990, 4705, 1663:—1851, 1857, L.G. 1767, 2239.

——. Constituted a Court of Survey District, 1876. L.G. 5348, 5351.

——. Also a District Registry, 1875. L.G. 4236.

——. Admiralty Jurisdiction, 1869. L.G. 214.

——. Bankruptcy Jurisdiction, 1870. L.G. 1.

——. Burials, 1854. L.G. 2518; 1855. L.G. 481.

——. Corn Return, 1883. L.G. 850.

——. Ecclesiastical property, 31 March 1846. L.G. 1175.

——. Marriages. Buildings Registered for Marriages 12 Dec. 1882; 21 Dec. 1866; 10 June 1838; L.G. 6401, 7062, 1247. 20 Jan. 1860; 13 May 1870; 25 May, 1857. L.G. 181, 2545, 1848.

—— UNION. (Formed 9 Sept. 1835.) Audit 14 Oct. 1879; 24 March 1882. L.G. 5893, 1342.

——. General Orders of the Local Government Board, 15 June 1875; 20 Feb. 1877. L.G. 3096, 840–851. 1 Nov. 1881; 25 March 1877. L.G. 5356, 2196–2203. 5 June 1877; 11 Jan. 1878. L.G. 3503, 170. 7 Oct. 1879; 21 Oct. 1879. L.G. 5778, 6025. 8 May 1877; 14 Sept. 1877. L.G. 3013, 5241. 4 Jan. 1878; 14 Feb. 1879. L.G. 54, 741.

——. Order constituting new district of St. Bartholomew, Rose Hill. 1894, L.G. 4698.

——, Orders under Births and Deaths Registration Act as to sub-districts in. 1895, L.G. 2883.

——, Registers of the municipal general court of, 1415–1484. At the end are copies of charters, &c.—Lease of Stokemill near Ipswich by the Cathedral Priory of Ely to the burgesses, &c., of. Ipswich. Carta Domus de Semplingham, a confirmation by Henry [VI.?] of the lands and privileges of the Canons of Semplingham. 16 Hen [VI. 1438 ?].—Boundaries of the franchise of Ipswich. Add. 30, 158.

——, Division Session Books of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 257.

——, Notices from Great Court and Assembly Books of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 308, 333, 351, 360, ii. 13, 24, 37, 62, 78, 99, 125, 137, 155, 172, 183, 194, 242, 260, 293, 333, 364, iii. 11, 30, 61, 107, 177, 266, 320, 348, 382, iv. 90, 152, 218, v. 42. 94, 137, 205, 263, 316, 381, vi. 60, 106, 139, 263, 316, vii. 38, 77, 89, 119, 141, 153, 185, 213, 264, 281, 301, 316, 326, 347, 356, 371, viii. 12, 30, 39, 77, 99, 123, 136, 153, 168, 206, 209, 236, 270, 301, 323, 354.

——, Arms of. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 372. Harl. 1177, 1449, 1560. Add. 5524. Rawl. B. 422. S.I. vi. 456; viii. 118. A.J. lii. 185, 196. E.A. iv. 166.

——, Arms of religious houses at. E.A. iv. 166.

——, Town seal of. A.J. x. 74. P.S.A., 2nd ser. xv. 435, 439, 441.

——, Seal of the Staple of. *Ib.* xv. 286.

——, Seal of the Friars Preachers of, 14th cent. Stowe Ch. 413.

——. Stated to be a frontier town, 1406. R.P. iii. 515.

——. The accounts for, begin 28 Hen. VI. D.K.R. 1840. i. p. 141.

——, Extracts from early Chamberlains' accounts of Borough of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 119. For 1555. B.A.A. 1. 98. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 248.

——, Ancient Petition of Commonalty of. P.R.O., 15566:—of bailiffs of. *Ib.* 2414—of bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of. *Ib.* 13481—of bailiffs and commonalty. *Ib.* 9713—of burgesses. *Ib.* 5609, 5867—of friars preachers of. *Ib.* 12056—of men of. *Ib.* 636—of merchants trading at. *Ib.* 5864, 5865—of people of. *Ib.* 4100—or prior of. *Ib.* 13771.

——. Parliamentary Petition, No. 4426, 4457, 4506, 4454, 9167, 9157. D.K.R. 34. App. pp. 68, 69.

——. Parliamentary Petition (Damage by the Sea) No. 3712. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 66.—of Henry de Oreford. No. 6278. *Ib.* p. 113.

——, Charter to, Ayloffe. Chartæ Antiquæ, 27. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. Com. pt. iii. 29*b*.—2 John. Chart. Rolls, pt. i. 34, 188.—Hen. III. Edw. I., II., III.; Hen. VI., VII., VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 222–248. Copies from R. Canning's book with his remarks thereon; MS. in possession of W. A. Copinger. The principal Charters of, translated by R. Canning. Lond. 1754, 8*vo*.

——. Borough Charter Roll 39–40 Hen. III. and Charter 40 Hen. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 222, 230.

——. Charters 19 Edw. I; 10 Edw. II.; 12 Edw. III.; 2 Rich. II.; 3 Rich. II.; 16 Rich. II.; 1 Hen. IV. (24, 28 Oct. and 11 Dec.); 24 Hen. VI.; 2 Rich. III.; 3 Hen. VII.; 10 Hen. VIII.; 13 Hen. VIII.; 1 Edw. VI.; 2 Eliz.; 1 Jac. 1; 8 Jac. 1; 10 Chas. I.; 17 Chas. II.; 36 Chas. II.; 4 Jac. II.; 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 230–232.

——, Grants and charters relating to history and antiquities of, Edw. I. to Eliz. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 29.

——. Confirmation of Charters to, by Edw. I. Add. 4569.

——. Inspeximus and confirmation of charters of Kings Stephen and Hen. III., 11 Edw. III. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 250.

——. Conf. of Charter 1 Hen. IV. confirming 3 Rich. II.; 2 Rich. II.; 12 Edw. III.; 10 Edw. II.; 19 Edw. I.; 40 Hen. III.; 1 John. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 2 *and* 1.

——, Charter of, confirmed 10 Car. 1. 6 Pars. O. Rot. 214.

——. Charter of Incorporation 1685 (*copy*). 4 Jac. II. 2 Pars O. Rot. 14 [1755]. Add. 33061.

——. Confirmation of Liberties. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 30; 2 Rich. II. 9; 1 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 20; 21–24 Hen. VI. 15; 2, 3 and 4 Edw. IV. 4.

——, Confirmation of liberties, 1318. Rawl. B. 356.

——, Confirmation of deeds of burgesses of. O., 10 Edw. II. 15

——, Liberties of burgesses of. I.P.M., 14 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 86.

——. Ordinances of burgesses of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 240.

——, Privilege claimed by, at musters. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. 435, 438, 452.

——, Aldermen of. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 484.

——, The men of, pay 40 marks to the King for holding their town as of old. Abbr. of Pl., 6 Rich. I. 20.

——, Grant as to gallows within the liberties of. Pat. Rolls, 53 Hen. III. 22, 49.

——, Orders concerning the streets, tipplers, general preachers, observance of the Sabbath, watch, bell sermon, bell ringing, lights in houses, and employment of poor people in. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 252–255.

——. Orders as to companies, wall ditches, preservation against fire. *Ib.* 255, 256.

——. Municipal Memoranda *t.* 16 cent. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 268.

——, Town customs, 'The Maunday' laws as to scolding women, Liberties of, payment to players, Great Court taxes paid by, charges conc. great fish taken at, duty levied on London beer at, and duties of Bremen or Wyndregheres of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 223, 244–255.

——. Instructions to the Committees appointed for preserving the Peace of, 18 Car. 1. H.L. v. 289.

——, Order for fortifying, 18 Car. 1. H.L. v. 546, 547.

BAILIFFS AND OTHER OFFICERS.

——. Bailiffs. Edward Wythypolle *v.* Geoffrey Gilbert and others as to jurisdiction of bailiffs at fair times in. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 450.

——. Bailiffs. Will. dil Fen and Hugh Hoo. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 511, 511*b*. Thos. Asteleye. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234. Thomas Baldry. *Ib.* 237, 247. Mr. Barker. *Ib.* 252. John Buttlar. *Ib.* 247. John Causton. *Ib.* 257*b*. John Clement, *Ib.* 239. Edward Dandy. *Ib.* 237. Robert Drye. *Ib.* 241. John Fitz Norman. *Ib.* 240. Edm. Gelget. *Ib.* 232. John Joye. 228, 234. William Kenebrook. *Ib.* 227. John Loreny. *Ib.* 241, 241*b*. Mr. Lymbard. *Ib.* 253. Mr. Moysey. *Ib.* 254. Mr. Ramballde. *Ib.* 248. William Rydout. *Ib.* 259. Vivien Silvester. *Ib.* 239, 241. Peter Terry. *Ib.* 258. Roger Tymperley. *Ib.* 246. 10 Rep. 519. William Walworth. 9th Rep. pt. i. *Ib.* 241, 259.

Thomas de Whatefelde. *Ib.* 226. Robert Wode. *Ib.* 258, 259, 1296. Tho. le Maistre. Add. Ch. 9542 :—1297. Add. Ch. 10118 :—1304. Tho. Stace, Tho. A. Reucte *al.* la Reute. Add. Ch. 9554 :—1318. Add. Ch. 10120 :—1322. Joh. Harneys, Will. Malyn. Add. Ch. 10121 :—1327. Ric. de Leyham. Add. Ch. 10122 :—1328. Joh. Irp, Richard de Leyham. Stowe Ch. 386 :—1332. Gilb. de Burgh (? de Boulge. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 511), Will. Smyth. Add. Ch. 9952 :—1332. Galfr. Costyn (? Geoff. Costyn. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 226), Milo Smyth. Add. Ch. 10123 :—1336. Joh. Leu, Tho. le Suteler. Add. Ch. 10125 :—1343; 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 257. Joh. de Preston, Joh. Irp. Add. Ch. 10128 :—1347. John de Prestone, Thomas Lew. Stowe Ch. 384 :—1349. Joh. de Preston Tho. Lew. Add. Ch. 10130 :—1351. Joh. de Preston, Joh. Cobet. Add. Ch. 10131 :—1358. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 242 :—Walt. Curtays, *al.* Curteis, Hen. Starlyng. Add. Ch. 9235, 10132 :—1365. Tho. le Mayster, Rob. de Preston. Sloane xxxiii. 42 ;—1368. Hugh Lew, Rob. de Preston. Add. Ch. 19316 :—1375. Rob. de Preston, Hugo le Walle. Add. Ch. 10137 :—1381. Galf. Starlyng jun., Hugo Walle. Add. Ch. 19319 :—1383. Geoffrey Starlyng jun., Hugh Walle. Stowe Ch. 388 :—1385, 1386. Robert Waleys. Stowe Ch. 389, 390 :—1390. Geoffrey Starlyng, John Andrew. Stowe Ch. 391 :—1399. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 231. John Anelyne. John Arnold. Stowe Ch. 392, 393. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 258 :—Joh. How, Joh. Parker. Add. Ch. 8382 :—1407. Thomas Andrew, John Horkesler. Stowe Ch. 395 :—1430. Will. Debenham. Add. Ch. 10142 :—1432. Joh. Dekene, Joh. Coldewell. Add. Ch. 10143 :—1441. Will. Debenham, Joh. Dekene. Add. Ch. 9252 :—1445. Thomas Denys, John Deken. Stowe Ch. 399 :—1446. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 259. John Deken. Add. Ch. 10145. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 259 ;—1471. Edmund Wynter, Robert Halle. Stowe Ch. 397, 398 ;—1498. Rich. Haywade, Will. Sewall. Add. Ch. 10090 :—1521. Hen. Stannard, Rob. Goodwyn. Add. Ch. 9753 :—1536. Ralph Goodwyn and Nich. Harvey. S.P. 1309 :—1554. Ric. Bryde, Ric. Skynner. Add. Ch. 10152 :—1573. Joh. Moore, Rob. Sparrowe. Add. Ch. 10154 :—1577. Jeffrey Gilbard and John Moore. S.P. Addenda 527 :—1640. Robert Cocks. and h. of Rich. Cock. S.P. 261 :—1640. John Aldus. S.P. 12.

——. List from 1547 to 1663. Tanner ccxxvi. 46.

——, Register of Court held by the bailiffs of, 5-12 Hen. VIII. [1513-1520]. Add. 24435.

——, Original writs of certiorari, habeas corpus attachment, procedendo and supersedeas, directed to the bailiffs of, 1–6, 18–20, 23 Hen. VIII. [1509–1531]. Add. 21059.

——, Journal of Mr. Gravenor's proceedings while Bailiff of. Harl. 6839.

——, Letter of bailiffs of, to Lenthall. Cambridge Mm. 1, 46 (Baker 35.)

——, Letter to bailiffs of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 442; 10 Rep. pt. iv. 462, 1618, 1619; 13 Rep. *Ib.* pt. iv. 438.

——, Letter from Nath. Bacon to bailiffs. E.A. (N.S.) i. 14.

——, Bailiffs of, their agreement with Christ Church Canterbury. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 343.

——, Oaths of portmen and bailiffs of. *Ib.* 247*b*.

——. Bailiffs claim their wonted liberty as to a charge of murder in their town. Abbr. of Pl. 15 John, Mich. & Hil. 10.

——. Order to prevent persons going beyond the seas to tourney or do other feats of arms. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 16*d*. Like order to Keeper of Port of Ipswich. *Ib.* 19.

——, Order to bailiffs to arrest goods to value of £133. 6*s*. 8*d*. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 2.

——, Order to bailiffs to restore goods to Simon de Bonevill, merchant of Amiens. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 19.

——, Order to bailiffs to prevent persons going out of kingdom. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 19*d*.; 3 Edw. III. 26*d*.

——. Charter to bailiffs, 3 Edw. III. S.I. vi. 151.

——, Letter to Mayor and bailiffs of, 1417. P. and O. of P.C. ii. 230.

——, Town of, 1436. P. and O. of P.C. iv. 319, 320.

——. A saving to bailiffs of grants of franchises, &c., 1450. R.P. v. 196.—1451, v. 223.

——. Shire holden at, 1454. P. and O. of P.C. vi. 183.

——, Letter to bailiff and commonalty of, 1461. *Ib.* 310.

——. Jurisdiction of bailiffs at fair times in, Wythypole v. Gilbert. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 20, 178.

——, Action respecting office of bailiff held by John Moore and John Knappe, against Robert Salter and Edmund Dover. C.P. ii. 108.

——, Robt. Marrett *v.* John Oliver touch. money matters and petition for writ of certiorari to bailiffs. C.P. ser. ii. B. exix. 94.

——, Letter from bailiffs of, 1596. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 283.

——, Letter of bailiffs of, 1633. S.P. 511. *Ib.* 1653, 439.

——, Letter of John Brandlinge bailiff of, to R. Hankin, &c., 1643. Eg. 2647.

——, Letter of Rich. Popplet and Nich. Philips, bailiffs of, 1653. S.P. 22, 36.

——, Letter of Nich. Philips and Rob. Sparrow, bailiffs of, 1658–9. S.P. 281.

——, Letter of Cooper Gravenor bailiff of, to W. Thompson, 1709 (*copy*). Rawl. B. 428.

——, Affidavits, &c., on a complaint from the bailiff, C. Gravenor, against some of the commissioners for recruiting, 1709. *Ib.*

IPSWICH CORONERS. John Plombe. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 511. William de Causton. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 226, 227*b*. Rich. Leeu. *Ib.* 225. Rog. Lew. *Ib.* 240. Philip de Brta. *Ib.* 240. 1399. Galfr. Starlyng, Joh. Bernard. Add. Ch. 8382:—1430. Rob. Wode, Rob. Bikeleswade. Add. Ch. 10142:—1441. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 228. Joh. Wode. Joh. Sudbury. Add. Ch. 9252; 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 228:—1445. William Ridout, John Jeet. Stowe Ch. 399:—1446, Will. Rydout, Joh. Geet. Add. Ch. 10145:—1471. John Hastyng, William Watbys. Stowe Ch. 397, 398:—1498. Will. Henbury, Joh. Stannard. Add. Ch. 10090:—1521. Joh. Joyne, Tho. Punder. Add. Ch. 9753:—1878. Coroners. L.G. 2305.

——. Inquests. 3–14 Edw. III. on William Arras. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 227. Adam Baldr. *Ib.* 227. William de Banham. *Ib.* 226. John Beneyt of Stoke. *Ib.* 227. Ida le Bere. *Ib.* 226. John de Brychmere. *Ib.* 227. Robert Bunne. *Ib.* 227. Symon de Caldewell. *Ib.* 226. Edward dil Cherdre de Shellonde. *Ib.* 227. Geoff. Costyn. *Ib.* 227. Hugh de Couentre. *Ib.* 226*b*. Rog. Degun. *Ib.* 227. Robert Firme. *Ib.* 227. Stephen le Hayward, *Ib.* 226. Roger dil Hill. *Ib.* 226. Isabella. *Ib.* 227. Thomas de Langheges. *Ib.* 227. Alureda Malm. *Ib.* 227. John Mazelyn *Ib.* 227. Walter dil Mere. *Ib.* 226. John Owyth. *Ib.* 226. John son of Robert Portreve of Great Belstead. *Ib.* 227. Dauy Ryrad. *Ib.* 227. John Rodlond. *Ib.* 226. William Sored. *Ib.* 226. Roger Singerel. *Ib.* 227. Symon de Stonham. *Ib.* 226.

——, Deed of Community constituting William Whetcrofte and others attorneys of, with power to collect rents, &c., 14 Eliz. *Ib.* 237.

——. Elizabeth Wolsey acted as town scavenger *t.* Eliz. *Ib.* 224.

3.—PORT AND COMMERCE.

IPSWICH. A mart for general traffic. S.I. vii. 288–297.—Port. P. and O. of P.C. i. 317, 340.—Parliamentary Petition (customs). No. 7196.

D.K.R. 34. App. p. 130.—of William Ryngild and other merchants of. No. 6900, 6991, 6992. *Ib.* p. 128.—Petition of portmen and bailiffs of. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 242.—Petitions from. *Ib.* 238.—Letter from the Customer of. 3 Rep. 164.—Collectors of Customs in. Duke of Portland's MSS. ii. 616.—Henry Wingfield, comptroller, correspondence as to appointment. Stowe MSS. 141 f. 43, 44.—Ship money. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 309*b*, 310.—Obs. on a suit to make sail cloths at, preferable to French sail cloth. Lansd. 108, 78.—Order relating to measures, &c., at. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 241*b*.—Order conc. foreign hatters at. *Ib.* 253.

——. Complaint by Ellis of, against the provost and 24 men of, for removal of fish market, removal justified on ground of convenience of collecting the King's rent. Abbr. of Pl. 14 John 3 *in dorso.*

——. Ships. Close Rolls, 6 John 10 *in dorso*; 17 John pt. i. 22; 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 15, 14; 10 Hen. III. 20; 17 Edw. II. 2*d.*

——, Merchandise at. *Ib.* 8 Hen. III. pt. ii. 2.

——, Port of. *Ib.* 8 Hen. III. pt. ii. 16, 1; 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 16, 10; 10 Hen. III. 28, 27, 14.

——, Tallage of, 12 Hen. III. D.K.R. 2. App. ii p. 136.

——. Ships. Close Rolls, 13 Hen. III. 2.

——. Order as to tallage. *Ib.* 14 Hen. III. 16, 8.

——. Custom's accounts, Edw. 1. to Eliz. D.K.R. 20. App. p. 116.

——. Order to bailiffs as to wool. Close Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 6*d.*

——, Grant to bailiffs of, of murage for 5 years. Pat. Rolls, 27 Edw. I. 22.

——, Approval of John Herveys and Nicholas le Clerk as collectors and receivers in the port of. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 1.

——, Grant out of farm of town of. *Ib.* 30 Edw. I. 25.

——. Assignment to merchants of Brabant of custom due to the King on goods brought to London in addition to custom on wool, &c., already assigned to them in port of. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 12.

——. Order to bailiffs not to allow certain things to be taken out of kingdom. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. II. 17*d.*

——, Writ as to collection of customs at. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. II. pt. i. 3.

——, Assignmt. of money arising from customs on cloth wax and other wares at. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. pt. i. 11.

——. Request for loan for Scotch war. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 5.

——, Order to collect tax in all places by the coast to. *Ib.* 24.

——, Order to collect tax in port of. *Ib.* 19.

——, Order to collector of customs at. *Ib.* 1; *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. 29.

——, Grant out of customs of port of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. II. 13; 5 Edw. II. 12; 6 Edw. II. 1.

——. Order to cease collecting taxes. 5 Edw. II. 23.

——, Assignment of issues of customs on wools, &c., at. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. ii. 19; 6 Edw. II. pt. ii. 2.

——. Order to pay into Exchequer customs on. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 30, 27.

——. Order on customs collected. *Ib.* 6 Edw. II. 11.

——, Grant for life to Nicholas de Segrave of £60 a year out of the farm of the town of. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 12.

——, Order to pay sum out of customs of. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 7.

——. Order to collectors of customs as to aid. *Ib.* 11 Edw. II. 21.

——, Grant to certain foreign merchants that they may receive the sums in which the King is indebted to them out of the customs on wools, hides and wool fells in the port of. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 7.

——. Order to collector of loan by merchants of wool hides, &c., at port of. Close Rolls, 12 Edw. II. 27, 29.

——. Writ *de intendendo* for Gilbert de Burgh deputy of Stephen de Abyndon the butler in the port of. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 1.

——, Commission for trial of John son of Richard de Haltebe, &c., charged with rioting in, resisting Thomas de la Reute and Thomas Stace the King's bailiffs and preventing the collection of tolls. *Ib.* pt. ii. 20*d.*

——. Order to permit merchants to pass the sea with wool and wool fells. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. II. 25*d.*

——. Order to prepare two ships for war in addition to two previously granted. *Ib.* 15 Edw. II. 5, 17*d.*

——. Thanks of the King for so providing. *Ib.* 12*d.*

——, Order to supply corn and victuals for King. *Ib.* 16 Edw. II. 33*d.*

——, Mention of alien merchants in. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 18.

——. Order as to wool and wool-fells. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 1*d.*

——. Order as to new customs. *Ib.* 19 Edw. II. 27.

——. Order to bailiffs, to permit Jacob [Waterbalger] and Seyer [de Outkerk] to load and take away 50 barrels of ale. *Ib.* 18 Edw. II. 18.

——. Order forbidding damage to men of Flanders. *Ib.* 7, 4.

——. Order as to ships. *Ib.* 20 Edw. II. 10*d.*

——, Grant to Q. Isabella for life by way of dower £60. 0*s.* 1*d.* of the yearly farm of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 2.

——, Grant to John Irp of, of office of controller of customs in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 19, 17; 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 30. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 28. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 38, pt. ii. 28; 8 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. III. 36. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 36; 12 Edw. III. pt. ii. 18.

——, Order as to payment of certain moneys owing by the King to the men of. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 25.

——, Grant to Gerard Fulcher and others of customs of wools, hides, and wool-fells in, till paid a certain sum. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20.

——, Grant to Thomas E. of Norf. of £160 out of customs of. *Ib.* 2.

——, Gilbert Roberd and John de Preston mentioned as collectors of the loan on wool in port of. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. III. 11.

——, Assignment to Richard de la Pole and to William his brother of issues of the customs of, until certain sums paid. Pat. Rolls. 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 10.

——. Grant to Dinus Forsetti and others of customs. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III, pt. i. 1.

——, Grant to John de Berners of customs from, until certain provision made for him. *Ib.* 3 Edw. III. pt. ii. 15.

——. Grant to William Ryngild of office. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 4.

——, Appointment of John Irp of, to collect custom of 2/s. on every tun of wine. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. pt. ii. 1.

——, Licence to export 400 quarters of corn from. *Ib.* 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——. Yearly farm of, granted to Q. Isabella. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

——, Grant for life to Q. Isabella in recompense for a rent of 45*s.* 10*d.* out of the farm of. *Ib.* 8 Edw. III. pt. ii. 3; 9 Edw. III. pt. i. 18.

——, The King appointed Jas. and John Crabbe to provide ships of war in, &c. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 13.

——, Protection for one year for the burgesses of, who are so threatened by divers men of those parts that they dare not go out of their town about their business. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. III. pt. ii. 18.

——, Commission on petition of burgesses of, touching their liberties under charters. *Ib.* 18*d.*

——, Commission on information by burgesses of, touching disturbances in the port of. *Ib.* 9*d.*

——, Writ for payment of certain sums in favour of citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs—In "Return" to omit. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 35*d.*; 9 Edw. III. 20*d.*

——, Commission as to exporting and importing wool, &c., between Gt. Yarmouth and. Pat. Rolls, 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 44*d.*

——, Order to weighers in, to be in chancery to inform John Archbp. of Cant., &c., upon certain things touch. the office of weigher, &c. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. III. 14*d.*

——, Order to make security in, as to sterling silver in sheet and gold or silver vessels. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 19*d.*

——, Wool merchants protected in. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 14, 15.

——, Commission to inspect rolls of collectors of customs, &c. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 27*d.* ; 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 41.

——, Thomas le Cotiller deputy of. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 34 ; 13 Edw. I. pt. i. 31, pt. ii. 2.

——, Order as to wool in. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt i. 48, 37, 34, 31, pt. ii. 34, 28, 15, 14, 4, pt. iii. 1, 22*d.* ; 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 34, 33, 11, 9, 42*d.* ; pt. ii. 54, 21, 6, 52*d.*, 45*d.*, 43*d.*, 6*d.*

——, Order in favour of William Muchet to take 100 sacks to the staple at Andewerp. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. iii. 1.

——, 500 sacks of wool assigned by the King in, to William de la Pole. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 47, 14.

——, Order to deliver customs and subsidies in, to William de la Pole until satisfied what he has lent the King. *Ib.* 31, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 13.

——, Grant to Walter Dawe of Halstede of the office of the pesage of wools in. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 46.

——. Order to Collectors of Customs as to payment of monies. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 41, pt. ii. 1.

——. Orders as to wool. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 36*d.*, 32, 26, 24, 21, 20, 19, 16, 14, 11, pt. ii. 37, 33, 26, 18, 8, 5, 1, pt. iii. 20 ; 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 34*d.* 20, pt. ii. 19, 12*d.*

——. Wool not to be exported from. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. iii. 2*d.*

——, Mandate to collectors of Customs in, to cause 959 sacks of wool to be placed in ships there and exported. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. ii. 2.

——, Thomas le Cotiller deputy of Reymund Seguyn the King's butler in port of. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9*d.*

——, Pardon to William son of William Malyn of, for oppressions, &c., in detaining King's wool, &c., and of all homicides. Pat. Rolls, 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 46.

——, Recital of surrender by Q. Isabella of the farm of, and a rent there. *Ib.* 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

——, Commission touching the transport of wool uncustomed from. *Ib.* 19*d.*

——, Appointment of Simon de Buttele to office of the tronage of wool in port of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 26.

——, New assessment of subsidies by reason of loss sustained of ships by men of, 1347. R.P. ii. 189.

——, Commons pray that a staple may be established at, 1353. R.P. ii. 253.

——, Richard de Martelsham appointed controller of customs of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 21 ; 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 24.

——, Men of, lend King £40. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28, 27.

——. Appointment of Roger Theband controller of customs. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. iii. 17.

——, Appointment of Surveyor and Comptroller of a subsidy in, 1379. R.P. iii. 63.

——. Pardon to John Goldyng of, for falsifying Letters Patent altering "during pleasure" to "for life." Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. i. 12.

——. Appointment of said John Goldyng of, to office of pesage of wools of port of. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 18.

——. Extent of Burgesses of. I.P.M., 3 Rich. II. 154.

——, Appointment of Geoffrey Starlyng the yr. to office of Controller of Customs in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Rich. II. pt. ii. 33.

——. Writ to Bailiffs of, to proclaim and enforce an Order against the exportation of provision, 1382. *Ib.* R.P. iii. 396.

——. Appointment of William Mayster of Ipswich. Pat. Rolls, 7 Rich. II. pt. i. 1.

——, Appointment of John Collessome to office of pesage of wools, &c., in. *Ib.* pt. ii. 19.

——, John Sewale appointed by King's chief butler John Slegh his deputy in. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. pt. ii. 31.

——, Geoffrey Sterling, Robert Waleys and John Sewale collectors of. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 4.

——, Appointment of William Maister of, as controller of the moneys received by collectors in. *Ib.* 10 Rich. II. pt. i. 2

——, William Mayster, Geoffrey Starlyng and John Sewall collectors of port of. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. ii. 23.

——, William Maister collector in port of, of subsidy on wine. *Ib.* 6.

——. Writ *de intendendo* for Geoffrey Sterlyng whom John Slegh chief butler of the King has appointed his deputy in the port of. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 6.

——. Appointment of John de Okham burgess of, to office of tronager of wools in port of. *Ib.* 13 Rich. II. pt. iii. 12.

——. Burgesses declare their inability to pay fee farm rent of £60, 1399. R.P. iii. 447.

——. Commission to Nicholas Brasier of, of office of tronage and pesage of wools in port of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 35.

——, Writ of aid for William Debenham in port of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 32.

——, Conf. of Let. Pat. 16 July 22 Rich. II. granting for life to John Eliot the livery of the crown and 6*d.* daily from the farm of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 9.

——, Grant for life to Elizabeth Elmham of two tuns of wine of the King's prise yearly in the ports of Jernemuth or Lenn or elsewhere in Norf. and Suff. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 5.

——, Conf. to William Joce of Let. Pat. 20 May 19 Rich. II. granting him for life a tun of wine yearly in port of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 4.

——, Grant for life to the King's servant Thomas Knapp of 6*d.* daily from the customs of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 4.

——, Mandate to the butler in, and elsewhere to deliver two tuns of wine yearly to Elizabeth Elmham. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. i. 1.

——. Grant for life to Philip Dawe of 6*d.* daily from the customs in the port of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 14. Ditto to Thomas Denton. *Ib.* pt. iii. 37.

—— Appointment of Robert Lucas to office in port of. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 31.

——, Grant for life to the King's esquire John de Sutton of 12*d.* daily from the custom of the port of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 12.

——, Pardon to Robert Waleys late one of the collectors of the subsidy of 12*d.* in the pound and 3*s.* in the tun in the port of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. vi. 12.

——, Grant for life to the King's knight George Felbrigg of a tun of wine of Gascony yearly in the port of. *Ib.* 1 Hen. IV. pt. viii. 11.

——, Commission to John Bernard of office of controller of customs in port of. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, Grant for life to Richard Wegge and Isabel his wife of £20 yearly from the petty custom and subsidy of wools hides and wool fells in the port of. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 19.

— Writ *de intendendo* for John Kymberley in port of. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. i. 7.

——. Grant for life to King's esquire John Sutton af 12*d*. daily from custom and subsidy of wools in port of. *Ib*. 2 Hen. IV. pt. ii. 31.

——, Grant to Robert Lucas of office of controller of customs, &c., in port of. *Ib*. 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 2.

——, Commission to John Kymberle of office of Controller of the great and petty custom, &c., in port of. *Ib*. 2 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 8.

——, Burgesses pray relief from subsidy on account of their losses in shipping, 1402. R.P. iii. 514.

——, Exports of wools, leather and woolfells to be at Yarmouth, Lynn and, 1404. R.P. iii. 556, 560.

——. Shipping and tonage of wools, leather and woolfell to be there till the next Parliament, 1404. *Ib*. 555*b*, 560*b*.

——. Grant of a cask of wine thereout, held for life by J. Tiptoft. 1406. *Ib*. 591.

——. Domesday books with taxes paid to King *t*. Hen. VI. S.I. vi. 195.

——. Appointment of George Cornerd to office of tronage and pesage in port of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. VI. pt. iv. 29.

——, Appointment of William Steynland and William Hawe controllers and surveyors of searchers in port of. *Ib*. 1 Hen. VI. pt. iii. 28.

——, Appointment of John Shippeley to office of tronage and pesage in port of. *Ib*. 1 Hen. VI. pt. i. 28.

——, Appointment of John Kymberley in port of. *Ib*. 27. John Alnewyk. *Ib*. pt. ii. 18.

——. Assignment of subsidy on port of, to Henry bp. of Winchester for self and others. *Ib*. 2 Hen. VI. pt. iii. 6.

——, Grant by King to persons advancing monies of subsidy on wool, hides and wool-fells in port of. *Ib*. 3 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 6.

——. Grant to John Thornes of office of tronage and pesage in port of. *Ib*. 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 15, 14 ; 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 19.

——, Grant to Raymond Trome of office of tronage and pesage in port of. *Ib*. 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 19.

——. Licence to John Decon to export grain 1427–8. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 254.

——. Port, 1433. P. and O. of P.C. iv. 176.

——, Writ to the Customers and Officers of the Port of, to enforce an Ordinance touching indented Captains, &c., 1439. *Ib*. v. 445.

——. Writ for proclamation of Stat. 18 Hen. VI. touching Merchants Alien 1439. R.P. v. 444.

——, Apprenticeship of petitioner's son Thos. to John Deken of, Roger Messenger of Bury *v.* John Brumley, parson of Stephen's Ipswich, exor. of John Deken of. E.C.P., 21 Hen. VI. 17, 101.

——. Assignment, &c., out of the customs 1450. R.P. v. 175, 208:—1455. *Ib.* 237:—1438. *Ib.* 442:—1475. *Ib.* vi. 132.

——, Act empowering certain merchants of, to retain part of a subsidy on wools for the repayment of a loan, 1450. *Ib.* v. 208.

——, £100 levied on inhabitants of, and elsewhere, by way of loan, 1454. *Ib.* 245*b*.

——. Annuity out of, confirmed to the Queen. *Ib.* v. 1454, 262, 1467–8, 625.

——, Grant to Thos. Colt of £150 yearly from customs and subsidies of wools and wool-fells in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iv. 23.

——, Grant for life to James, earl of Douglas, of £40 from the custom and subsidy in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. pt. iv. 13.

——, Order that Sir John Howard as one of the King's carvers receives £20 from the farm of, and £20 from the issues of the Counties of Norf. and Suff. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. pt. i. 1.

——, Appointment during pleasure of Wm. Hatteclyff as controller of customs, subsidy of wools, &c., in. *Ib.* 2 Edw. IV. pt. i. 13.

——. One of the ports where wools may be exported to the Staple at Calais, 1464. R.P. v. 563.

——, Annuity out of, resumed by Act 1464. *Ib.* v. 518.

——, Grant to Robert Colston of office of tronage and pesage in. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. IV. pt. i. 3.

——, Appointment of John Williamson esquire as surveyor of customs and subsidies, &c., in. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 15.

——, Thomas Coke master of a ship called *la Kervell* of, mentioned. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 5.

——. Ship sunk near, and goods saved near Albourn (Aldburgh). *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 28*d*.

——, Appointment of John Fitzherbert as receiver general of (*inter alia*) £60 farm of the town of, 1483–4. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 78.

——, Grant for life to John Smyth to be one of King's serjeants at arms with wages of 12*d*. daily from customs and subsidies in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. ii. 21. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. 34.

——, Grant to John Howard lord of Howard and heirs male of office of marshall of England, &c., and grant to them of £20 yearly from the fee farm of town of. *Ib.* 10, 139.

——, Appointment of Henry Davy as deputy of Francis Viscount Lovell chief butler of England in. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. ii. 18.

——, Appointment of Thomas Baldry as comptroller of customs in. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. iii. 26. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 51.

——, Grant for life to Robert Brews of annuity of £10 from fee farm of. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. ii. 17.

——, Grant for life to James Hobart of 10 marks yearly from fee farm of. *Ib.* 1 Rich. III. pt. iv. 23.

——, Appointment of Thomas Sampson as comptroller of customs in. *Ib.* 2 Rich. III. pt. iii. 9. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 135.

——, Grant to King's servant George Porter of wages of £4 yearly from issues of. *Ib.* 2 Rich. III. pt. iii. 3.

——, Commission to John Smyth and John Beryf to arrest certain pirates who have committed depredations at sea near. *Ib.* 2 Rich. III. pt. i. 11*d.*

——, Grant for life to King's servant Richard Scopham of wages of 2*d.* daily from farm of. *Ib.* 2 Rich. III. pt. ii. 14.

——, Grant to William E. of Nottingham and Joan his wife for her life of £14 out of issues of. *Ib.* 2 Rich. III. pt. i. 1.

——, Receipt from men of, of fee farm of their town £7. 1 Hen. VII.

——, Grant to Elizabeth Q. of England 40*l.* a year out of the fee farm of. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal, No. 759. Pat. Rolls, pt. iii. 25 (3) and 24 (4).

——, Grant in tail male to William E. of Notyngham of certain offices with £20 a year for ever out of the fee farm of. 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal, No. 691. Pat. Rolls, pt. iii. 27 (1).

——, Receipt from men of, of issues of their bailiwick xl*d.* 2 Hen. VII.

——, Receipt for xl. *li* from Roger Wentworth and William Henbury collectors for King in port of. 2 Hen. VII.

——, Grant during pleasure to Wm. Tournell of wages of xii*d.* a day and iiii*d.* a day for a garçon (employed in repairing the King's tents and pavilions) out of issues of customs and subsidies in port of, &c. 4 Hen. VII. Privy Seal, No. 196; 5 Hen. VII. P.S. No. 41. Pat. M. 30 (6).

——, Certificate by John Hastyn and John Hall, bailiffs of, that John Yaxlee is their fellow burgess, and free from custom or toll for goods and merchandise, according to the grant of franchises made to them by the King, and praying that he may be allowed to trade elsewhere free of such toll. 5 Hen. VII. D. 625.

——, Annuity out of, assured by Act to the Earl of Surry, 1495. R.P. vi. 480; 1496. *Ib* 511.

——. Commissions for assessing two subsidies, 1496. *Ib.* vi. 519.

——, Corporation of, *v.* Richard Candysh, as to weir in channel of. Star C.P. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 384.

——. S.P., Hen. VIII. vol. i. 261, vii. 191.

——, Thos. Baldre weigher in port of. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 890.

——, Thos. Halle comptroller of great and little customs in. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 593.

——, Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk to Walter Walsche agreeing to appointment of Henry Wingfield as Comptroller of, *vice* Sir Edward Echingham. [1514–45.] Stowe MSS. 141, 43. Harry Wyngfeld to Walter Welche (*sic*) on his appointment. *Ib.* 44.

——. *Portmannus.* Tho. Baldry 1521. Add. Ch. 9753.

——, Licence to Th. Alverd to hold office of customer of, by deputy as he is retained in service of Card. Wolsey. S.P., 15 Hen. VIII. 297.

——, Grant by, for the King's voyage to France. S.P., 16 Hen. VIII. 1260.

——, Memo. of recognisance by Thos. Cromwell and Thos. Russhe of. S.P., 17 Hen. VIII. 2024.

——. Cromwell's accounts 1537. "Mylscut, of Sir Thos. Ruse's goods £75, also 'which he took out of the box at Ippwyche.'" 58*s.* 1539. S.P., 782 (p. 320, 323).

——, Mr. Wriothesley, dividend of Signet for May; £63. 16*s.* 'the visitor of the iiij orders of the Crosse Friers, for things by him sold to the friars in', £23. 7*s.* *Ib.*

——. Sums which merchant estrangers should have paid for customs and subsidies of their merchandize, 6 Apl. 30 Hen. VIII. to Mich. 32 Hen. VIII.—£125, 1540. S.P. 90.

——, As to quantity of butter and cheese out of Suffolk brought into, 1545. Acts of P.C. 300.

——. Letters to Mr. Man, Wm. Raynebowe and Raff Goodwyn merchants of, for sale of goods in two Scottish ships at Harwyche, 1547. *Ib.* 483.

——, Letters to Wm. Raynebowe and John Allein, Bailiffs of, to suffer Christopher Myriell to pass with xl. quarters of wheat to be provided for expenses of Archbp. of Cant. 1549–50. *Ib.* 378.

——, Letter to customer of, for transportation of victuals to Calais out of, 1552. *Ib.* 24.

——. Licence by Q. Elizabeth to raise money in port of, towards building and repairing the exchequer. Cotton. Cleop. F. iv. 4.

——, Licence to William Savell and Wm. Cooke to sell wine in, 1560. S.I. vi. 148.

——, Shipment of cloths, &c., contrary to the statute. Bailiffs and burgesses of, *v.* Robt. Barker 1561. Exch. dep.

——. 7 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 4; 10 Eliz. *Ib.* p. 7.

——, Great fishes taken at (1569), payments concerning, 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 249, 249*b*.

——. Licences to Tho. Bobet, Wm. Savell and Giles Stedman to sell wine in, 1569. S.I. vi. 148.

——, Book of merchants of, trading to Spain 1569, 1570. S.P., Addenda 248.

——, Licence to James Bedingfield and Steven Greenleaf to sell wine in, 1570. S.I. vi. 148.

——. Letter from John Johnson and Chr. Goodwyn to Sir Tho. Smith, Sec. of State—in support of their device for erecting, into a Mart Town, 1572. S.P., Eliz. 448.

——, Description of necessary Magistrates to be appointed for Mart Town to be established at, for government of the same; of which John Johnson solicits certain offices to be granted to himself, 1572. S.P., Eliz. 448.

——. Tract intituled 'Ipswich out of England, or Antwerp in England';—an argument addressed to the Council, by John Johnson and Christopher Goodwyn proposing establishment of a Mart Town in England, viz., Ipswich, and so to draw the whole trade there from Antwerp, 1572. S.P., Eliz. 447.

——. Scarcity of corn (1573). 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 253.

——, Objections to new Mart at, 1573, 1578. Lansd. 16, 67, 26, 31, 32, 33.

——. *Comptroller.* H. Wingfield *vice* Sir E. Echingham [1574–45]. Stowe 141.

——, Officies of the port of, to Lord Treasurer to stay piracies committed near there 19 Oct. 1575. Lansd. 20, 1.

——, Thos. Pratte customer of, mentioned, 1575–6. Acts of P.C. 87.

——. Desertion of Bark of Boulogne by instigation of merchants of, 1576. S.P., Eliz. 529.

——. Petition for restitution for 3 packs of skins, worth £63, taken by English pirates, and now in possession of John Fayreweather of, 1577. *Ib.* 569.

——, Account of alehouses, &c., in, by Commissioners of musters for. *Ib.* 565.

——. Certificate of Mayor, &c., of, conc. pirates, &c., in. *Ib.* 571.

——, Fayreweather a beare brewer of, mentioned, 1577–8. Acts of P.C. 156.

——, Commissioners for piracy for, return certificate of persons presented to be traffickers with pirates; particularly cases of Mr. Poolye and the widow Alice Hugget, 1578. S.P., Eliz. 587.

——, Scheme of John Johnson and Christopher Goodwin for Mart at, Dec. 1578. Lansd. 26–33.

——, Peter Osborne to Lord Treasurer objecting to Mart at, 25 Nov. 1578. Lansd. 26–31.

——, Further objections and Johnson's and Goodwin's scheme for it, 7 Dec. 1578. Lansd. 26–32.

——, Haven between Harwich and Walton, and near Ipswich, abutting on main sea called Polehed, and ferry. Bailiffs and burgesses of Ipswich *v.* Phylypp Brown. 1580 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. The Baltic trade from, 1580. Acts of P.C. 9.

——, Malt shipped in, 23 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. p. 27.

——, Petition of John Jackson of, touch. his arrangement with his creditors, &c., 1584 ? S.P. 218.

——, Letter to bailiffs of, touch. scarcity of corn in Shrewsbury, 1586. Acts of P.C. 259.

——, Record shewing owners of the Ferry passage between, and Harwich, 1586. Lansd. 53, 77.

——. Accompts of Edward Cage, Treasurer of, 1587–8. Stowe 881.

——, Action by Sir Walter Waller (1588) against Thomas Pratt, touching a bond for payment of money owing to the Queen from William Lovys collector of customs in. C.P. iii. 252.

——, Ship money to be levied in, 1588. Acts of P.C. 10, 93.

——. Letter to bailiffs of, touch. a question of account, 1588–9. *Ib.* 16.

——, Letter to bailiffs of, touch. arrest of a ship at, 1589. *Ib.* 140.

——, Petition of John Tye and John Barber of, soliciting payment of tonnage of two hoys, 1589. S.P. 572.

——, Petition of Margt. Androwes of, and her son for compensation for loss of their ship, 1589. S.P. 614.

——, As to office of customer of, Letter Thomas Pratt to Lord Burghley 11 Feb. 1593–4. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. iv. 477.

——, Letter of Officers of Port of, to Lord Burghley 27 July 1549. *Ib.* 570.

——, Letter of Benjamin Clare searcher of, to Lord Burghley 28 Dec. 1594. *Ib.* pt. v. 49.

——, Hy. Goldingham commended for officer's place at, 1594. S.P. 428.

——, Letter from searcher at, 1594. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 273.

——, Letter of Edmond Jenney and other Custom officers at, to Lord Burghley, 7 July 1596. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. vi. 245.

——, Letters of Port Officers of, to Lord Treasurer as to seizures at, 22 Nov. 1596. *Ib.* 487, 503.—3 Jan. 1596–7. *Ib.* pt. vii. 3.

——, Note by Benjamin Clere searcher of, as to seizure of cheese. 24 Nov. 1596. *Ib.* pt. vi. 489.

——, Letters from officers of the port of, 1596. *Ib.* 279, 281, 282, 285, 286.

——, Warrant to strike a tally for John Tye of, 1597. S.P. 418.

——, Acquittance to William Goodinge from the bailiffs, &c., of, 1598. Stowe Ch. 382.

——, Payments to corporation for custom of hides of beasts sold in town. Bailiff, burgesses, &c., *v.* Thos. Ellett and others. 1600. Exch. dep.

——. Ditto *v.* Thos. Collins, &c., 43 Eliz. Exch. dep.

——, Certificate that Leonard Tucker was a tailor and had been apprenticed at, 1600. S.P. 431.

——, Account of customs received on linen cloth in, 1601. S.P. 106.

——, Account of customs, &c., received upon silks, &c., from, 1602. S.P. 155.

——, 15th and 10th to be collected in, 2 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 74 ; 7 Jac. I. *Ib.* pp. 84, 85.

——, Taxation of (1610). 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 232.

——, Carrier charges between London and, 11 Jac. I. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——, Licence by Sir Gyles Mompesson, knt. Gyles Brugges, and James Thurbarne esquires to Thomas Burrage to keep an inn at his dwelling-house in, under the sign of 'The Three Coonyes' during the lives in survivorship of his wife Elizabeth, Edmond Greenleafe and John Greenleafe, 16 Jac. I. *Ib.* 237.

——. Deposition taken of Thos. Wilkinson of, touch. wrongs inflicted on vessels of Muscovy Company by Hollanders, 1618. S.P. 572.

——, Grant to Godfrey Havercamp and Robert Davey on surrender of Sir Fras. Jones of office of Collector of Impost at, 1619. S.P. 58.

——. Report in a cause between the Town of, and the Corporation of Tailors and Clothworkers there, 1619. Lansd. 162, 33.

——. On holding back of merchants from paying their portion towards the pirates' contribution, 1619. S.P. 17.

——. Notice of a report that certain owners about, prepared a Bill in Parliament for dissolving Company of Shipwrights, 1620–1. March 20. 12 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 111.

——, Schedule of brewers fit to serve the innkeepers, &c., in, 79, 1620. S.P. 154.

——, Petition for revocation of charter to clothworkers and tailors, 1620. S.P. 120, 121.

——, Sir Hen. Hobart and others to the Council as under Corporations in cities being generally injurious, but do not advise revocation of importation of tailors and clothworkers of, 1620. S.P. 126.

——, Lord Chief Justice Montague and Sir John Dodderidge to Council with new ordinances for the tailors and clothworkers of, 1621. S.P. 235.

——, Letter as to want of money and general decay of trade, 1622. S.P. 388.

——, Eastland merchants of, to governor and assistants of the Eastland Co. as to purchase of cloths, 1622. S.P. 407.

——, Letter as to endeavours to relieve poor by preventing use of grain, suppressing divers alehouses, and moderating the strength of beer, 1623. S.P. 509.

——, Officers of Customs in, intreat Thos. Styles to sell to gentlemen of Suffolk certain gunpowder, 1625. S.P., Chas. I. 117.

——, Misdemeanour and contempt committed by Jas. Peters against Walter Stanley, deputy of late farm of customs and subsidies and deputy of Thos. Cleere, gent., searcher in port of Ipswich. Walter Stanley *v.* Jas. Peters *alias* Peterson. 1 Chas. I. at Harwich (Essex). Exch. dep.

——, Grant to Edw. Nicholas of monies and merchandise brought into England by Thos. Ryvett of, 1626. S.P., Chas. I. 562.

——, Petition of owners and masters of ships of, 1626. S.P. 416.

——, Petition of bailiffs of, touch. collection for providing two ships for King's service, 1626. S.P. 511.

——. Shipbuilding at, is at a stand. Twelve ships built yearly at, 1627. Chas. I. 108.

——. Com. for loan in, return statements of money received and paid by collectors, &c., 1627. S.P. 352.

——. Certificate of defaulters to the loan in the charge of Thos. Knapp, one of collectors for; and of those in charge of Rich. Puplett one of collectors for, 1627. S.P. 239.

——, Permission sought to transport rye, which is so plentiful about, 1627 ? S.P. 493.

——. Ships forbidden to be built at, with low decks, 1628. S.P. 575.

——. The Mayflower of, 1631. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 379, 398.

——, Petition of Edw. Nuttall, customer of, 1632 ? S.P. 479.

——. Petition of Francis May for Company of Tailors and Clothworkers of, 1632. S.P. 395.

——. Erection of quay and making dry dock at Dunham Bridge near, 1634. S.P. 38.

——, Farmers of, pray liberty for transportation into foreign parts of brank or buckweed, 1634. S.P. 292.

——. Certificate that John Shribb of, has within two years sustained losses by sea to value of £500 and has in hand about 80 lasts of buck or brank which he can in no way vend in England, 1634. S.P. 294.

——, Sheriff taxed town of, at £240 for ship money, 1635. S.P. 364, 452.

——. Fair at, on St. James's Day, to be omitted, 1637. S.P. 283.

——, Petition of clothiers, 1639. S.P. 379.

——, Petition of inhabitants of, touch. great increase of buck wheat, and requiring license to transport the same from, 1639. S.P. 531.

——, Letter touch. coals at Newcastle on Tyne and behaviour of puritans of, towards ship-men there, 1639. S.P. 157.

——, John Robinson, searcher of, requested to seize foreign soap brought into port of, 1640. S.P. 87.

——, Certificate that at, the prices of wheat, rye, and barley do not exceed prices limited in Stat. 3 Car. I. 1640-41. S.P. 467.

——. Port and town. Plaintiffs' claim of customs dues payable to them for corn and grain imported and exported by water, &c. Bailiffs, &c., of Ipswich *v.* Edmond Clench and other. 1649 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Touch. bill to receive money out of Custom House, 1649. S.P. 152.

——. Commission to John Semaine to make saltpetre in, 1654. S.P. 370.

——. Speedy supply desired of Navy canvas, 1655-6. S.P. 482.

——. Order for 400 bolt of canvas for making sails, 1657. S.P. 388.

——, Mr. Weekes, receiver of, 1658. S.P. 169.

——, Mr. Dunkin, receiver-general at, mentioned, 1658 ? S.P. 236.

——. Jo. Davies sends some Ipswich canvas to Commissioner Peter Pett, 1662. S.P. 427.

——. Delivery of canvas by Robt. Waith, for the Navy, 1664. S.P. 132, 134, 136.

——. Note of Mr. Potter's Ipswich canvas 1664. S.P. 603.

——, List by John Wright, bailiff of, of 32 ships belonging to, fit for King's service with masters' names, 1664–5. S.P. 166.

——, Particulars of timber to be had from Sir Ph. Parker and Mr. Tyler. Mr. Keane, King's collector of, would advance money, 1665. S.P. 342.

——, Account of beer shipped to the fleet from, 1665. S.P. 356.

——. Account of provisions delivered out of stores from Oct. 1665 to Dec. 31, 1665. S.P. 125—190. *see Ib.* 1666, 285, 287, 357.

——, Vessel with coal to be sent from port immediately as delay increases price in London, 1665. S.P. 57.

——, Grant to John Robinson jun. on determination of a grant to John Robinson sen. of office of searcher at, 1666. S.P. 336. Warrant. *Ib.* 313, 394.

——, Account of stores in, 1666. S.P. 340.

——. Port accounts of, 1667. S.P. 501.

——, Letter stating that men had laid up their vessels on account of the new impost on coals, 1670. S.P. 290.

——, Victualling office at, 1672. S.P. 344, 388, 569, 600.

——, Want of naval stores at, 1672. S.P. 53.

——. 20 tuns of beer supplied for navy from, 1672. S.P. 124, 320.

——. Particulars by R. Mayors of capstan bars and ash timber coming from, 1672. S.P. 366.

——, Exchequer acquittance to the collector of custom, &c., at, 1673. Add. Ch. 25660.

——, Keys to be appointed in port of, 32 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 139.

——, French linen manufacture, 1685. Rawl. C. 984.

——. Declaration of the Corporation in its favour. Rawl. C. 984.

——, Distressed state of the French protestants at, 1686. Tanner cxxxviii. 45.

——, Petition of bailiffs and others of, praying that town might enjoy its ancient rights and priveleges, 1700. T.P. 420.

——, Execution by plaintiff of office of water bailiwick. Saml. Caley *v.* Bayliffes burgesses and commonalty of, and others, 1705 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Workmen at, employed by Royal Lustring Company, 1711. T.P. 327.

——, List of names of weavers and other workmen employed by Royal Lustring Company at, 1711. T.P. 328.

——, Dismissal of Mr. Gravenor, late Collector of Customs at, 1720. T.P. 29.

——. Port of, and creek or port of Harwich. Fees profits and perquisites due to patent customer of the port. Salary, &c., &c. Cooper Gravenor *v.* Jacob Bury and Jacob Bury *v.* Cooper Gravenor, 1728 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Warrant to pay Thos. Starling, comptroller of port of, £10 per ann. 1730. T.B. and P. 603.

——. Commission to Thos. Starling as comptroller of. *Ib.* 616.

——, Appointment of John Rigg to be boatman at, *loco* John Jobson 1730. T.B. and P. 616.

——, Appointment of Thos. Wilder to be collector at, *loco* Cooper Gravenor. *Ib.* 617.

——. Appointment of Nich. Upson to be boatman at, *loco* John Robinson. *Ib.* 616.

——, Appointment of Hy. Seakemp to be boatman at, *loco* Hy. Bone. *Ib.* 616.

——, Order for letters-patent appointing John Cornelius, customer of port at, 1731. *Ib.* 202.

——, Warrant to pay John Cornelius £55. 6*s.* 8*d.* per ann. as customer of port at. *Ib.* 177.

——, Jos. Theball to be boatman at, *loco* Nicho. Upson decd., 1733. *Ib.* 410, 524.

——, Appointment of John Goodchild, additional boatman at, *loco* Jacob Cheney, drowned, 1733–4. *Ib.* 680.

——, Appointment of John Trapneal to be boatman at, *loco* John Pennyfee, decd. 1734. *Ib.* 684.

——, Thos. Wilder, collector of, mentioned, 1735. *Ib.* 16.

——, Francis Jennings, appointed additional boatman at port of, *loco* John Goodchild, dismissed, 1736. *Ib.* 290.

——, Warrant to pay John Sparrowe £8 for salary as searcher of customs in port of, 1736–7. *Ib.* 402.

——, Appointment of John Sparrowe as searcher of customs in port of, *loco* Erasmus Darwin, decd. *Ib.* 450.

——, Appointment of Edw. Caston to be a boatman in port of, *loco* Fras. Jennings, resigned, 1737. *Ib.* 456.

——, Appointment of Edw. Clarke of, to be Receiver general of duties on houses for part of Suff. 1738. *Ib.* 631.

——, Appointment of John Margerison to be comptroller of customs in port of, *loco* Thos. Starling decd. *Ib.* 632.

——, Dormant warrant for salary to John Sparrow as searcher of customs in. 1739, *Ib.* 158.

——, Warrant to appoint Benj. Dewey, boatman, at, *loco* John Prigg, superseded. 1741, *Ib.* 627.

——, Letter of Mr. Collett of, touch. distemper among horned cattle, 1774. H.O. P. 827.

——, Port Acts and as to Docks, 44 Geo. III. c. 101; 7 Will. IV. and 4 Vict. c. 74; 4 and 5 Vict. c. 52; 6 and 7 Vict. c. 20; all repealed by 15 and 16 Vict. c. 116; 61 and 62 Vict. c. 193.

——, Specification by Robert Ransome of, of improvements in the wheel and swing plough, 1808. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. 106.

——, Specification by Robert Pretyman of, of "An improvement of a method of working a stamp by a steam engine, water or horse power." 1814. *Ib.* ii. p. 103.

——, Specification by James Ransome of, of certain improvements in ploughs, 1816. *Ib.* 110.

——, Specification of an invention of a window shutter by John Whiting of, 1819. *Ib.* 133.

——, Report of the Proposed Improvements in the Port of, by Henry R. Palmer. Lond. 1836.

——, Ipswich and its early mints by W. S. Fitch. [Ipswich]. 1848, 4*to.*

——, Wreck Receiver's District, 1856. L.G. 3279.

——, Oyster Fishery. (*Local*) 22 and 23 Vict. c. 72.

——, Fishing boats, &c., 1869. L.G. 3539.

——, Conferring further powers on the Dock Commissioners. 40 and 41 Vict. c. 216.

——. Limited for Customs Purposes under the Act of 1876, 1882. L.G. 1471.

——. Winding up of Oyster Fishery Co. and notice to creditors. 1886, L.G. 2879; 6266.

——. Notices under Companies Acts 1862 to 1890 resp. Ipswich Electric Supply Co. 1893, L.G. 5705.

——. Notice of winding up of Ipswich and Suffolk Coffee Public House Co. 1892. L.G. 6936, 6937.—Notice of amalgamation. 1893. L.G. 224.

——. Notice of amalgamation and Ipswich and Harwich Bank. 1893. L.G. 420.

——. Licensed Victuallers' Co-operative Grocery and Provision Company, winding up of, and Suffolk. 1890. L.G. 3865, 4053, 4392,

——. Notice of application to Parliament as to Dock Commission. 1897. L.G. 6586.

——, Order of Bd. of Agriculture declaring an area in, infected, 1899. L.G. 8668.—Revoking order. 1900. L.G. 1798.

4.—Relative to Land and Under Several Parishes, with Churches.

Ipswich. *Land of the King.* Queen Edith had in K.E.'s time in demesne a grange to which belonged 4 carucates. Of this land 12 freemen hold 80a. and 10 bordars dwell upon 86a. of the aforesaid land; 538 burgesses had 40a. Alnulfus the priest has a church Holy Trinity to which belongs 26a. And one Collings a burgess a Church St. Mary's with 26a. Tumbius a church St. Mary's with 2a. Lestan the priest a church St. Augustine's with 11a. Ulwin the priest a church St. Michael's with 8a. Dom. 289.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Earl Gurth in K.E.'s time held a grange to which belong 2 carucates. 4a. meadow. The 3rd part of a mill. Dom. 294.

——. *Land of Bp. of Bayeux.* A house with ½a. and in Toft Edwi a freeman holds 2½a. Roger Bigot has these holdings. Dom. 378*b*.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* At Stoke, 3 carucates as a manor in K.E.'s time. A church living with 40a. and 1 mill and 20a. meadow. Dom. 382*b*.

——. *Land of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* Wisgar held in K.E.'s time a Church St. Peter's to which belonged and now belongs 6 carucates as a manor, 1 mill, 3a. meadow. And to this Church belong 5 burgesses and 15a. and 6 vacant homesteads. Out of the 6 carucates Roger the Sheriff claims 100a. and a mill as belonging to the King's manor of Bramford. Dom. 392*b*.

——. *Land of Hugh de Montfort.* In demesne a homestead and it belongs to Nacton (?). Dom. 410.

——. *Land of Geoffrey de Magnaville.* 1 homestead and it belongs to Mosa (?). Dom. 411*b*.

——, *Land of Roger de Rheims.* A Church St. George and 6 homesteads lying waste. To the Church belongs 1a. Dom. 421*b*.

——. *Land of Ranulph Ilger's Brother.* 1 vacant homestead and another occupied. Dom. 425.

——. *Land of Walter the Deacon.* 5 houses and 3 vacant homesteads which the Queen held in K.E.'s time. Dom. 427.

——, Grant of land in. Add. Ch. 26382.

——, Grants and conveyances by the following of,—to Thomas Askleye. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 234*b*. William Attwood. *Ib.* 236*b*. Michael and Mabil Burgate. *Ib.* 233*b*. K. Chas. I. *Ib.* 232*b*. K. Chas. II. *Ib.* John Deken. *Ib.* 234*b*, 235. Q. Eliz. *Ib.* 234. Alexander Fornham. *Ib.* 234*b*. K. Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 232. Samuel Lane. *Ib.* 237*b*. Emma Malin. *Ib.* 233. William Malin. *Ib.* 233. Geoff. Pipho. *Ib* 234*b*. William Redberd and Joan his wife. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 511. Nicholas Smith. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 234*b*. Christopher Tolson. *Ib.* 234*b*.

——, Grants and conveyances to following of,—John Aleyn. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 236. John Archer. *Ib.* 236*b*. Henry Asskelye. *Ib.* John Atgore. *Ib.* 235*b*. Robert Baylse. *Ib.* 237. Tobias Blosse. *Ib.* 260*b*. Robert Bobet. *Ib.* 236. John Cowper. *Ib.* Ric. Dallyng. *Ib.* 235. Thomas Dennis. *Ib.* 235. Robert Derhawgbe. 236*b*. Peter Douneman. *Ib.* 233. Thomas Drayle. *Ib.* 235*b*. Thomas and Matilda Edsum. *Ib.* 234*b*. Rich. Felawe. *Ib.* 235. George de Filbregge. *Ib.* 233*b*. John Fisher. *Ib.* 237*b*. John Frenssh. *Ib.* 234*b*. William and Alice Fuller. *Ib.* John Gardiner. 235*b*. Thomas Gardiner. *Ib.* William Ginmyld. *Ib.* 234. Robert Goodwyn. *Ib.* 235*b*. Richard Gowty. *Ib.* 235. Robert Hall. *Ib.* 236*b*. John Hawys. *Ib.* 237. Walter Hoylee, *al.* Heylee. *Ib.* 234*b*. Thomas Herford. *Ib.* 235*b*. Walter Heryng. *Ib.* 235. William de Ipre. *Ib.* 233*b*. John Joye. *Ib.* 234*b*. Peter Joye. *Ib.* 235. Agnes Kene. *Ib.* 235*b*. John Lancaster. *Ib.* 234*b*. Margaret Lathecold. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 511*b*. Hugh and Alicia Lavys. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 235*b*. Thomas le Mayster. *Ib.* 233*b*. Richard Lenalier. *Ib.* 236. Peter Lokyer. *Ib.* 233. Robert Lucas. *Ib.* 234*b*. Rich. de Martlesham. *Ib.* 233*b*. Margery wid. of John May. *Ib.* 235*b*. William Pakenham.

Ib. Robert Parmafay. *Ib.* 234*b.* Sir William Phelipp. *Ib.* John Pipho. *Ib.* 236. William Russells. *Ib.* 237*b.* William Scarp. *Ib.* 235*b.* Thomas Sely. *Ib.* 237. John de Stoke. *Ib.* 275. John Tyler. *Ib.* 234*b.* Roger Tymperley. *Ib.* 235. John Upson. *Ib.* 237. Gerard Ursflet. *Ib.* 234*b.* Henry Walter. *Ib.* 234. John Walworth. *Ib.* 235. William Wetherden. *Ib.* 234*b.* William Whetherold. *Ib.* William Winter. *Ib.* 235. William Wymbyll. *Ib.* 235*b.* John Wyston. *Ib.* 235. John Wytton. *Ib.* Margaret Yole. *Ib.* 235*b.*

——. Deeds of Sale by the following of,—John Ford. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 237*b.* Thomas Keble. *Ib.* 234. Christopher Tolson. *Ib.*

——, Deeds of Gift to the following of,—John Aldus. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 234*b.* Henry Chamely. *Ib.* 234. Rich. Dennageson. *Ib.* 234*b.* Wm. Doggett. *Ib.* Peter Fisher. *Ib.* 234*b.* John Goshalk. *Ib.* 233. Friars. *Ib.* 233, 232*b.* Edm. Kene. *Ib.* 234*b.* Thomas Knapp. *Ib.* Thomas le Mayster. *Ib.* 233*b.* Christopher Towson. *Ib.* 234. William Tyler. *Ib.* 234*b.* John de Weston and Alice Weston. *Ib.* 234.

——, Deeds of Gift by the following of,—Thomas Baron. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 236*b.* Rose Byse. *Ib.* 247. William Byse. *Ib.* 237, 256. John and Agnes Eldhawe. *Ib.* 234. William Fen. *Ib.* 233*b.* Eborard de Fleet. *Ib.* 233*b.* John de Meleford. *Ib.* 233. John Page. *Ib.* 234 William Smarte. *Ib.* 257. Margaret and Anne Tolson. *Ib.* 234*b.*

——, Quit claims by the following of,—Robert Dawbridge. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 237. Maud Styward. *Ib.* 233.

——, Quit claim to Wm. Humberston of. *Ib.* 237.

——, Leases by the following of,—Barnaby Cane son of William Cane. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 234. William Smith. *Ib.* 247*b.* Henry Toley. *Ib.* 236.

——, Leases to the following of,—Philip Dod. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 237. John Gardiner. *Ib.* 236*b.* William Golding. *Ib.* 236. John Greetum. *Ib.* 237*b.* Edmonde Jolly. *Ib.* 236*b.* William Lyon. *Ib.* 234. Joseph Pemberton. *Ib.* 237. John Rogman. *Ib.* 236. John Smith. *Ib.* 255. Thomas Walter. *Ib.* 247*b.*

——. Leases of Water. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 260.

——, Lease to Friars preachers of. *Ib.* 236.

——, Grant by John son of Alexander de Gipewic', to SS. Peter and Paul, of his shop in the market in. A. 3293.

——, Release by Gracian son of John the chaplain and Agatha his sister to Richd. de Codeham, dean and Robt. Richd., Henry and Michael brethren of houses by the timber market in. A. 3294.

——, Release by William Blundel of, to Richard de Chodeham, the dean, and Robert, Richard, Henry and Michael, brothers, of a shop in the market in. A. 3416.

——, Grant by Robert son of Adam de Londoniis to Stephen his brother of their father's messuage in. A. 3433.

——, Grant by the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, to St. Mary's, Wikes, of the land which Roger de Diham held of them in. A. 3704.

——, Grant by Humfry Geldeneston to SS. Peter and Paul, in frank almoin for support of a light before St. Mary's altar of a rent from a messuage by the corn market in. A. 3707.

——, Grant by William son of William de Kenebroch, to SS. Peter and Paul, in frank almoin, of land on the road to Horsewade in. A. 3731.

——, Release by Matilda relict of John de Bewmes to SS. Peter and Paul of right of dower in the rents which her said husband gave them. A. 3732.

——, Confirmation by Geoffrey de Beumes, son of William de Beaumes to St. Peter's of the gift which his father made to them of rent issuing from a certain messuage. A. 3730.

——, Bond of Gilbert Haltebe to pay the Priory of St. Peter's a rent for land with buildings in. A. 3793.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Alan de Bellofago, dean of Samford, to the nuns of St. Mary, Wikes, of the yearly rent which Alan the porter of the Holy Trinity owes for land which he holds of the grantor in the borough of, &c. A. 5894.

——, The burgesses of, find sureties for having wrongfully removed a pond to the injury of the King's mill outside the borough. Abbr. of Pl. 7 John Trin. 1.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Thos. Testepin, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, of 4*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in the street called 'Estsrete,' in [Hen. III.]. A. 3949.

——, Release by William son of John, to John son of Constantine, of a messuage in, which Avelina, William's mother, sold to the said Constantine in Pormanimot (Portmanmote), when Elias was reeve [Hen. III.]. A. 3904.

——, Order to let Hugh de Malo Alneto have his rent of. Close Rolls, 2 Hen. III. pt. ii. 11.

——, John son of William appointed Peter Peper his attorney in proceedings against William Prior of Holy Trinity in, concern. 1 messuage in. *Ib.* 11 Hen. III. 25 *in dorso.*

——, Godefr. and William sons of Godescallus appointing Walter le Scot their attorney in proceedings against Roger Scorcheveille concern. 1 messuage in. *Ib.* 3 *in dorso.*

——. 8*l.* viij*s.* rent in, Philip de Pyerrie. Chart. Rolls, 14 Hen. III. pt. ii. 3.

——, Grant by Richard the dean of Codeham, to the Priory of St. Peter's, of rent for the messuage he holds of them in, at Cotteslok where timber is sold [1233–1236]. A. 3292.

——. Henry de Hannill. I.P.M., 40 Hen. III. 32.

——, Land in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, John Baldewyn *v.* Alexander 'Wlfhun,' &c., touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 10.

——, Radulph de Bereford and Joan his wife and others *v.* Amisius [? Amyas] son of John Balle, touch. possessions in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 25.

——, John Baldewine *v.* Alexander Wlfhun and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 8.

——, John de Cotton *v.* Vivian son of Silvester de Ipswich and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 20*d.*

——, Peter le Tahurer *v.* William de la Wente, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 25*d.*

——, Isabella late wife of Godfrey Davy *v.* Th. son of John Davy, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 19*d.*

——, Commission to enquire whr. it will be to injury of the King or the town of, if licence be granted to Friars Preachers of, to construct an external chamber extending from their dormitory to the dyke of. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 27*d.*

——, Stephen le Hatter and Cecilia his wife *v.* John Paperolle, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 8.

——, Matilda late wife of Geoffrey le Parker *v.* Sarah late wife of Robert Wolfun and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 32*d.* (32).

——, Radulph de Bereford and Joan his wife, William le Tailur and Margaret his wife *v.* Nicholas le Bret and others, touch. a messuage and rent in, and in the suburb of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 32*d.* (16).

——, Thomas Froysh *v.* Agatha late wife of Reginald Fraunceis and others touch. a tenement in the suburb of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. I. 5*d.*

——, Matilda Goldewin and Matilda her daughter *v.* John Strik and John Mazun, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.* (100).

——, John Poperel *v.* Vivian Fitz Silvester and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.* (96).

——, William Costyn *v.* Christopher de Haltebe, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 20*d.* (86).

——, Richard son of William le Tailur *v.* Robert Dany, junr. and Margery his wife touch. a messuage in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 21*d.* (14).

——, Stephen le Rattere and Cecilia his wife *v.* John de Paperhull, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 3*d.* (31).

——. John son of William de Ryvers *v.* Hugh le Suur and Alditha his wife, touch. a moiety of a messuage in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 16*d.* (37).

——, Grant by Christiana, wife of Hubert de Mary to Costentine Skeith of her right in land in (c. 1280–90). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1324.

——, Edward Pincebek and Joan his wife *v.* Agatha Butemund and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. I. 18 (40).

——. Agatha la Charattere *v.* Geoffrey de Holebrok, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 4*d.* (16).

——. Copy of a plea brought by Henry the prior of St. Peter's I. against Geoffrey Godefry and Alditha his wife to recover arrears of rent from a messuage beyond Stoke Bridge in, 17 Edw. I. Annexed to A. 3776.

——, Grant of King to, 19 Edw. I. M. Trin. Rec. Rot.]

——, Petition of Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. as to Rent belonging to the Soke of Wick in, 1290. R.P. i. 53.

——. John Herveys of, conc. his house in suburbs of, which belonged to Vines of Ipswich the Jew. O. (Jews), 19 Edw. I. 19.

——, Grant by Seman Boeman to the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul of rent payable from a portion of messuage in, and to be received in future from his capital messuage, formerly belonging to Adam Boeman and Langliva his wife, Seman's mother, in, 22 Edw. I. A. 3414.

——, Land in, Brothers of Mount Carmell. I.P.M., 25 Edw. I. 82.

——, Licence for Carmelites of, to enclose a lane called 'Erodes lane,' 26 perches long and 8ft. broad for enlargement of their dwelling-place. Pat. Rolls, 25 Edw. I. pt. i. 16.

——, Grant by Joan relict of Thomas Aylred, to the Priory of St. Peter's, of a messuage, dovecote, &c., her husband's, by the road called 'Lonsgate weye' in, 30 Edw. I. A. 3409.

——, Release by Belisencia Aylred to Mabel relict of Thomas le Mayster and Joan their daughter of all right in the messuage formerly Thomas Aylred's in the suburb of, 30 Edw. I. A. 3408.

——, Release by Hugh Horold to the Priory of St. Peter's of all right in land lying north of St. Peter's priory in, 31 Edw. I. A. 3697.

——. Nicholas de Northampton. I.P.M., 32 Edw. I. 154.

——, Counterpart of grant by bailiffs, &c., of, to Peter Donneman of land in suburb of town at rent of 4*d.*, 32 Edw. I. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Alice Harveys gave a piece of land in, to the Brothers of. I.Q.D. 1 Edw. II. 47.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain by Alice Harvays to the Prior and Friars Preachers of, of a piece of land in, subject to rent of ½ to the King. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. II. pt. ii. 24.

——, Piece of land acquired by Carmelites of, from John de Cleydon. I.Q.D., 3 Edw. II. 35.

——, Sir Nicholas Fraunceys gives to Friars Minors of, 1 messuage and 1 toft for enlargement of house. I.Q.D., 5 Edw. III. 52.

——, The Friars Minors of, have a toft in, which Galf. Peper had of William de Claydon for enlargement of house. *Ib.* 57.

——, Land 120 feet by 30 feet in, Carmelite Friars. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 133.

——, Pardon to Carmelite friars of, for acquiring in fee, without licence, divers plots of land in, from various persons. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. II. pt. i. 10.

——, Land in, Paganus de Tibtoft and Agnes his wife. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 48.

——, Order to Escheator not to meddle with land in, which Payn Tybetot and Agnes his wife held by feoffment from Roger de Wrotham and John Lucas. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 34.

——, Grant by John Joye to Robert Hamund and Henry his son, of a croft with a pit called 'le Redelpet' in the suburb of, 9 Edw. II. A. 3605.

——, Extent of land of Ric. Leir in. I.Q.D., 10 Edw. II. 152.

——, Ministers' accounts of fee farms in, 11 Edw. II. to 13 Edw. III. Bundle 1090, No. 10.

——, Land in, Nic. Bond for Prior of St. Peter of. I.Q.D., 14 Edw. II. 172.

——. Licence for Carmelites to acquire in mortmain 12 plots of land adjacent to their dwelling-place in, for the enlargement thereof. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 24.

——. Release by Joan Wolston, dau. of Walter Wolston of Borndysh, to the Priory of St. Peter's, of all her right in lands, &c., which they hold of her fee in, and also in a yearly rent from tenements held of her by the said Priory in par. of St. Peter's, 15 Edw. [II.]. A. 3871.

——. Grant by Adam Bolle to the Priory of St. Peter's of a messuage in, 18 Edw. II. A. 3392.

——. Release by John son of William Paramours to Robert le Broke of land in east field of Effingham, 19 Edw. II. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Acknowledgment by Osbert son of Sayer de Litelund, that he has received in perpetual farm a moiety of Agneford mill, and 6*d.* yearly rent, from Priory of St. Peter's, &c., *14th cent.* A. 3925.

——. R. le Chancier held tenements there, 1328. R.P. ii. 14*b*.

——. Pardon to the Prior and friars of the Carmelite order at, for acquiring in mortmain under a licence from the late King to acquire 12 plots containing 6 roods, contiguous to their dwelling-house 1 plot from John de Cleidon, another from John de Thurston, and a third from Thomas de Cokefeld and others. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 34.

——. Grant by John de Goldyngham to the Priory of St. Peter's of the lands formerly of William Donnyng's in, 4 Edw. III. A. 3600.

——. Land in, Thos. de Rougham for Priory of St. Peter of Ipswich. I.P.M., 5 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 158.

——. £60 of the yearly farm of, and a rent there is surrendered by Q. Isabella. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. iii. 6.

——. Pardon to the guardian and Friars Minors of I., for acquiring in mortmain for enlargement of their house in, from Geoffrey Poper a toft and from Sir William de Cleydon land 50 perches in length and 7 feet in breadth held in chief, and licence to retain. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 25.

——. Thomas le Coteler of, gives to the Priory of Mount Carmel in, 1 messuage for enlargement of their house. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. III. 15.

——, Licence to alienate. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. ii. 3.

——. Licence for alienation in mortmain by Sir Nicholas Fraunceys to the guardian and Friars Minors of, of a messuage and a toft in, held in chief by the yearly rent of 2*d.* towards the farm of the town, for the enlargement of their dwelling-house. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 26.

——. Free warren in, Trinity Priory. Chart. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. 38.

——. Geoffrey Lumbekyn parson of Ch. of Rendlesham gave to Priory and Black friars of, 1 acre on south side for enlargement of house. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. III. 24.—Licence for alienation. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. III. pt. i. 19.

——. Land in, Wm. de Kenteford for Priory of Holy Trinity of Ipswich. I.P.M., 9 Edw. III. (2*nd* nos.) 54.

——, Demise by Laurence le Free and John le Free his bro., to Roger Ethoun of, and Alice his wife, of a moiety of all their lands and tenements in Granewych by, in Halwetre parish, for six years, &c., 11 Edw. III. A. 3938.

——, Reversion of messuage held by Juliana Sket in, 1328. Stowe Ch. 386.

——. Exemplification of letters pat. 8 Edw. II. pardoning Carmelite Friars of, for acquiring lands in mortmain without licence, and 6 Edw. III. being a licence for alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Cotiller of, to the said Prior and Friars of a messuage in. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 33.

——. Counterpart of lease for life by bailiffs and community of, to Peter Casteleyn at a rent of 6 silver pence of land in, 15 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in. 15 to 16 Edw. III. Bundle 1091, No. 5.—16 to 17 Edw. III. *Ib.* 8.—20 to 21 Edw. III. *Ib.* 11.—31 to 32 Edw. III. *Ib.* 17.—38 to 39 Edw. III. Bundle 1092, No. 3.—3 to 12 Hen. IV. (various dates), Bundle 1093, No. 1.

——, Counterpart of a grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by the community to William de Ipre 'licstere' of a place in, opposite a place called Le Shirehouses. Part of town wall to be kept in repair by said William for ever, 18 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Recital of surrender by Q. Isabella of the farm of, and a rent there. Pat Rolls, 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 23.

——. Grant in, by Corporation to the Dominican Friars in, 1349. Add. Ch. 10130.

——, Messuage in, Hen. Monessele, Hen. Rodberd, and Hen. Loudham for Ipswich Priory. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. 10.

——. Land in, John Parson of Ch. of Shelton for Holy Trinity Priory, Ipswich. I.P.M., 24 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 26.

——. Grants, &c., in and nr., 1362. Add. Ch. 10016:—1389. Add. Ch. 10138:—1459. Add. Ch. 10215:—1516. Harl. 52 B. 10; Add. Ch. 10148:—1546. Add. Ch. 10150:—1548. Add. Ch. 10151:—1573. Add. Ch. 10154:—1585. Add. Ch. 10158:—1614. Add. Ch. 9782:—1618. Add. Ch. 9787, 9788:—1646. Add. Ch. 10111:—1651. Add. Ch. 15000:—1652. Add. Ch. 10112, 10439:—1656. Add. Ch. 26382:—1673. Add. Ch. 10259:—1729. Add. Ch. 10264.

——, Licence to Prior of Holy Trinity to acquire certain tenements in, in mortmain. O., 36 Edw. III. 40.

——. Bailiffs of, accounts of messuage late of Edmund Petygard in. 36 to 40, 44 and 45 Edw. III. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1000, No. 7.

——, Grant to William Pottere of Ipswich and Richard Hayl of a messuage in, 39 Edw. III. Add. 5013.

——, Confirmation of estate of Rich. de Haverland in a piece of land in, and a wharf thereon. O., 41 Edw. III. 41.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by the bailiffs and community of, to Henry Starling of a piece of land in the timber market, 42 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

—— £7. 13*s.* rent in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Grant by John Coket of Gwythan to John de Kent of Akenham in fee of land lying in town of Gwythan and abutting on the King's highway leading to, and on the late Beuyrleslond, 45 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——. Deed of gift and release by Eborard de Fleet chaplain and William Fen of, to Thomas le Maystre of, of all lands, tenements, rents, &c., in, and in the fees of Wykis Ufford and Wykis-episcopi, Stoke near Gippewic, Granewich, Braunford, Blakenham, Whitton, Cleydon and elsewhere (a certain tavern formerly belonging to Wm. Smyth excepted) all which premises the grantor recently acquired of the said Thomas, 47 Edw. III. *Ib.*

——, Thomas de Loudham gave ½ a rod of land in, to Priory of Mount Carmel in. I.Q.D., 50 Edw. III. 21.

——. Documents subsidiary to ministers' accounts. Rich. II. to Edw. IV. Ministers' accounts. Bundle 1273, No. 4.

——, Grant by William Cook, mercer of, to Thos. Clerk of the same and Agnes his wife, of a pightle (pictell') of land with a pond therein called 'Redwalle,' in, the said land adjoining the bank leading from Horswademelle to Stokebregge and abutting on the high road from Barregates to Freresbregge, 11 Rich. II. A. 3881.

——, Deeds relating to the gaol, late Tollson's, 12 Rich. II. to 20 Chas. I. (17 Deeds.) 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——, Grant in fee at rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* by community of, to Gilbert de Boulge, William Ginmyld, Henry Walter and John Arnald of land in, 15 Rich. II. *Ib.*

——, Lands, &c., in, Geoff. son of Tho. Spaldyng, *v.* Thos. and John Dekene feoffees of said Tho. Spaldyng. E.C.P., 15 Rich. I.—10 Hen. VI. 7, 310.

——, La Kaye with appurtenances in, for the King. I.P.M., 22 Rich. II. 6.

——, Messuage in, John Chalebot *v.* Robt. Hacche of. E.C.P., 6 Hen. IV.—2 Hen. VI. 5, 148.

——, Grant by John de Monewden, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, to Margary Hakoun, for her life, of a chamber with a curtilage annexed, in a house adjoining the priory, the said chamber being near the cemetery of St. Peter's Church, 7 Hen. IV. A. 3921.

——, Rent Wm. Wilughby. I.P.M., 11 Hen. IV. 29.

——, £4. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in, Joan wife of Edw. Duke of York. *Ib.* 3 Hen. V. 55.

——, Lease by John Pyke, prior of the Holy Trinity, Gyppewyc' and John . . . . of the manor of Menyotys, 3 Hen. V. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1325.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4 silver pence by community to John Spenar, John Joye and William Heylee of land in, 4 Hen. V. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——, Grant by commonalty of, to James Andrewe for life of a rent charge of 20*s.* 23 Apl. 3 Hen. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——, Lands, &c., in, John Chestan *v.* John Felawe, feoffee. E.C.P. 10–21 Hen. VI. 11, 501.

——, Messuage called Bremys in, Wm. Gosselyn and other executors of John Joye of, *v.* Joan late wife of said John. *Ib.* 11, 429.

——, Tenement and land in, enfeoffed by Edm. Carleton. *Ib.* 10, 70.

——, False suits conc. land in, Joan wife of John Rows of, *v.* Tho. Badby and others. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 12, 125.

——, Rent in, Joan wife of Sir Hen. de Brounflete late Duch. of York. I.P.M., 12 Hen. VI. 43.

——, £40 per ann. for fee farm of, Wm. late duke of Suff. I.P.M. 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Escheator's accounts, 28 and 29 and 37 and 38 Hen. VI. D.K.R., 20. App. p. 121.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by community to William Wyntyr at rent of 4*d.* of land in, 31 Hen. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Agreemt. between John Kemp and William Peke of, as to William Peke enfeoffing his wife Margaret John Kemp's sister in certain lands, 12 Apl. 32 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 259.

——, Shop and selar in, John Cremer *v.* Wm. Onewen, feoffee. E.C.P., 33 Hen. VI. 25, 181.

——, Lands purchased by Wm. Whetherell and his wife in. *Ib.* 117.

——, Lands, &c., in, Tho. Sawcer *v.* Tho. Denys and Julian his wife. *Ib.* 34 Hen. VI. 25, 184.

——, Lands, &c., in, Wm. Maister of, *v.* John Fabyan. *Ib.* 35–38 Hen. VI. 26, 270.

——, Vexatious action of trespass, John Smyth of, *v.* Robt. Wymbell. *Ib.* 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 29., 361.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by community to William Wynter, 2 Edw. IV. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Land in, Sir Robert Willughby. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 35.

——, Messuage and land in, John son of Wm. Keche *v.* John Smyth. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 32, 322.

——, Messuage, &c., in, late of John Caldewell. *Ib.* 33, 100.

——, Parcel of fee farm of, Robt. son of Sir Robt. Willughby. I.P.M., 7 Edw. IV. 37.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in. 7 to 8 Edw. IV. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by community to John Walworth of land in, 8 Edw. IV. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 10 Edw. IV. Bundle 1094, No. 9.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to Roger Tymperley of land in, 19 Edw. IV. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to Peter Joye of land in, 19 Edw. IV. *Ib.*

——. Tenement called Crowland in, Gilb. Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, 2 Rich. III. to 1 Hen. VII. Bundle 1121, No. 9.

——, Counterpart of lease for 12 years at rent of a "red rose" by bailiffs and portmen to Thomas Baldry of a meadow called Portman Medue otherwise Odynholme, 1 Hen. VII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to Master William Pakenham archdeacon of Suff. of a piece of common soil in, 2 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* by community to John Squyer clerk of land in, 2 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, A messuage worth 40*s.* in, held of the King in free burgage, mentioned in inquis. on Thomas Ratclyf. Inquis. 3 Hen. VII. 265.

——. Deed as to Stoke Mill 1491. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 246.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community of, to Hugh Lavys and Alicia his wife of a piece of the common soil near 'le Colhyll', 8 Hen. VII. *Ib.* 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by community of, to Margaret Yole wid. of a piece of the common soil in, 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by community of, to John Squyer clerk of a piece of the common soil near 'les Shirehouspittes' 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Rental of the Carmelites of, 2 Hen. VIII. Exch. 1st Rep. on Pub. Rec. (1800) p. 188.

——, Weir created in channel of, haven. Bailiff, &c., of, *v.* Richard Candysh. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 17, 133.

——, Counterpart of a grant in fee by community of, to Robert Goodwyn of licence 'ad edificandum unum pictorium vocatum a Tentour super commune solum ville predicte vocatum le Shete ex parte australi noui molendini' at rent of 6*d.*, 1 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Thomas Draile's bequest to, deed respecting, 27 Oct. 1, Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 247.

——, Grant of lands and rents in. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 155.

——, Licence to commonalty of, to acquire lands to value of £50 a year. S.P., 3 Hen. VIII. 1991.

——, Counterpart of a lease for 7 years, by community to John Cowper of, butcher of 'ther fleshehouse withalle the stalles in the same house, the custumes of all carcoises of bestes solde or to be solde within the same house, and all ther comon marshe with the appurtenaunces and a pastur . . . . and the custumes of all horses and other catell due to the seid town of the Selers of the seid Flesshehouse,' 3 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Bequest to the Friars' order in, 1511. Stowe Ch. 629.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by the community of, to Richard Leuaber of land in, 5 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 6*d.* by community of, to Robert Goodwyn of piece of common soil called 'Le Shete' in, 5 Hen. VIII. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of lease for 30 years by community to John Ussherwoodde of Russemere yeoman of the common heath upon Caldewellehethe called 'the comen hethe of the toune of Yepiswiche, 11 Hen. VIII. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 20*d.* by commonalty of, to John Pipho of a piece of common soil at the east boundary of the chapel of St. Mildred, 15 Hen. VIII. *Ib.*

——, Licence to Robt. Downes to alienate lands in. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (4).

——, Grant to Tho. Hall of all lands, &c., in, in King's hands, 1530. S.P., 6363 (22).

——, Grant of lands called Brook in, to Thomas Alverd, 23 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 25.

——, Lands and tenements in, given by the King to Windsor College. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1792.

——, The King's buildings at. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1730.

——, Lease for 40 years by Edmonde prior of the Fryers Prechours of, to Henry Toley of, and Alys his wife of a 'gardyn lying nexte the gate of the sd. Fryers goyng frome the Caye parisshe vnto the howse of the same Fryers betwene the lytill lane ledyng frome the said gate vnto the said howse of the said fryers on the este parte and the gardyn of the said fryers and convent on the weste parte,' 27 Hen. VIII., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Lease for 99 years by Convent of Friars Preachers in, to William Goldyng of the same place of the houses and lodging which Sir John Tymperley knt. occupied and dwelt in before one Mrs. Hotofte dwelt there together with the little cloisters lying next the said lodging, except a parlour, a stable and a hay house over the stable which Sir John Willughby held of the Prior and Convent, 29 Hen. VIII. *Ib.*

——, Deposition of Laurens Stystede, bailiff of, as to Jas. Crawford, priest, cutting down 12 score young trees in a ground called Rysynges and 13 score in the Dene, parcels of his chantry before sale. 1538. S.P. i. 477.

——, Houses and farms of John Travers at, mentioned, 1539. S.P. 710 Carew MSS. 155.

——, Grant to Chr. Lamberd of White Friars in. Court of Augmentations, 1539-40. S.P. 1032.

——, Grant of land in fee to Rich. Fulmerston of, and Alice his wife, 1541. S.P. 678 (1).

——, Particulars of farm of site of house of Carmelites in, for grant to John Eyer, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 207.

——, Counterpart of lease for 21 years by community of, of 8a. "beyng parcell of the closes sometimes called the Grammar Skole landes," 5 Edw. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Grant of land, 7 Edw. VI. Add. 6693. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 232.

——, Conveyance by William Atwode and his wife of the site of the late house of the late priory of Blackfriars in, to John Southwell the elder of Bagham. 1 and 2 P. and M., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Fines in, 1555. Add. Ch. 10153.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1564. Add. Ch. 25313 :—1578. Add. Ch. 25352, 25353, 25369, 25380 :—1592. Add. Ch. 25443 :—1593. Add. Ch. 25447.

——, Alice Huggett of, freeholder. Lands valued at £4 and goods £10, 1577 ? S.P. Addenda 527.

——, Precipes on covenants concerning St. Peter's *al.* Alverd's manor in, 1589. Add. Ch. 25403.

——, Counterpart of lease for 11 years by community to William Cape and Phillippe Dod of, wardens of the Company of Tailors of 'a chamber called Taylers Hall, parcel of the Hospitall called Christes Hospitall of Ipswich.' 33 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 237.

——, Release by Robert Dawbridge of, carpenter to community in respect of tenement called 'Cadies Almes Houses' in, 35 Eliz. *Ib.*

——, Suit as to ingress fine for Handford Hall Manor in, Layton *v.* Corporation of, Dnchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings [44]. Eliz. 11.

——, Claim as heir by Edward Cage against Barnabas Candler and Robert Fosdyke as to a messuage in, late the estate of John Cage pltf.'s father. C.P. i. 153.

——, Claim by purchase by John Dickley against Margt. Copping wid. and Rich. Battle to messuage in. C.P. i. 261.

——, Claim as heir by Francis Freman against Wm. Woods and Robert Wardall to messuage in, late estate of Johan Wadlaw wid. C.P. i. 284.

——, Proceedings by Robert Kenington and others against Johane Kenington as to 2 messuages in, late estate of Thomas Kenington. C.P. ii. 116.

——, Claims under a title by Richard Moptide against William Bell and others as to lands in, late estate of John Moptide father of plaintiff. C.P. ii. 197.

——, Action, Samuel Smyth 1588 against Christopher Godwine to protect title to capital messuage in. C.P. iii. 51.

——, Alex. Reason *v.* Wm. Lymefylde, touch. trespass petition for writ of certiorari. C.P. ser. ii. B. clii. 87.

——, Assignment of lease of St. George's chapel, 'now used for a barne,' 1610. Add. Ch. 4832.

——, Grant of forfeiture from Thomas Halles of, to Rich. Williams, 1628. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 102.

——, Petition to admit Eliz. Brownrigg by her guardians to suffer recovery of messuages and tenements in, 1638–9. S.P. 337.

——, Petition to Lords of Frances Tye against Humphey Atkins who under colour of a mortgage to Peter Batty and Wm. Atkins, has obtained possession of her houses in, 27 May 1641. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 68.

——, Fines in, 1666. Add. Ch. 10167, 10168.

——, Counterpart of conveyance in fee by community to John Ford of a messuage called 'Maiden's Grave' lying in Caldewall Heath called the Town Heath in, 20 Chas. II. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 37.

——, Farm or lands near, parcel of Brookshall estate, heretofore part of estate of Gilbert Havers, &c., &c. [John Abell is mentd.] Geo. Stinton *v.* Henry Dynes and other. 35 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Sale by John Kirby of a house to Lord Nelson at, 1797, 1801. Add. 30170.

IPSWICH *v. sub* Aldeburgh, &c., Alverds Manor, Alnesburne, &c., Arms, Beccles, Belstead, &c., Belstead Gt., Brokes, Bradley, &c., Bramford, Brandeston, Bricett, Brokes, Bungay, Burstall, Butley, &c., Buxhale, Clare (Gilbert de), Cleydon, Claydon Road Hill, Clopton, Coddenham, Cookley, Crowland, Darsham, Debenham, Dunwich, Dunwich, &c., Eye, Fakenham, &c., Felixstowe, Gosbeck, Helmingham, Kelsale Manor, &c., Kirkley, &c., Lowestoft, Preston, &c., Rushmere, &c., Somersham, &c., South Town, Sproughton, &c., Stokes, Stowmarket, Stratford St. Mary, Sudbury, &c., Thurlston, Thurlston, &c., Tuddenham, &c., Westerfield, Westleton, Wherstead, &c., Wikes, Yarmouth (Little), &c.

IPSWICH MANOR. Robert Hemnale was seised of. I.Q.D., 6 Hen. IV. 1; 7 Hen. IV. 1.

IPSWICH MANOR *v. sub* Cotton Manor, Westleton Manor.

IPSWICH *al.* St. Peter's Manor *v. sub* Rendlesham M. &c.

IPSWICH CHURCH. Matthew Gooding, Edmund Leche, and William Barber mentioned as churchwardens. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 260.—Sepulchral brasses of Thomas Drayle merch. and 2 wives and family in. Add. 32484, 34806—of Alice Tymperley (1485). Add. 32484—of William Style and wife (1490). Add. 34806; (1491). Add. 32489, 32490—apparently of William Stiles (c. 1500). Add. 32490—of Thomas Baldry and Robert Wmybyll and their families (1506). Add. 32174, 32484, 32490, 34806—of Thomas Pownder and wife (1525). Add. 32484, 32489, 32490, 34806—of Henry Toolye and wife (1565). Add. 32484, 32490—of Christopher Merell and wife, William Sherman and John Tye his 2 wives and family (1583). Add. 32484, 32490—of Robert Sparowe (1594). Add. 32484—of George Sparowe, grocer of Lond. (1599). *Ib.*—of Stephen Copping (1602). *Ib.*—of Susanna Parker (1604). Add. 32484, 34806—of William Cocke (1607). Add. 32484, 32490—of William Sparowe (1614). Add. 32484—James Wilson (1713). *Ib.*

——. *Clericus* early 13th cent. Turstanus. Add. Ch. 10640.

——, Living of, vacant, 1565 ? S.P. Addenda 577.

——. Parish. Churchyard and tithes. Plaintiff's right to appmt. of ministers to church. Value of tithes. Whether church, &c. were "concealed" from Crown. Inhabitants of St. Clements *v.* Edward Grimston. 1586 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

IPSWICH and TULHAM CHURCHES. Sepulchral brasses of Augustin Parker at, 1591. Add. 32484, 32489.

IPSWICH and ALLESBURNE. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Priory of St. Mary Allesburne, of a messuage, 28 acres, 3 roods of pasture, and an acre and 3 roods of heath in. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 8.

——, Licence to the Prior of the Church of St. Mary of Allesburn to enter on a lay fee in. O., 7 Edw. II. 18.

IPSWICH and BRAMPFORD. Chancery suit :—Alice and Cecily Redham *v.* Eliz. Layer wid. touch. recovery of evidences. C.P. ser. ii. B. clv. 1.

IPSWICH, BRAUNFORDE, RESSHEMERE and HELMYNGHAM. 3 messuages 38 acres and 1 rood of land 1 acre of pasture and half a rood of meadow. Rog. de Wolferton for Ipswich Priory. I.P.M. 15 Rich. II. pt. ii. 166.

IPSWICH and BURY ST. EDMUNDS RAILWAY COMPANY. Act to construct Railway between, near Ipswich to Woodbridge. (*Local and pers.*) 10 and 11 Vict. c. 137.

——. To amalgamate with Eastern Union. (*Local and pers.*) 10 and 11 Vict. c. 176.

IPSWICH, CLEYDON, CODENHAM, MENDHAM and CUKELEYE. Commission on complaint of John de Fresingfeld of divers persons having felled his trees at, and damaged his property. Pat. Rot., 2 Edw. II pt. i. 21*d.*, 18*d.*, 14*d.*

IPSWICH and DUNWICH. Mandate to bailiffs of, to levy on every pound 6*d.* and deliver it to Robert de Burghersh keeper of the Cinque Ports and to compel persons refusing to allow it. Pat. Rolls, 34 Edw. I. 28.

IPSWICH and FELIXSTOW. Incorporation of Co. power to construct railway. 28 and 29 Vict. c. 303.

IPSWICH, HADLEIGH, LAVENHAM and BERGHOLT. Petition of weavers of woollen cloth of, to Cromwell, 1539. S.P. 874.

IPSWICH and HELMINGHAM ROAD. Repairing Roads from Ipswich to Helmingham and Debenham and from Hemingston to Otley Bottom. (Rep.) 52 Geo. III. c. 23. 3 and 4 Will. IV. c. 10.

——. Tolls. (P.O.) 27 and 28 Vict. c. 79 (*Pub.*) ; 38 and 39 Vict. c. 194.

IPSWICH, LOWESTOFT MANOR and HUND. of LUDDYNGLAND. Grant to John Fitz Herbert as receiver general of £60 from farm of I., £9. 16*s.* 9*d.* from the surplusage of Manor of L. and the Hund. of L., &c., late of John Hastyngs late E. of Pembroke. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. III. pt. v. 19.

——. Grant for life to Q. Elizabeth of £40 yearly from the farm of the town of Ipswich £40 yearly from the Abbey of Bury £9. 16*s.* 9*d.* yearly from the heirs male of Michael de la Pole E. of Suffolk from the surplusage of the Manor of Lowestoft and the hundred of Luddyngland. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 18; pt. ii. 8 and 7.

IPSWICH and NETTLESTEAD. Grant by the King to 'Ivone' de la Jaille of land which Peter de Malo Alneto held in. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 18.

IPSWICH, RESSHEMERE and WESTERFELD. 18 acres of land in, Rog. de Wolferton for Ipswich Priory. I.P.M., 15 Rich. II. pt. ii. 166.

IPSWICH, RUSSHEMER, TUDDENHAM, NACTON, WHERSTED, CHELMETON, BENTLEY, STUTTON, CAPELL and BRANTHAM. Licence to William Willoughby to alienate 4 messuages and 12*l.* rent in, 33 Hen. VIII. 1541. S.P. 878 (7).

IPSWICH and SPROUTON. Grant by Sir Richard Lew to John de Buclesham, chaplain and Richard de Westhorpe parson of Cretyngg Ch., and Thomas de Rougham of a windmill in St. Peter's, abutting eastward on pasture called 'le Cokespyttel' and westward on the road from Ipswich to Coldone and a meadow in Sproutone by the bank leading from Sproutone to Haneford bridge, 3 Edw. III. A. 3521.

——. Letter of Attorney to William de Kenebrok to deliver seisin of above. A. 3448.

——, Release by John de Buclesham chaplain, and Richard de Westhorp parson of Cretyngg, to Thomas de Rugham, of all right in lands acquired from Sir Richard Lew in, viz., windmill in St. Peter's parish, land in Sprouton by the bank leading to Haneford bridge, and rents from messuages in St. Peter's parish, 4 Edw. III. A. 3760.

——, Grant by Thomas de Rougham to the Priory of St. Peter's of a windmill in, St. Peter's abutting eastward on the pasture called 'le Cokyspyhtil' and westward on the highway from Ipswich to Coldone, also of a meadow in Sprouton, and a rent from messuages in St. Peter's parish, 6 Edw. III. A. 3290.

IPSWICH and STRATFORD ST. MARY. Repairing the road from Ipswich to Stratford St. Mary, 52 Geo. III. c. 24; Repealed and new provisions made by 26 and 27 Vict. c. 94 (*Pub.*); 27 and 28 Vict. c. 75 (*Pub.*).

——. Confirming Provisional Order charging tolls leviable under 2 and 3 Will. IV. c. 3., with interest of mortgage debt. 28 and 29 Vict. c. 91 (*Pub.*): 38 and 39 Vict. c. 194.

IPSWICH, THURLESTON, WHITTON, and BROKES. Grant by William Malin sen. to Emma wid. of William Malin of Ipswich jun. for life of two messuages in I. and three pieces of land in T. and 10 pieces in W. and B. with remainder to John son of said William Malyn jun. in tail with remainder to Margaret, Alice and Elizabeth sisters of said John for ever, 10 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

IPSWICH, WESTERFIELD and TUDDENHAM. Messuage, &c., called 'The Folly' in, or 'some or one of them.' Wm. Stockton *v.* Richd. Truelove and other. 27 Chas. II. at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

IPSWICH, WESTERFIELD, TUDENHAM, THURLSTON and RUSHMERE. Feoffment from William Gosselyn, clerk, Robt. Wymbill, Roger Stannard and John Creke to William Brette and Thomas Reynold chaplains, of tenements, &c., in parishes of St. Mary at the Tower and St. Lawrence in Ipswich and other lands in, 11 Edw. IV. Stowe Ch. 397.

IPSWICH, WESTERFIELD, TUDENHAM, THURLESTON and RUSHMERE. Feoffment from William Brette and Thomas Reynold, chaplains, to John Walworth and Clemence his wife, of tenements and lands in St. Mary at the Tower and St. Lawrence, and in, 11 Edw. IV. Stowe Ch. 398.

IPSWICH, WESTERFIELD and WHITTON. Matilda late wife of Godfrey le Parker *v.* Vivian Fitz-Silvester and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 33*d.* (38).

IPSWICH, WHERSTED, BELSTEAD, THURLESTON and HYNTLESHAM. Licence for alienation in mortmain to Priory of St. Peter's Ipswich by Nicholas Bonde of 2 tofts; 48a. of land and 2 of pasture in, and by Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich of 60a. of land, 20 of heath and 20*s.* of rent in Wherstede. *Ib.* 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 4.

——. Grant by Nicholas Bonde to the Priory of St. Peter's of lands in, 14 Edw. II. A. 3424.

——, Release by Thomas de Rougham to the Priory of St. Peter's of all right in the lands which they have by gift of Nicholas Bonde (who acquired them jointly with Thomas) in, 14 Edw. II. A. 3558.

IPSWICH and WOODBRIDGE. Copy of letter from Privy Council to magistrates and men of, as to ships, 29 July 1626. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 309.

IPSWICH and YARMOUTH. Shipping and fishery mentioned in Tour of J. Alstromer in England, 1719. D.K.R. 45. App. ii. p. 59.

IPSWICH ALL SAINTS CH. Plate. S.I. ix. 181.

IPSWICH, PAR. of ST. AUGUSTINE'S. Grant by Eadmund Alp, to Thomas le Gros and Gundreda his wife of land at the head of Ipswich bridge in, 51 Hen. III. A. 3541.

——, Grant by Alice, relict of William Candeleman and Juotta their dau. to Sefull the chaplain, of a messuage in the suburb of, between the high road southward and salt water northward, 52 Hen. III. A. 3794.

——. Grant by the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, to Thomas de la Rente of the tenement called 'Rolnesyerd' in, 8 Edw. II. A. 3516.

——, Grant by Alice, late the wife of Laurence Verdoun of, widow, to Margery Godeskalk of, of land in, adjoining the road called 'Insegateweye' and abutting on land of the canons of St. Peter's, 11 Edw. II. A. 3897.

——, Grant by Joan daughter of Thomas le Maister to the Priory of St. Peter's I. of the tenement called 'Palmer's land' by the road called 'Lonsgateweye' in, 18 Edw. II. A. 3407.

——, Grant and release by Priory of St. Peter's to Seman de Merihel, of a rent from a piece of land with grange and dovecot thereon in, 23 Edw. III. A. 3406.

——, Grant by John Pypho to Gilbert Debenham and others of land in, 38 Hen. VI. A. 3717.

——, Lease by John Pypho the elder and others, to Gilbert Debenham the elder and others of land in St. Nicolas in, 38 Hen. VI. A. 3474.

IPSWICH ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 226.

IPSWICH ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S CH. Plate. S.I. ix. 174.

IPSWICH ST. CLEMENT'S. Grant in fee by Nicholas de Burgate and Mabil his wife to Thomas Le Mayster the elder of land of the fee of the prior and convent of. . . . in, 14 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1358. Add. Ch. 9235:—1381. Add. Ch. 19319:—1442. Add. Ch. 9252:—1653. Add. Ch. 10163:—1654. Add. Ch. 10164.

——, Grant in fee at rent of 6*d.* by community to Thomas Edsun and Masilia his wife of land in, abutting on the port of Ipswich towards the south and northwards on the highway, 22 Rich. II. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 6*d.* by community to Richard Felawe and John Wyston of land in, 24 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by community to Thomas Denys of land in, 32 Hen. VI. *Ib.*

——, Messuage, &c., in, Harry son of John Forde *v.* Ric. Forde. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 230.

——, Grant of lands, &c., to Card. Wolsey in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Grant in fee at rent of 2*s.* by community to Robert Derhawghe a piece of common soil in, abutting towards the south on the channel and haven. 37 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by community to Henry Assheleye of Ipswich, clothier, of a piece of common soil in Sherehouse Pettes in, 12 Eliz. *Ib.*

——, Bill by Alice Hugget daughter of William Hugget against Edward Ballard and Thos. Glascocke for performance of Will as to capital messuage and lands in. C.P. ii. 13.

——, Conveyance by Samuel Lane of Ipswich yeoman to Peter Fysher, mercer, of a messuage in, 8 Chas. I. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 237.

——, Fines in, 1696. Add. Ch. 10170:—1753. Add. Ch. 10173, 10174.

——, Conveyance of a cottage in, upon trust for Chapel and School for Primitive Methodists. Trust Deed. 1839, 191, 4.

——, Land at, for Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1848, 103, 5.

——, School in. Trust Deed. 1862, 217, 2.

——, Marriage licence granted to Grimwade Memorial Chapel at the Back Hamlet, 1888. L.G. 7205.

Ipswich St. Clement's Church. Notes on. E.A. ix. 39, 53, 68.—Plate. S.I. ix. 173.—Registers, transcript made by Rev. E. Cook, son. Bap. and Bur. 1563–1666, Mar. 1564–1666.—Bells of. E.A. i. 85.—Font in. E.A. (N.S.) 278.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Sepulchral brasses (1583–1607). Add. 32484, 32490.—Inscriptions at. E.A. i. 307. (N.S.) i. 312. Gent. M. 1810, pt. i. 628, 9.—Extracts from Banns Book. E.A. (N.S.) i. 260.—Extracts from Churchwardens' book. *Ib.* i. 278, iii. 67, 203, 289, 303, 355. (N.S.) iv. 4.—Thomas Eldred buried in. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 136.—Lent license. *Ib.* iii. 67.

——, The Prior of St. Peter's, being called upon to show why he hinders the presentation of the King to, justifies under a grant of Jonas the priest son of Ralph of Ipswich. Abbr. of Pl., 15 John Trin. 2.

——, Bequest to, 1511. Stowe Ch. 629.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——, Letters patent enabling Wolsey to annex to his coll. at Ipswich, 1529. *Ib.* 5136.

——, Rector of, deprived, 1612. Baker xxxii. 175.

——, Reply of the bp. to a petition by Thos. Scot, rector, for a curate. [1639] Tanner lxviii. 295.

——, Simon Pettiward, cur. of, under Mr. Scott parson of, 1639. S.P. 130.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 277.

——. Benefice. 13 Aug. 1872; 12 Jan. 1838; L.G. 3580, 100. 22 July, 1881; 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 3595, 5216.

Ipswich St. Clement's Monastery. Bull for suppression and annexation of, to the Coll. at Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4259 (2).

Ipswich St. Clement and St. Margaret. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to John Upson, husbandman, of a piece of common soil, parcel 'de Coldunghill' in, 38 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 237.

Ipswich St. Helen's. Petition of inhabitants of, touch. maintenance of Rob. Gouge their minister, 1656. S.P. 367.

——, A piece of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1850, 86, 2.

——, Two pieces of land, church, &c., in, for Roman Catholics. Trust Deed. 1854, 77, 4.

——, Residence for priests of Roman Catholic Church in. Trust Deed. 1858, 42, 5.

——, Scholastic purposes in. Trust Deed. 1860, 12, 13.

Ipswich St. Helen's Church. Notes on. E.A. ix. 127.—Ruinated Tower in. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 108.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Plate. S.I. ix. 174.

——, Particulars of rectory for grant to John Butler, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 183.

——, Procuration from George Dickenson to Edward Grigges for making presentations to the rectory of, the advowson of which George acquired by grant from Humphrey Harman of Ipswich, 37 Eliz. Stowe Ch. 385.

——. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O. Inq., Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. Benefice. 13 Aug. 1872; 15 Nov. 1872. L.G. 3580, 5337. 14 March, 1873. *Ib.* 1511.

IPSWICH ST. JOHN'S CHURCH. Plate. S.I. ix. 177.

——. Benefice. 31 Oct. 1879 ; 21 Nov. 1879. L.G. 6182, 6591.

IPSWICH ST. LAWRENCE. Grant from Geoffrey Costyn of Ipswich John dil Berne and John Lytel to Laurence fil. Will. del Wente of Ipswich and Margaret his wife of a messuage in, with 10 boards in the fishmarket, the reversion of a messuage held by Juliana Sket for life in the suburb of Ipswich near the King's highway leading from the house of Beatrice Pikethedam towards Clymentstrete all the goods in the said tenements being sold to said Laurence and Margaret, 2 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 386.

——. Quit claim from John Haltebe of Ipswich to Laurence dil Wente of Ipswich of 2 shops in, near 'Colneyse-lane,' 5 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 387.

——. Grant from Margaret relict of Laurence dil Wente of Ipswich to Paul le Ros of Ipswich and Sayena his wife of 3 shops with 3 'boards' in the fishmarket in, with 2 upper rooms and a chamber abutting over the stable of the said Laurence, all of which the latter bequeathed to the said Margaret held by yearly rent of 34*d.* to St. Peter's Priory and to the bailiffs and commonalty of Ipswich, 2*d.* for each 'board,' 21 Edw. III. Stowe Ch. 384.

——, Grant from Edmund Gerneys and Alice his wife to John Say and John de Belstede of Ipswich of the tenement they lately acquired by grant from John le Roos, chaplain, in, viz., 3 shops with 2 upper rooms and 1 chamber together with 3 stalls called 'fissh bords' in the fishmarket there, 7 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 388.

——. Quit claim from John Say chaplain to John de Belstede of Ipswich of the tenement in, which they acquired jointly from Edmund Gerneys and Alice his wife, 8 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 389.

——. Grant from John de Belstede of Ipswich, to Gilbert de Boulge and John Say chaplain of a tenement in, and 3 stalls or fish boards in the fishmarket in, 9 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 390.

——. Grant from John dil Wente of Walton in Colneys heir of Laurence dil Wente of Ipswich to William Gunnyld of Ipswich and Agnes his wife and John Say chaplain of a tenement with shops in, 14 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 391.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to Robert Lucas of land in, between the churchyard on the north and the King's way leading from the Fishmarket on the south, 19 Rich. II. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——, Grant from John Say of Ipswich chaplain to Richard dil Cherche of Gislingham, William dil Fen of Ipswich and John Nortone of Ipswich, of 3 tenements in, 22 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 392.

——, Quit claim from Robert Lucas of Ipswich and Robert Reynold chaplain to John Say chaplain of a tenement in, 22 Rich. II. Stowe Ch. 393.

——, Quit claim from Richard Chirche of Gislingham to William dil Fen of Ipswich of 3 tenements in, 8 Hen. IV. Stowe Ch. 394.

——, Lease from William dil Fen of Ipswich, to Gilbert de Debenham, Jacobus Andrew, John Horkeslee, Robert Andrew, John Chapman of Codenham, and Richard Chirche of Gislingham of 3 tenements in, 8 Hen. IV. Stowe Ch. 395.

——, Conveyance, &c., in, 1430. Add. Ch. 10142:—1432. Add. Ch. 10143:—1699. Add. Ch. 10171.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by community to Will. Bald and Katherine his wife and John Atgore, William Wymbyll and Thomas Drayle of 3 stalls in the fish market of Ipswich in, at rent of 3*s.*, 2 Hen. VII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Bailiffs of Ipswich say that Jas. Crawford, late chantry priest of Edm. Daundy of, is an enemy to Word of God. Thos. Bekone, a priest, appointed in his place at, 1538. S.P. ii. 1063.

——, Counterpart of a lease for 10 years by commonalty of Ipswich to Edmonde Jolly of same town taylour of 'thee Condytt House' in, 5 Edw. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Claim by Edward Gilbard by descent against Kath. Gilbard wid. as to 2 messuages in, sometime estate of — Garnett who married Jeffrey Gilbard pltf.'s grandfather. C.P. i. 360.

——, Certain lands in, left by will of Catherine Baxter, 3 Car. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 110.

Ipswich St. Lawrence *v. sub* Trinity Priory.

Ipswich St. Lawrence's Church. Notes on. E.A. ix. 149.—Chantry in. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 247*b*.—Bells of. E.A. i. 85. S.I. vii. 370.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Sepulchral brasses in (1599-1614). Add. 32480.—Plate. S.I. ix. 175.—Registers. 1529.—Bap. 1812. Mar. 1754. Bur. 1811.—Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). S.I. vi. 338.

——, Notices of Hugh Roberts minister of. Tanner xliv. 198,

——. Licence for Edm. Daundy of, to found perpetual chantry for one chaplain at the altar of St. Thomas in southern nave of parish church of St. Lawrence the Martyr, to say mass for good estate of King and Queen Katharine and others. S.P., 1 Hen. VIII. 899.

——. Edw. Bedwell of, presented for not receiving the communion at Easter, 1638. S.P. 221.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 277.

IPSWICH ST. LAWRENCE and ST. MARY AT THE TOWER. Conveyance by Alexander Fornham mason, Nicholas Smyth skynner and Geoffrey Pipho of Ipswich to Gerard Vrsflet Knt. John Lancaster and John Joye in fee of a messuage called Kerveres formerly belonging to Richard Chamberleyn of Ipswich and lying in, 6 Hen. V. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——. Deed of gift by Thomas Baron of Ipswich, smith, to Robert Salowes of same place merch. of a messuage in, 33 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 236.

IPSWICH ST. MARGARET'S. Counterpart of a grant in fee by bailiffs and community of Ipswich to John son of James Le Clerk de Stratford of land in, at a rent of 6*d.*, 17 Edw. III. *Ib.* 233.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1368. Add. Ch. 19316 :—1610. Add. Ch. 10159 :—1618. Add. Ch. 19389.

——, The Prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, appropriated to himself and his successors 1 garden lying in, without licence. I.Q.D., 2 Hen. IV. 30.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8 silver pence by community to William Fuller and Alice his wife a piece of common soil in, 7 Hen. IV. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——, Grant from Alice wid. of John Wallere of Ipswich to William Walworth of Ipswich, Margaret his wife and John Shribbe of Westerfield of 3 pieces of land in, formerly in St. John's parish in Caldewalle, 8 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 396.

——, Grant by Robert Shrybbe, to John Stannard and others. of land in the fee of Bishop's Wykes, on the road from Ipswich to Westyrfeld and on 'le Broodmere' in, 9 Hen. VII. A. 3386.

——, Action by Robert Symonds against Jasper Bayley to protect title in reversion to premises in. C.P. iii. 94.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 4*d.* by community to Robert Hall clothier of piece of common soil in, 12 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Grant by Boro' of Ipswich of a piece of land in, to Robert Hall, clothier, 12 Eliz. S.I. vi. 88.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 7*d.* by community to Cristofer Crane of same town clothier of piece of common soil in, 12 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to Thomas Selye merch. of land in, 18 Eliz. *Ib.* 237.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by community to Robert Baylye of piece of common soil near 'le Coll Donge Hill' in, 31 Eliz. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of a lease for 900 years by commonalty to John Greetum of a piece of 'The Towne Ditches' in, 9 Will. III. *Ib.*

——, Particular Baptists in. Trust Deed. 5 Will. IV. 187, 12, 13.

——, Conveyance of a building in, for members of 'The New Christian Church.' Trust Deed. 1847, 15, 13.

——, A piece of land in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1851, 74, 10.

——, School in, Trust Deed. 1863, 49, 7.

——, Pleasure ground in. Trust Deed. 1865, 43, 7.

Ipswich St. Margaret Church. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 227, 245*b*, 260.—Notes on. E.A. ix. 202, 213, 231.—Ruinous. E.A. i. 340.—Bells of. *Ib.* 85.—Plate. S.I. ix. 176.—Drawings of wall paintings in. A.J. xxx. 96.—Inscriptions on font in. N. and Q., 6th ser. iii. 488.—Extracts from Registers of. E.A. viii. 209.—Names on gravestones in. *Ib.* vi. 166.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Will of Nich. Stanton, minister of. E.A. viii. 193.—Visited by Archæological Institute. A.J. lvi. 391.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). S.I, vi. 343 (1890). S.I. viii. 248.

——, Particulars of, with Chapel of Caldewell, for grant to Sir Thomas Pope, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 254.

——, Edm. Withipoll ordered to pay yearly sum to curate of, for damage to, 1554–5. Acts of P.C. 105.

——, Petition of churchwardens of, to Lords of Council as to wrongs of Edmond Wythypoll and as to Hallybrede close held by him. P. and M., 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 276.

——. Benefice. 1864. L.G. 3051.—1879. L.G. 5216, 6182.—1881. L.G. 3595.

Ipswich (St. Trinity) *v. sub* Butley, &c.

IPSWICH HOLY TRINITY PRIORY. Ancient petition of. P.R.O. 15567. —Seal of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 166, 184.

——, Grant by William Maukael, son of Geoffrey Maukael of, to St. Mary's Wykes of rent to be received from, and release. A. 3445.

——, Church of St. Laurence, land in Colneis hund., in Nacton, Helvingham, Hemingstone, Balchiere, Bernham, Blachere, Branford, Wika, Delf, Cleydon Hund., Brokes, Codeham, tithes in Tunstall, Trinity Church, St. Mary le Tower, St. Mary at Elms, Ipswich, Wilangeda and Hetham Churches and a moiety of the Church of Tudeham with other churches and lands. Chart. Rolls, 5 John 16, 125.

——. Settlement of suit with Dom. R. de Reydon 1321. Stowe Ch. 400.

——. Compotus, 1323-4. Add. Ch. 26875.

——. Licence to acquire in mortmain lands not in chief to the yearly value of £10. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 23.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to, of lands in Whityngton. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 38.

——, Grant to, that a loan of 20 marks shall be allowed out of their 10th. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 22.

——, The Prior of, advances to the King £40. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28, 27.

——. Confirmation to John the Prior and the Canons of, of a charter 5 Edw. III. *Ib.* 4 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 13.

——. Extent of, *t.* Hen. VII. Stowe Ch. 401.

——. Inventory on suppression 1536. S.I. viii. 91.

——. Bond to Prior of, for loan, 1536. S.P. 97.

——. Lease of, to Sir Humph. Wyngfeld and Sir Thos. Russhe, 1536-7. S.P. 1520 (p. 580).

——, 'Boke of sale' of, viz.; of goods and chattels at the suppressed, 1537. S.P. i. 510.

——. Grant of site of, to Thomas Pope, 36 Hen. VIII. 4 Pars O. Rot. 72; 3 Pars O. Rot. 120.

——. Paul Wythpole to shew title to the house and site late of, 38 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 23.

——. Edward Withypoole to do the like, 6 Edw. VI. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 49.

——, Robt. Barcker *v.* Edm. Wythpoll, touch. manor of, at. C.P. ser. ii. B. xxiii. 6.

——, Edm. Wythipoole *v.* Sir Hugh Pawlet, Dame Eliz. his wife and another, touch. site of. *Ib.* clxxxviii. 41.

IPSWICH HOLY TRINITY PRIORY *v. sub* Barham, Belstead, Bentley, Brundish, Bures, Butley, &c.

IPSWICH (Holy Trinity), WOODBRIDGE and ST. EDMUND'S BURY. Letter as to charters relating to religious houses of. Harl. 3781.

IPSWICH HOLY TRINITY *or* CHRIST CHURCH. Interchangeable terms. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 341, 368. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 245*b*, 246*b*.—Prior of. *Ib.* 247*b*.—Ancient books of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 336.—Plate. S.I. ix. 174.

——. Benefice. 1838. L.G. 100.—1869. L.G. 2953.

IPSWICH ST. MARY *v. sub* St. Nicholas.

IPSWICH ST. MARY'S CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 85.

IPSWICH ST. MARY AT THE ELMS (atte Nelmes). Grant in, 1349. Add. Ch. 10129.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by community to John Gardyner of a piece of the walldike of the town in, 6 Hen. VII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to John Archer weaver of piece of common soil in, 34 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 236.

——, Counterpart of lease for 7 years by community to Joseph Pemberton of a messuage in, 1 Chas. I. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to William Russells of a messuage with malthouses in, 19 January, 1654. *Ib.*

IPSWICH ST. MARY AT THE ELMS CHURCH. Notes on. E.A. ix. 253, 265. —Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Thomas Mixer and Thomas Cady, Churchwardens at. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 144.—Plate. S.I. ix. 177.—Registers Bap. and Bur. 1557–1812. Mar. 1554–1753. Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1890). S.I. vii. 246.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 277.

IPSWICH ST. MARY AT THE QUAY. Grant by Ancisius Bole to Gilbert Coleman in fee of a messuage called Logne Meson of the fee of Cognesale with 2 messuages adjoining in. Abbr. of Pl. 15 and 16 Edw. I. (Maj. record, Mich.) 21.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Taillour of. Pat. Rolls, 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 11.

——, Confirm. of a charter 14 Rich. II. whereby Henry le Sergeaunt of Framlingham Castel and others grant to Sir Rich. de Waldegrave and others a plot of land called 'le Kay' with the houses built thereon in, between the channel of salt water and the King's highway. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. ii. 30.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to John Tyler of a piece of the common soil in, 7 Hen. V. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by community to Rich. Gowty of piece of the common soil in, near the 'Frerysbrigge,' 24 Hen. VI. *Ib.* 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by community to Thos. Herford at rent of 4*d.* of land in, 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by community to John Squire clerk at rent of 4*d.* of 2 quays lying together in, 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Bull for suppression and annexation of St. Mary's Mon. to the Coll. at Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4259 (2).

——, Counterpart of lease for 12 years by Henry Toley of Ipswich merch. of all his brewhouse in, to John Rogman of same town beer-brewer, 24 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——, Grant of the site of the Monastery of the Black Friars in, to William Savill (? Sabyn), 33 Hen. VIII. 3 Pars O. Rot. 6 or 61.

——, John Southwell to shew title to house and site late of the Black Friars in, 10 Eliz. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 11.

Ipswich St. Mary at the Quay Church. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 227, 227*b*, 246*b*.—Notes on. E.A. ix. 291, 314.—John Allen incumbent of. E.A. (N.S.) i. 166, ii. 48, iv. 363.—Resignation of curacy (1637). Tanner lxviii. 244.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094. S.I. vii. 182.—Sepulchral brasses (1485–1713). Add. 32489, 32490, 34484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 178.—Registers, 1559. Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed).—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). S.I. vi. 336.

——, Grants in 1591. Add. Ch. 7653:—1637. Add. Ch. 10161.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll. Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1).

——, Grant of advowson of. *Ib.* 4424.

——, Letters patent enabling Wolsey to annex, to his coll. at Ipswich, 1529. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5136.

——, Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 275.

——. Benefice. 9 May, 1873. L.G. 2350.—1 May, 1874. L.G. 2358.—16 Mar. 1877. L.G. 2086.

—— *v. sub* Ipswich Trinity Priory, St. Nicholas, &c.

Ipswich Par. of St. Mary at the Tower *(ad Turrim)*. Grants, &c, in. 1351. Add. Ch. 10131 :—1365. Slo. xxxiii. 42 :—1368. Add Ch. 19316 :—1430. Add. Ch. 10142 :—1432. Add. Ch. 10143 :—1449. Add. Ch. 10145 :—1464. Add. Ch. 10146.

——. Will of John Drayles 10 June 1464. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 229.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to John Aleyn of piece of common soil in, 28 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 236.

——, Hy. Dade charged with having kept ecclesiastical courts in, with letters patent, &c., 1635. S.P. 518.

——, Fine in. 1696. Add. Ch. 10170.

—— *v. sub* St. Nicholas, &c.

Ipswich St. Mary at the Tower Church. Extract from Churchwardens' books. E.A. (N.S.) i. 189, 217.—Monuments. Add. 19093, 19094. S.I. vii. 182.—Sepulchral brasses (c. 1475, 1506). Add. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 179.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1890) S.I. vii. 247.

—— Churchwardens of, required to reform nuisances in churchyard, to build proper seats in, &c., 1615. S.P. 314.

——. Petition of Titus Camplin churchwarden of, to H. of C. on having been excommunicated by Wren for refusing to make alterations in the parish ch. 1635. Tanner lxxxix. 172.

——. Testimonial that Gawer Nash, minister of, had never spoken anything in defence of Popery, 1639–40. S.P. 547.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 276.

——, Making rate in, for maintenance of stipendiary minister, &c., &c., Joseph Cutlove *v.* Hen. Capon and others. 1694 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——. Visitation sermon, 23 April 1790. Ipswich, 1790, 8*vo.*

—— *v. sub* Ipswich Trinity Priory.

Ipswich St. Mary Stoke. House known as the 'Gold Rood.' S.I. vi. 93.

——, Grants, &c., in, 1297–1375. Add. Ch. 10118–10120, 10122–10127, 10133–10137, 10139 :—1304. Add. Ch. 9554 :—1331. Add. Ch. 8371 :—1386. Add. Ch. 9660–9662 :—1390. Add. Ch. 9666 :—1395. Add. Ch. 9670 :—1399. Add. Ch. 8382 :—1448. Add. Ch. 9708, 9711, 9714 :—1451. Add. Ch. 9716 :—1453. Add. Ch. 9720, 9721 :—1479. Add. Ch. 9735 :—1631. Add. Ch. 10550.

——. Mem. of inspex. of Domesday Book conc. tenure of Stoke (Stoches), 1585. Add. Ch. 10157.

IPSWICH ST. MARY'S CHURCH, STOKE. Notes on. E.A. ix. 336.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Plate. S.I. ix. 178.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 251.

——. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

IPSWICH ST. MARY'S and ST. AUGUSTINE. Action by Wm. Barkenham *v.* Timothy Fitz-allen and others, conc. fraud, &c., in, resp. lands, &c. in, of which Robt. Goodinge was seised, &c. C.P. i. 73.

IPSWICH PAR. OF ST. MATTHEW. Grant in, by the corporation, &c., 1343. Add. Ch. 10128:—1682. Add. Ch. 10169.

——. Wills of inhabitants. Rich. Ffley 1439. Rich. Deer 1439. Will. Hakon 1444. Edmund Bercok 1444. Johen Hasard 1447. Rich. Rendlesham 1448. Johanna Turnor 1453. Walter Velevet 1458. Rich. Baker 1459. Will. Lowder 1464. Mary Ann Lovell 1465. Thomas Hevyng 1468. Johna ux Robt. Hill 1474. Johannes Lakford 1477. John Campion 1478. John Therry 1483. Willmus Bele 1479. Wyllms Prynt 1487. Ric. Gardyner 1487. Robt. Duncke 1491. John Mey 1494. John Rychys 1501. Rich. Cawdell 1501. John Kynge 1503. Agnes Reynold 1503. Willm Sharpe 1506. John Crosse 1509. Willm Wande 1516. Willm Dawis 1520. Thomas Cutting 1532. Alexandre Sparhawke 1539. John Heyron 1545. Roger Hayward 1544. Margaret Heyron.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to Walter Heryng, 16 Edw. IV. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to Margery wid. of John Maye, Thomas Cady of Stoke, Thomas Gardener and William Scarp of a tenement in, between Burstallane and the common wall-dike, 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Grant in fee at rent of 8*d.* by community to Alexander Sphank of a piece of common soil in, 8 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 236.

——, Grant of 8*s.* ann. rent from water-mill, called 'Horsforde milne,' in, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Licence to found a coll. in, and grant of incorporation of coll. under name of Cardinal's Coll. of St. Mary in Ipswich, &c. *Ib.* 4435.

——, Grant to Wolsey of, with licence to impropriate it to his college there. *Ib.* 4574.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of lands and tenements called Brookys in. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——. Wills of Elizabeth Smythe, 1546.—Miles Waller, 1547. S.I. vii. 196–203.

——, Sale of a house near 'Ston-Crosse' from Joseph Poole senr. and junr. to Susan Scott of Ipswich, 1659. S.I. vi. 4.

——. Conveyance by Susan Green of Arrington to Robert Bell a tanner of a house nr. Ston-Cross in, 1668. S.I. vi. 4.

——. Conveyance of land upon trust as a site for a district school (for certain parishes that have not separate parochial schools), and a residence for the master or mistress (Established Church). Trust Deed. 1847, 121, 3.

——, Lands in, for a school. Trust Deed. 1856. 118, 14.

——, Dissenting Chapel in. Trust Deed. 1861, 1, 10.

——, Lands in, in trust for charity. Relief of families of poor. Trust Deed. 1862, 4, 19.

Ipswich St. Matthew's Church. Paper on. S.I. vii. 129.—Church notes by Davy (1824). *Ib.* 203.—Plan of. *Ib.* 208.—View of (1698). *Ib.* 113, (1841 and 1844). *Ib.* 135, 137 (1884). *Ib.* 139.—View prior to 1876. *Ib.* 141.—Tower of. *Ib.* 143.—Font. *Ib.* 145.—Stained glass. *Ib.* 147.—Organ. *Ib.* 149.—Plate. *Ib.* 149–152. S.I. ix. 180.—Church improvements. S.I. vii. 153.—Churchyard. *Ib.* 152.—Rectors of *Ib.* 154–189.—Curates of. *Ib.* 190.—Tithes of. *Ib.* 191. Brief. E.A. (N.S.) iv 141.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094 S.I. vii. 205–208.—Inscriptions in churchyard. Gent. M. 1820 pt. ii. 628, 629.—Bells of. E.A. i. 88.—Extracts from Churchwardens' books. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 102, 122, 134, 155, 172, 343.—Extract from Registers of. E.A. v. 190. S.I. vii. 167.—Registers 1559, Bap. 1695; Mar. 1702; Bur. 1701. Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed).—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1890). S.I. vii. 246.—Penny of Ethelred the Second found in churchyard. S.I. ii. 214.

——, Wills of Rectors of. John Baily, 1525. Thomas Forster, 1638. William Knight, 1693. Samuel Peck, 1700. Thomas Peck (1668). Edward Leedes, 1744. Andrew Layton, 1772. S.I. vii. 161–189.

——, Presentation of Robert de Bordishon to. Pat. Rolls, 19 Edw. I. 25.

——. *Rector.* Robert de Walmesford mentioned, Red Book of the Excheq. 19 Edw. I.

——, Presentation of Henry de Athelardestone to, on resignation of Robert de Walnesford. Pat. Rolls, 26 Edw. I. 21.—of Thomas de Haliwell. *Ib.* 3 Edw. II. 28, 20.

——, Protection for one year for Thos. de Haliwelle, parson of. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 19.

——, Protection for one year for Thomas de Halywell, parson of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. II. 12.

——, Presentation of Robert atte Bourne to. *Ib.* 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 31.—of Oliver de Dynelay. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 6.—of John de Bellerby. *Ib* 18 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7.—of William Dele of Shirford dean of Lose in exchange with John de Bellerby. *Ib.* 19 Edw. III. pt. i. 6.—of Hugh de Concasthorp. *Ib.* 2 Rich. II. pt. i. 38.—of John Baldewyn on exchange with last. *Ib.* 4 Rich. II. pt. i. 9.—of John Elmete (with the chapel of All Saints). *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.—of Thomas Morne on resignation of last. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 23.—of Robert Bothe. *Ib.* 13 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 14.—of Edward Asshton. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. pt. i. 11.—of John Bayly. S.P., 2 Hen. VIII. 1217.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's Coll., Ipswich, 1528 S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4229 (1). S.I. vii. 194.

——, Grant of advowson of rectory of, with tithes of, and of Chapel of St. Mary Ipswich. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1351.

——. Return for Survey of Ch. goods of, 6 Edw. VI. S.I. vii. 195.

——, Charges against Gawen Nash rector of, for superstitious practices in the public services [1636]. Tanner ccxx. 32.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252, 275.

——. Trust to enlarge churchyard. Trust Deed. 39 Geo. III. 27, 10.

——. Vestry clerk authorized 28 Aug. 1860. L.G. 3189.

——. Benefice. 6 Aug. 1875. L.G. 3919.—26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

Ipswich St. Matthew and All Saints Ch. Writ of Rich. I. to a person to show by what right he holds. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 140.

——, Are in the King's gift and held by Henry de Weston by the gift of the King. T. de N. 283, 300.

Ipswich S. Michael Ch. (new parish). Plate. S.I. ix. 177 Benefice, 1881. L.G. 3595.—1882. L.G. 2080.

Ipswich, St. Mildred's Parish. Grant by Isabel dau. of Osbert de Foro, to Petronilla, dau. of Roger Russeil, of a messuage by the bread market in, 3 Edw. [I]. A. 3496.

——. Releases in, 1322. Add. Ch. 10121.

——, Copy of a plea by the prior of St. Peter's I. against Geoffrey Bullok and Cristina his wife concerning arrears of rent from their tenement by 'le Timbermarket,' in. 1 Edw. III. Annexed to A. 3776.

——, Lease by the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul to Roger Deyse of the void land abutting westward on the high road at 'le Wllemarket' in. 5 Edw. III. A. 3740.

—— *v. sub* St. Nicholas, &c.

Ipswich St. Nicholas Parish. Release by Thomas, rector of St. Stephen's, to Amise son of Gilbert de Donewico and Avice his wife, of all right in land abutting on 'Caifaslane' in. A. 3283.

——, Grant by John Costin and Isabella his wife, to Alice, Margaret and Cristina, their daughters, of their messuage in. A. 3312.

——, Grant by Alan merchant of I. to William de Heis, chaplain, of a curtilage in. A. 3322.

——, Grant by Alan de Thudeam, chaplain, to Denis del Cley, of the land that Christiana late the wife of Wankelin Mauclerch held of the Priory of S. Peter's in. A. 3393.

——, Confirmation by Nicholaa dau. of Edmund son of Charles of I. of the gift that Robert son of Alexander de Brunston her late husband made to the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, of the messuage that was her fathers in. A. 3502.

——, Grant by William Arnold to Margery de Rikingehale relict of Brian de Ringeshale of a messuage in. A. 3552.

——, Release by William de Aechs son of Richard late the rector of Aechs (Ash) church, chaplain to SS. Peter and Paul, of a messuage, &c., in. A. 3635.

——, Lease by the Priory of St. Peter's to William de Heys, for life of a messuage in. A. 3637.

——, Grant by John Lede to Adam de Hemenhale and Agnes his wife of a messuage in. A. 3642.

——, Grant by the Priory of St. Peter's to William de Letheringham their cook and Margery his wife for lives of a messuage in. A 3645.

——, Release by Nigel son of Bartholomew the cook to SS. Peter and Paul of a messuage in. A. 3664.

——, Grant by John de Beumes to SS. Peter and Paul in frank almoin of rent from the messuage that was Amfrey the chaplain's in. 3665.

——, Grant by Gratian the clerk of Ipswich to Robert Harding, cook of land between the land which Robert holds of William Angot and the messuage of Benedicta dau. of Thomas the Deacon, in. A. 3667.

——, Release by Wimar son of Eadmund le cartere to Robert Arding and William his brother, of a messuage in. A. 3668.

——, Grant by John son of Richard the shoemaker to Seman Hondes, of a messuage in. A. 3685.

——, Grant by Elyas son of John Norman to SS. Peter and Paul of a rent payable by Andrew Cuntesse and John his brother and a messuage in. A. 3688.

——, Release by Isabella widow of Godfrey Davy to Alexander Lovegod and Hawyse his wife of all her right in a curtilage and rent payable from. A. 3710.

——, Grant by Robert son of Adam de Londoniis to SS. Peter and Paul, of a messuage in. A. 3782.

——, Grant by Robert son of Alexander de Brutime and Nichola his wife dau. of Edmund son of Charles de Gipwico to Priory of St. Peter of a messuage in, late Edmund's, 12th cent. A. 3858.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Simon Blundel of, to Priory of St. Peter's, of 6*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in, in return for which they have released to him the rent of another messuage in same par. held by the friars Carmelites [Hen. III.]. A. 3960.

——, Release by Gilbert Spiebt and Margery his wife dau. of Robt. Harding of, to Rich. de Belstede, of all their right in a piece of land in [Hen. III.]. A. 3951.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Blundel of, to Wm. his son, the bastard, of a messuage, &c., in, paying 12*d.* yearly to Priory of St. Peter's [Hen. III.]. A. 3909.

——, Release by Ralph Boleis and Marrswytha his wife dau. of Robt. Harding of, to Rich. de Belstede of all their right in land in, 35 Hen. III. A. 3915.

——, Grant by Robt. de Buteler to St. Peter and St. Paul in frank almoigne a rent from an acre in (c. 1260–70). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 207.

——, Grant by John son of Alan Donekepot to Alan Parminhod, of all his right in a moiety of a messuage in, 52 Hen. III. A. 3737.

——, Release by Isabella late the wife of Godfrey Davy of, to Alexander Lovegod of and Cicely his wife, of all her right in the rent of a curtilage abutting on a lane called 'Notckineslane' in, 10 Edw. I. A. 3898.

——, Release by Margaret widow of William the cook, to the Priory of St. Peter's of all her right in a messuage in, 12 Edw. [I.]. A. 3644.

——, Release by Margery Sewat late the wife of Richard Sewat of, to John de Codynham of the same, of all her right of dower in a messuage with curtilage, &c., in, 14 Edw. I. A. 3893.

——, Grant by Nicholas de Halstede, to Geoffrey Lenveyse, of messuage in, 22 Edw. I. A. 3399.

——, Grant by Laurence Horold to the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, of rent from a messuage opposite Ipswich gaol in exchange for a rent granted him from a tenement in, 1296. A. 3527.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by bailiffs to Peter Lokyer of a piece of land in, 9 Edw. II. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Agreement between Priory of St. Peter's and Thomas Stace as to services some conc. a messuage formerly Roger le Neve's in, 13 Edw. II. A. 3751.

——, Demise by Richard Maynard of, to Geoffrey de Rudham, merch. and Alice his wife, of a shop in, 3 Edw. III. A. 3890.

——, Feoffment by Alice late the wife of Edm. Harneys to Rich. de Martelesham and Alice his wife, and Richard's heirs, of all the tenement and curtilage late belonging to Thos. Dunkepot in, 43 Edw. III. A. 10278.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by the community of Ipswich to George de Filbregge and Richard de Martlesham of a piece of the common soil in, lying between the mansion of the Friars of the order of the Blessed Mary of Mount Carmel and the King's way leading towards Stokebregge, 1 Rich. II. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——, Lease by Baldwin Cretyng and others to William Jervyle, and Isabel his wife, of a curtilage on the road from St. Peter's Church to the Church of the Friars Minor in, 2 Hen. V. A. 3402.

——, Grant by Richard Steresacre and others, to William de Bury and others of 'Hastynges' and 'Prestones' in, 10 Hen. V. A. 3275.

——, Release by Robert Bradeweye, to John Bradeweye, of all his right in 2 tenements in, 15 Hen. VI. A. 3610.

——, Demise by Rich. Felawe, John Gosse, and John Creyk, to Wm. Style, Bennet Caldewell, Robt. Buxston, John Hasting, and John Sparhauk, butcher, of two tenements and two tenements and two curtilages in, 49 Hen. VI. A. 3913.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by community of Ipswich to Agnes Kene wid. of piece of the common soil in, 15 Hen. VII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Grant in fee at rent of 12*d.* by community to Agnes Kene wid. of land in, 15 Hen. VII. *Ib.*

——, Grants, &c., in, 1521. Add. Ch. 9753:—1555. Add. Ch. 10152:—1583. Add. Ch. 10155, 10156:—1611. Add. Ch. 19386:—1625. Add. Ch. 10160:—1646. Add. Ch. 10162:—1662. Add. Ch. 10166.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 2*d.* by community to Robert Bobet sen. of Ipswich mercer, a piece of common soil in, 20 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 236.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 6*d.* by the community to John Hawys of Ipswich gent. a piece of land called "a lane" in, adjoining the garden of the capital messuage of the Bp. of Norwich, late of Lord Curson, 23 Eliz. *Ib.* 237.

——. Last will of Edmund Coleman (defendt's late father), messuage, &c., in. Robert Syer *v.* Edmd. Colman and other. 1714 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

Ipswich St. Nicholas Church. Bells of. E.A. i. 88.—Inscriptions on. A.J. xlviii. 89.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Sepulchral brasses in (1490-1604). Add. 32484, 32490.—Drawing of figures in aisle of, by Pridden (1786). Add. 8987.—Plate. S.I. ix. 182—Cardinal Wolsey born near. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 136.—Petition of William Herington curate of, to H. of Commons complaining of Bp. Wren. Tanner ccxx. 128.—Registers. Bap. and Mar. 1539-1728; Bur. 1552-1731. Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed).—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1890). S.I. vii. 248.

——. Lease by the Priory of St. Peter's to Sir Thomas Chountebien chaplain, of the altarage of, 1327. A. 3556.

——, Grant of advowson of, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——, Appropriation of, to Cardinal's College Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen VIII. 4229 (1).

——. Letters patent enabling Wolsey to annex, to his coll. at Ipswich, 1529. *Ib.* 5136.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 252.

——. Minister. Geo. Raymond, 1704. Add. Ch. 10172.

——. Licence conc. repairs to, 1704. Add. Ch. 10172.

Ipswich St. Nicholas Monastery. (*Franciscan Grey Friars Minors.*) Bull for suppression and annexation of, to the Coll. at Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4259 (2).

——, Undertaking by Convent of the Grey Friars of, to make a conveyance of their house, &c., to Thos. Wentworth knt., lord of Wentworth, 29 Hen. VIII. A. 5346.

——. Compelled to sell their plate, T. Lord Wentworth purchased the house for himself and his heirs. No lands, but bare site, with garden or two enclosed. Dr. Cale, minister of, forbidden to vex the friars, 1538. S.P. i., 651.

——. Inventory of, made at sight of Mr. Stysted, bailey, and Wm. Lauraus. *Ib.* 699. App. 16.

Ipswich St. Nicholas and St. Clement. Counterpart of grant in fee by community to William Debenham and others of pieces of common soil in, at rents of 4 and 2 silver pence, 15 Hen. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

Ipswich St. Nicholas, St. Mildred, St. Mary de Turri and St. Mary del Kay. Grant by Agatha widow of John Costent, to SS. Peter and Paul, in frank almoin, of a messuage at Colhel in, also of rents from messuages in parishes of St. Mildred's, St. Mary de Turri, and from a quay in the parish of St. Mary del Kay. A. 3776.

Ipswich St. Peter's Parish. Grant by Walter de Bures chaplain, to Priory of SS. Peter and Paul of the messuage he lately acquired of Robert Drayl in. A. 3268.

——. Grant by William Spir to John the cook of 15*s.*/- of a moiety of his messuage in. A. 3331.

——. Grant by William son of William de Kenebroch, to St. Peter's in frank almoin, to maintain a light before St. Mary's altar, of a yearly rent of 16*d.* in. A. 3495.

——. Confirmation by John son of Andrew de Sprouton to St. Peter's in frank almoin, of the gift that William son of William de Kenebroch made them of a rent from a messuage formerly held of John's fee by Geoffrey Cumbrevill in. A. 3531.

——, Grant by John son of Andrew de Sprontunia to William son of William de Kenebroc, of the above rent. A. 3532.

——, Grant by Walter Pullegos, to SS. Peter and Paul, of rent from a messuage in, in frank almoin. A. 3540.

——, Acknowledgment by Vivian son of Silvester Wakelin, that he owes the canons of SS. Peter and Paul a rent for a messuage that Seman de Cruce formerly held of his father, and which Wakelin son of Norman, his grandfather held of the said church in. A. 3548.

——. Grant by Margery relict of Walter de Leystone, to Robert de Dinhivetune of land and buildings called her 'gernarius' [garner ?] in. A. 3641.

——, Grant by John son of William Angod to Walter Pullegos of rent issuing from a messuage formerly belonging to William Daunz in. A. 3643.

——, Grant by Richard the dean of Codeham, to SS. Peter and Paul, of a messuage in, abutting eastwards on the road from the market to the bridge. A. 3674.

——, Grant by James de Knapetone and Clemencia his wife to the Priory of St. Peter's of all their messuage in. A. 3712.

——, Grant by Geoffrey Gernagan and Matilda his wife to Walter son of Roger the merchant of a messuage in. A. 3721.

——, Grant by Walter son of Rog. le Noreys to Rich. le Tollere of, of a curtilage in, abutting on high way from the bridge to the corn market. A. 6651.

——, Release by Rose late the wife of Thomas . . . to priory of, of her right in a messuage in. Edw. . . . . A. 9748.

——, Grant by Sir Geoffrey de Badele to Robt. Joie of land in Brokes in, between the highway and the water flowing from Horsewade mill towards Bolftod, 47 Hen. III. A. 3306.

——, Grant by Isabella Leverich, dau. of Robert Lefrich of Hopeton, to William de Holeton, the shepherd, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and land in, and of rents from tenements there, paying 12*d* yearly to Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, and four cocks at Christmas, whoever brings them to receive a suitable meal [Edw. I.]. A 3856.

——, Grant by Richard le Tollere, to Sarra his dau. of a curtilage abutting on the highway from Ipswich bridge to the corn market in, 13 Edw. I. A. 3614.

——, Grant by Richard Syred to Sarra dau. of Richard le Tollere, of land in, 15 Edw. I. A. 3611.

——, Release by Agnes relict of Walter le Noreyis, to Richard le Tollerre, of right of dower, in a curtilage in, 15 Edw. I. A. 3403.

——, Grant by Hervy de Baudreseye to Alexander Yrp and Matilda his wife of a messuage in, abutting southward on the water running under Ipswich bridge, 22 Edw. I. A. 3803.

——, Release by Richard son of Richard Fader, to John Harneys of all his right in rent that Thurstan del Cley used to pay to his said father for a messuage in, 24 Edw. I. A. 3314.

——, Grant by Selona, late wife of Hugh Golding, with consent of John de Causton, her husband, to Adam Bolle, of a messuage in, 29 Edw. I. A. 3391.

——, Grant by Sayena Lew of Adam Bolle, as tenant of a rent issuing from a messuage that was Roger de Loundres, to be paid to the Priory of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1310. A. 3638.

——, Grant by Sayena Lew to the Priory of SS. Peter and Paul, of a rent from a messuage in, to maintain a light burning in their church, 1310. A. 3586.

——, Assignment by Sayena Lew of Adam Bolle her tenant, to pay the above rent, 1310. A. 3588.

——, Grant by Robert Drayl to Walter de Bures, chaplain of a messuage in, 9 Edw. II. A. 3561.

——, Grant by Thomas le Rent and Alice his wife to Thomas de Westone and Christina his wife of a messuage in the road beneath the churchyard wall in, 9 Edw. II. A. 3420.

——, Grant by Thomas dil Ston son of Seman Clement, to Nicholas Bonde and Thomas de Routham, of a messuage on the road from Portbregge to the corn market in, 16 Edw. II. A. 3615.

——. Release by John de la Dale to the Priory of St. Peter's of all right in the messuage which he lately acquired of Emma, widow of Hugh Schoyt, in, 5 Edw. II. A. 3618.

——. Release by Adam Bolle to the Priory of St. Peter's, of all right in a messuage in, 3 Edw. III. A. 3390.

——. Release by Geoffrey Costyn to Thomas le Clek de Newburne, of part of a rent payable or his capital messuage in, 8 Edw. III. A· 3489.

——. Release by William de Brandiston of, to Henry de Kerseye, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, of all his right in land in, 13 Edw. III. A. 3868.

——, Release by John Goldhauk 'wyndrawer' and Joan his wife late wife of Walter Langeleye to the Priory of St. Peter's, of all right in a tenement abutting eastward on 'le Gesthalle' in, 11 Hen. IV. A. 3479.

——. Counterpart of grant by community to William Phelipp knt., John Joye, Will. Wetherelen and Will. Haylee in fee of 2 pieces of land in, at rent of 3 silver pence. 2 Hen. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 234.

——. Lease from Roger Wulferston and Robert Dreye of Ipswich to John Pypho of Stoke by Ipswich, William Baldry, Thomas Meriell of Wherstead and John Worle of Stoke of 3a. lying in 2 closes in, which the said feoffors late held jointly with George Sekford and the late Thomas Wulferston by grant from Joan wid. of John Rous. 24 Hen. VI. Stowe Ch. 399.

——, Counterpart of grant in fee by community to Rich. Dallyng at rent of 4*d.*, 31 Hen. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Acquittance by Wm. Mersch of Capel yeoman to John Hylle of Cleydon in respect of 18*s.* and 4*d.*, 8 Edw. IV. *Ib.*

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Alvarde of a water mill called 'le Newe Milne' in, and other crown lands in Ipswich. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1601 (2).

——. Grants, &c., in, 1583–1662. Add. Ch. 10155, 10156, 10160, 10162, 10166.

——, Petition of Joseph Hulbard of, a prisoner under the Black Rod, praying for discharge Nov. 28, 1664. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 178.

——, Samuel Aldus chaplain to Viscount Hereford being violently put out of the possession of, by Sorrell and others, 16 Car. 2. H.L. xi. 605, 612, 629, 630, 631.

——, A piece of land, buildings, &c., in, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1855, 67, 20.

——, Quakers' Chapel in. Trust Deed. 1858, 35, 3.

——, School in. Trust Deed. 1859, 13, 14.

Ipswich St. Peters *v. sub* Brokes, Brokes Manor, Rendlesham, &c., Stoke.

Ipswich St. Peter Manor. 'Re-solutions' of all lands, &c., of, now named Cardinal's Coll. 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 5112.

——, Pawle Alexander *v.* Will. Dyer the elder and Will. Dyer the younger. Title to tenement, &c., called Brook, complainant's father seized of a moiety thereof, and Thos. Seckford, one of the masters of requests, of the other. C.P. i. 2.

Ipswich St. Peter's Church. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 245*b.*—Visited by Archæological Institute. A.J. lvi. 391.—Bells of. E.A. i. 88.—Norman font in. E.A. (N.S.) i. 278. B.A.A. i. 144. A.J. xl. 107. Add. 34806.—Old printed papers in chest at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 298.—Extracts from churchwardens' books. *Ib.* 278.—Briefs at. *Ib.* 1, 144.—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Sepulchral brasses (1475–1604). Add. 34806.—of J. Knapp and family (1604). Add. 32484.—Accompts of the churchwardens (1563 to 1664), including lists of church furniture. Add. 25344.—Plate. S.I. ix. 182.—Registers (begin 1657). S.I. 332. Registers, Bap. 1657–1790; Mar. 1662–1786; Bur. 1658–1789 (older books lost). Transcript made by Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed).—Extracts from Registers. S.I. vi. 333.—Bequests to. *Ib.* 332.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). *Ib.* 332.

——, Clement Prior of, mentd. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 16*d*.

——, Grant of advowson of, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Appropriation of, to Cardinal's College, Ipswich. *Ib*. 4229 (1).

——, Letters patent enabling Wolsey to annex, to his coll. at Ipswich, 1529. *Ib*. 5136.

——, Memorandum of plate, &c., taken from, which the late master, Thos. Alverde, had for the church's use, 1528. *Ib*. 4229 (2),

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 251.

——. Benefice. 26 June, 1874. L.G. 3207.

Ipswich Priory of St. Peter and St. Paul. Gent. M. 1823 pt. i. 326, 7.—Account of, when visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). S.I. vi. 384.—Seal of. B.A.A. ii. 268, iii. 361.—Charter of the Canons of. 3 Rep. Hist. Com. 251.—John Barmyngham prior of. S.I. x. 202.—Two rentals of. B.A.A. iii. 361.

——, Land late of, and the value. T. de N. 297.

——. Grant in frankalmoin by Robert son of Geoffrey de Badelea and Beatrice his wife and Geoffrey de Broches their son and heir to, of land held from the grantors by Gerard de Gretford at a rent of 14*d*. A. 3967.

——, Feoffment by Wm. son of Hugh le Rous to, of rent, &c., which they formerly held of Claricia dau. of Gerard de Hemmingestun; rent 18*d*., consideration 1 mark. A. 8961.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Thos. son of Nicholas de Hadleg', to, of all his share of land in the fields called 'ymphes' near Bukemerestrete and 'Capelefeld.' Also confirmation of a grant to them by his brother Nicholas of lands and rents, *13th cent.* A. 3872.

——. Priors. Gilbert, *t*. Hen. III. Stowe Ch. 410.

——. Prays King's licence to elect Prior in place of Gilbert then late Prior deceased, *t*. Hen. III. D.K.R. 5. App. ii. p. 69.

——. Release by Norman de la Ty of Bramford, chaplain, to, of all his right in the tenement which Alan le Scocher formerly held from them. [Hen. III.] A. 3945.

——, Assent of King to election of Gilbert as Prior. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. i. 6, pt. ii. 17. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 5.

——. Grant by Gilbert the prior, and the convent of, to Sir Alexander de Gretingeham, chaplain, of 100*s*/- yearly for his life [Hen. III]. A. 3861.

——, Walter Bp. of Norwich to King that he had confirmed election of Nicholas of Ipswich as Prior of, 1252. D.K.R. 5. App. ii. p. 69.

—— Quit claim of John son of Ralph le Glanvile to, 1255–8. Stowe Ch. 408.

——. *Prior.* Williams 1283. Stowe Ch. 409. I—— 1290. *Ib.* 411.

——. Release by Henry de Bradegrene son of Nicholaa dau. of Edmund Charles to, in frank almoin, of all right in a messuage within their court, 14 Edw. I. A. 3512.

——. The King for fine of £10 paid by sub-prior and convent of, granted to them the custody of their house during the then vacancy saving to the King the advowson of the Church. O. 17 Edw. I. 5.

——. John de Gyppewico canon of, bringing news of the cession of William de Secheford late prior, has letters for the sub-prior and Convent of licence to elect. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. I. 21.

——, Grant to sub-prior and convent of, of the custody of their house in its present voidance. *Ib.* 20.

——, Signification to Bp. of Norwich of royal assent to election of John de Sancto Nicholao sub-prior of, to be prior. *Ib.* 17 Edw. I. 18.

——, Mandate to Escheator to restore temporalities of, to above John. *Ib.*

——, Remission of rent by Hugh de Reymes to, 1290. Stowe Ch. 411.

——, Protection for Abbot of. Pat. Rolls, 22 Edw. I. 8.

——. I.P.M., 31 Edw. I. 78.

——, Licence to inclose a void plot with assent of Hugh Harand on conditions. Pat. Rolls, 31 Edw. I. 20.

——, Writ directed to tenants of, for Henry de Burstal, elected prior, to whom temporalities have been restored. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 5.

——, Letter of Licence to Henry de Burstal, canon of, bringing news of the cession of John his prior, to elect. *Ib.* 15.

—, Signification to J. bishop of Norwich of royal assent to election of Henry de Burstall to be Prior of. *Ib.* 9.

——, Henry de Kereseye canon of, bringing news of death of Henry de Burstall late prior, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. *Ib.* 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 13.

——. Notification of royal assent to election of Henry de Kerseye. *Ib.* 12, 10.

——, Gerard de Sessons sent to, for maintenance. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 10*d.* (Gerard de Scissons). 8 Edw. II. 35*d.*

——. Licence for, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the value of £10 a year. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. II. 14.

——. Fragment of a release to Thomas son of Ro . . . of right of dower [in land adjoining land] of . . . *t.* Edw. III. A. 3455.

——. Having at request of Edw. I. granted sustenance to Robert Bisshop and at request of Edw. II. to Gerard de Cessons and Nicholaa his wife, not to be burdened with further grants of the kind. Pat. Rolls, 4 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——. Conveyance by bailiffs and community of Ipswich to, in frank almoin of land at a rent of six silver shillings, 10 Edw. III. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 233.

——. Confirm. of Charter to, of Hen. I. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 17.

——, Mandate to restore temporalities of, to Clement de Gippewico elected prior. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 22.

——, Licence to elect on death of Henry. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III., pt. ii. 26.

——. Signification to Bp. of Norwich of royal assent to election of brother Clement as Prior. *Ib.*

——, May inclosure and hold a certain piece of land and ditch in. I.Q.D., 19 Edw. III. 50.

——, Promise to repay to, £40 advanced to the King. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.

——, Licence for canons of, to elect a prior in the place of William de Gippewico decd. *Ib.* 5 Rich. II. pt. i. 33.

——, Signification to Bp. of Norwich of royal assent to election of John de Moneweden as Prior of. *Ib.* 35.

——, Mandate to restore temporalities of, to John de Monewedene. *Ib.* 31.

——, Part of a Visitation roll containing charges against, *t.* Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Rolls 19.

——, Licence for canons to elect a prior in place of Geoffrey Grene dec. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 19.

——. Mandate for restitution of temporalities of, to Dan John Yorke elected Prior. *Ib.* 16 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 19. Signification of Royal assent. *Ib.* 15.

——, Extent of the lands of, in Stonham, Gretyng, Croffelde and Codenham *t.* Hen. VIII. Stowe Ch. 401.

——, Inq. p.m. on Thomas Goodwyn, late Prior of, 6–7 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 123.

——. Inquisitions upon lands of suppressed monastery at. S.P., 19 Hen. VIII. 35, 37.

——, Bull for suppression and annexation of, to the Coll. at Ipswich, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4259 (2).

——, Confirmation of bull for suppressing, and founding a college *Ib.* 4229 (5).

——. Rental of certain lands of. *Ib.* 4229 (12).

——, Ratification of bull for suppression, &c., of. *Ib.* 4297.

——, Grant of site of, to Card. Wolsey. *Ib.* 4558.

——. Confirmation of bull granting, to Wolsey for foundation of his coll. there. *Ib.* 4558 (2).

——. Grant by Wolsey of, with appurts. in Bornehall, &c., to his coll. at Ipswich. *Ib.* 4575.

——, Grant in fee of site, &c., of late monastery of, containing 6 acres, and messuage adjoining. S.P., 23 Hen. VIII. 392 (9).

——, Account of arrears due to the King from lands of suppressed monastery of. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1359.

——, Receipt of £20 from Will. Laurence for. *Ib.* 228.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——. Pension in Augmentation Book of £15 to John Thetford *al.* Colyn, prior of, 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (48).

——, Bill by Eleazer Dunckton and another to obtain payment of debts out of the site of the late dissolved, said to be the estate of John Fairweather. C.P. i. 225.

——, Claim by Dorothy Haley and other creditors against John Fayreweather and others to establish rights against site of dissolved, fraudulently conveyed. C.P. ii. 14.

——, Site and demesne lands of, 9 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 88.

——, State of case of lands granted by Hen. VIII. to Cardinal Wolsey but never settled on him by Parliament and now concealed. Report was 28 years since that title was in the King who granted a commission of inquiry which was executed on, but never returned into the Exchequer. Act of 21 James I. did not include these lands. To be entered as concealed lands escheated, 1667. S.P., 720 Addenda.

Ipswich St. Peter and St. Paul *v. sub* Barningham, Belstead, &c., Belstead Gt. and Little, &c., Broches, Coddenham.

Ipswich St. Peter and St. Paul, Church. Release in frank almoin by William de Thistelden, to the canons of, for support of an altar light in, of 6*d.* yearly rent which they used to pay for land in Gretingham part lying in the field called 'Stubbing.' [40–42 Hen. III.] A. 3953.

——, Grant in frank almoin by Wm. son of Alan, to the canons of, of 6*d.* yearly rent from land in Thisteldene called 'Balle.' [Hen. III.] A. 3954.

——, Grant by John Clement to, of 6*d.* rent for sustaining a light at the altar of the Blessed Virgin, 23 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 214.

——, Release by Walkelin son of Norman, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, of all his right in two messuages in, held respectively by Albert, and by Richard de la Grene the cobbler, 13*th cent.* A. 3857.

Ipswich St. Peter, St. Nicholas, St. Mary of the Quay and St. Matthew. Letters patent by the Queen, demising to John Barker, for 21 years, tithes in, in parcel of the possessions of Thos. late Cardinal and Archbp., attainted, 15 Eliz. A. 5337.

Ipswich St. Stephen's Parish. Settlement of suit between Holy Trinity Priory and Dom. Robert de Reydon 'miles' conc. a yearly rent of 2*s.* 8*d.* from the latter's messuage (which formerly belonged to Hugh de Reymes) near the first market in, 14 Edw. II. Stowe Ch. 400.

——. Counterpart of grant in fee at rent of 5*d.* by community to John Wytton of piece of common soil in, betw. St. Stephen's Lane and the walls of the Friars Carmelite, 27 Hen. VI. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235.

——, Grant in, 1659. Add. Ch. 10165.

——. School in. Trust Deed. 1857, 97, 1.

—— *v.* Thurlestone.

Ipswich St. Stephen's Church. Ruinous. E.A. i. 340.—Bells of. E.A. i. 88.—Extracts from Churchwardens' accounts. E.A. (N.S.) i. 175.—Extracts from Registers of. *Ib.* ii. 290.—Registers, Bap. 1585–1690; Mar. 1586–1678; Bur. 1586–1679. Trancsript made by Rev. E. Cookson (Indexed).—Monuments in. Add. 19093, 19094.—Sepulchral brasses (1583). Add. 32484.—Plate. S.I. ix. 183.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1884). S.I. vi. 337.

——. *Rector.* Ric. Courteby 1430. Add. Ch. 10142.—1432. Add. Ch. 10143.

——, Advowson of, Gilb. Debenham. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 48.

——, Indenture between Thomas Russhe and Thomas Pacarde person of, of a garden of the same parsonage 6 May 10 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——. Desecration by Dowsing 1643. S.I. vi. 252.

——. Benefice. 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.—4 May 1883. L.G. 2379.

Ipswich St. Edmund-u-Pountney Church. E.A. (N.S.) i. 150, 168, 183, 203, 231, 270.

5.—Charters—Including Schools, Colleges and Hospitals.

Ipswich. An account of the Gifts and Legacies given to Charitable uses in. Ipswich, 1819, 8*vo.*

——. A Fair for Leper House St, Marie Magdalen. Chart. Rolls, 1 John pt. ii. 7. 91—1440. Add. Ch. 10144.

——. Grant for life to Stephen Ingram clerk of Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene and St. James with the chapel of St. Edmund annexed. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 17.

Ipswich. Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene and James. Grant to Stephen Ingram of the wardenship of. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. pt. i, 275.

Ipswich St. Leonard Hospital. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 232.

Ipswich Christ's Hospital. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 237.

—— Indenture reciting the bequest of Hen. Tooley and the surrender to the corporation of the lands given for the foundation of a hospital there, 4 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1327.

—— Accompts of, 1569–1573, 1578–1582. Add. 25342:—1574. Add. 31893.

—— Accompts of the Almshouses of Henry Tolie's foundation in Ipswich 1566–1595, with lists of the wardens and other officials. Add. 25343. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 238.

—— Cardinal Wolsey's College. Remarks on Wolsey's college and the Priory of St. Peter and St. Paul. A. J. lvi. 211.—Records of, E.A. (N.S.) i. 109.—Wolsey and his arms. N. and Q. 3rd ser. iv. 94.—Foundation stone of, *Ib.* 248.—Plate belonging to. Arch. i. 191.—Letter William Capon Dean of, to Wolsey as to foundation and ordering of, Cotton Titus B. 1, 75.—Foundation stone of, now at Christ Church Oxford. S.I. vi. 334, 335.

——. Rentals of land in Hazelwood. S.P. 17 Hen. VIII. 2024.

——, Commission to amend and reform statutes of Wolsey's Coll. at, 1528. S.P. 20 Hen. VIII. 4460.

——. Notarial attestation by Rich. Watkyns of foundation charter of, *Ib.* 4461.

—— Licence to found 1528. S.I. vii. 194.

—— Draft of Bill of Clement VII. to appropriate various churches 1528. *Ib.*

——. Wolsey's foundation charter for, 152. S.P. 20, Hen. VIII; 4572.

——. Grant by Wolsey of priory of Horkesley with its appurts. to, 1528. S.P. 20 Hen. VIII. 4575.

——, Confirmation of bull, exempting, from the jurisdiction of the ordinary. *Ib.* 4652.

——, Letter to Wolsey from T. Duke of Norf. asking if house of Fylstow of the Duke's foundation is really to be suppressed for coll. at, leaving it in fee farm to him and his heirs from the coll. as he told him. *Ib.* 4673.

——, Wolsey asks the younger Countess of Oxford to send two bucks to, for entertainment of Drs. Stevyns and Lee. *Ib.* 4696.

——, Presents sent by various persons for a dinner given at. *Ib.* 4706.

——, Master Stephyns, Dr. Lee and Mr. Crumwell came to, and brought copes, vestments, plate, &c. *Ib.* 4778.

——. Prior of Butley gave two pheasants and a fat crane. *Ib.* 4778.

—— Letter of Wolsey to Grand Master of France asking assignment of a quarry at Caen for building of, 1529. *Ib.* 5212.

——, Gilt images &c., delivered to Wolsey for, 1530. S.P. 6748 (11).

—— Cromwell's accounts 1537. By Wm. Laurence for, 20*m.* due at Mich. last 1539. S.P.. 782 (pp. 319, 321, 324, 328).

——. Schools. N. and Q., 8th ser. x. 51, 266.

Ipswich Grammar School. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 235, 236, 254. E.A. (N.S.) i. 352, 360.—House of. *Ib.* 246.

——. Letter of Mr. John Foxe to the Lord Chief Justice recommending J. Smythe of, to be made Schoolmaster of. Harl. 380. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 255.

——. John Bartley and Jno. Dawes masters. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 255.

——, Wolsey sends a grammar to masters of, 1528. S.P., 20 Hen. VIII. 4691.

——, Wm. Goldwin, Master of, writing to Wolsey expresses his gratitude and that of people of Ipswich, &c. 1529. S.P. 5159.

——, Assignment of lands to, 1530. S.P. 6516 (7).

——, Assignment of Manors of Felixstowe and Falkenham by King to, 1530. S.P. 6516 (15).

——, Lands assigned to, in the King's hands, belonging to possessions of St. Peter's Ipswich. S.P. 22 Hen. VIII. 47 (4).

——, Warrant for payment of the skolemaster and ussher of the King's School at Ipswich, 1547. Acts of P.C. 76.

——. Letters Patent of the Queen. 10 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 11.

——. Geo. Downing, master of Free School. 1586. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 13.

——. Letter of Christopher Milton to Sancroft on behalf of Samuel Reynolds usher of, 1678. Tanner xli. 118.

IPSWICH. Charities. 2 Anne. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 51, No. 4; 3 Anne. *Ib.* Bundle 51, No. 5.

——. New Cross. 2 Anne. *Ib.* Bundle 51, No. 4.

——. Almshouses. *Ib.* No. 6.

——. Highways, 6 Geo. I. *Ib.* Bundle 52, No. 8.

——, Poor boys of, Trust Deed. 12 Geo. II. 12, 19.

——. Trust for keeping in repair the Quakers' meeting-house and burying ground there. Trust Deed. 16 Geo. II. 3, 24.

——. Trust for the Quakers. Trust Deed. 47 Geo. III. 24, 11, 12.

——. Trust for the Methodists. Trust Deed. 48 Geo. III. 36, 13.

——, Trust for Particular Baptists at, Trust Deed. 52 Geo. III. 46, 12.

——, Trust for a Society of Protestant Dissenters called Particular Baptists at, Trust Deed. 53 Geo. III. 27, 5, 6.

——, Trust for the Methodists at, Trust Deed. 56 Geo. III. 6, 13.

——, Quakers at. Trust Deed. 2 Geo. IV. 58, 14.

——, Dissenters at. Trust Deed. 6 Will. IV. 169, 6, 7.

——. Conveyance of Salem Chapel, &c., in trust for Protestant Calvinistic Dissenters Trust Deed. 1838, 160, 11.

——, Land for burial ground. Trust Deed. 1841, 198, 15.

——, Chapel and school at, Wesleyan Methodists. Trust Deed. 1843. 16. 7.

——. School and land. Trust Deed. 1843, 43, 7.

——. Chapel, &c., Particular Baptists. Trust Deed. 1845, 49, 12.

——. Particular Baptist Chapel at, Trust Deed. 1846, 20, 6.

——, Land, &c., at, for scholastic purposes. Trust Deed. 1848, 21, 6.

——. Reformatory School for girls certified 1858. L.G. 3007.

——. Methodist Chapel. Trust Deed. 1862, 32, 6.

——, Independent Chapel, Schools, &c., at, Trust Deed. 1864, 121, 3.

——, Tenement in, for Ipswich Mechanics' Institution. Trust Deed. 1865, 113, 1.

—— School 1872, 1875. L.G. 1572, 1778.

—— Church Plate of Deanery of. S.I. ix. 173.

—— Plate of Deanery of, S.I. ix. 173.

——. Church goods in. E.A. (N.S.); 6, 24, 42.

——, Names of Commissioners for seizure of Church goods in, 6 Edw. VI. D.K.R. 7. App. ii. p. 312.

——, Certificates of Church goods, 6 Edw. VI. in Churches in. *Ib.* p. 334.

7.—Miscellaneous.

Ipswich. Families of. Ashley. N. and Q., 8th ser. viii. 127.—Bacon. *Ib.* 7 ser. ix. 267, 433.—Cobbold of The Holywells. Burke L.G. 315.—Curzon. E.A. vi. 78.—Cutler. *Ib.* (N.S.) i. 166, 199.—Dashwood. N. and Q., 7th ser. ix. 267, 433.—Edgar of Red House Park. Burke L.G. 472.—Eure or Ewer. N. and Q., 7th ser. ix., 267, 433.—Firebrace. *Ib.* 7th ser. ix. 267, 433; 8th ser. i. 155, 520.—Formereau of The Moat near Ipswich. Burke L.G. 565.—Mann. E.A. vii. 384, viii. 239.—Manwood. *Ib.* vi. 208, 224, 240, 340, vii. 112, 128.—Skinner of The Chantry. Burke L.G. 1446.—Sparrow. E.A. i. 150, 190.—Wolsey. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 224.—William Coward of, mentioned. Harl. 4712.—Anthony Cowley. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 10.—Benjamin Cutter. E.A. (N.S.) i. 166.—Richard Felawe of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Rich. III. pt. i. 25.—Francis Foorde of. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 482.—Gilbert the goldsmith of. 5 Rep. 593.—Thos. Goodloke. 6 Rep. 511*b*.—Thomas Grubbe. 6 Rep. 511.—John Luthecold. 6 Rep. 511*b*.—Wm. Mayster. 6 Rep. 511.—Francis Neyus, M.P. for. E.A. (N.S.) i. 30; N. and Q., 6th ser. xi. 189.—Walter Parsay. 6 Rep. 511.—Robert Reade. 10 Rep. pt. ii. 529.—Robert Rednall. 7 Rep. 180.—Thomas Stanton. 5 Rep. 596.—Thomas Trevet. 6 Rep. 511.—Samuel Ward. N. and Q., 2nd ser. xii 311, 379, 426; 4th ser. i. 1; 5th ser. i, 206.—Alkinson Wentworth. E.A. (N.S.) i. 255, 349.—John de Wynkfeld. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 343.

——, In 9 Rep. Hist. Com. the following persons of, mentioned:—William Acton, Candleman Adam, John Ailmer, Henry Albly, Christopher Alldgate, Stephen Allen, Nicholas Allen, Nicholas Allen, James Andrew, Robert Andrew, John Arnald, Henry Ashley, Thurston Ashley, Jahn Askewe James Assheley, Peter Astbroke, Thomas Aylred, Johannes de Ba, John Backe, Nathaniel Bacon, Sir Nicholas Bacon, William Bald, Katharine Bald, John Balhed, Mr. Balding, Roger Balle, Gilbert Bande, John Bande, John Barber, John Barker, Robert Barker, Thomas Barker, Robert Barns, Sir William Baron, Richard Bateman, Catherine Baxter, Richard le Baxter, Stephen Baxter, Anthony Beale, The King's (Jas. I.) Bearward at, James Bedingfield, William de Belines, John and Alice Bellomonte, William Bellte, Edward Bendel, Roger Bendel, Amye Benet, Thomas Bennet, John le Bere, John Bernard, Matthew Bernard, John Betts and his musicians, Richard Bird *al.* Brid, William Blabi, Amy Blake, John le Blake (town clerk), Roger de

Blakenham, John Blankpayns, Thomas Blosse, Tobias Blosse, Roger Bobat, Amice Bolle, Richard Boltys, John Bond, John Boore, John Bost, Gilbert de Boulge, Thomas Bradde, William de Brandiston, Robert Bray, (town clerk), John de Bresete, Ralph de Bresete, Henry Breton, Richard Brid *al.* Bird, John Brodened, Lord Brook, Stephen Brown, William Brown, William Brownerigg, John Bryd, Robert Bryd *al.* Brasyere, Saliram Bryd, John Bryght, Richard Brynge, Master Buckenom, Lord Treast Buckhurst (High Steward), John de Bucklesham (chaplain of), William Bucknam, Geoffrey Bullok, John Bullok, Roger Bundich, Mich. and Mabil Burgate, John Burjeys public preacher, Elizabeth Burrage, Thomas Burrage, John Burrough, John Buschop, Robert Buskeleche, Thomas Butler, John Bylys, John Cadon, Thomas Cady, Mr. Cage, Edward Cage, John Caldewell, William Cape, Sir John Carbonell, John and William Cardenall, Nicholas Cardner, Captain Carles, John Carnabie, Thomas Caulie, John de Causton, Jaffery Cave, Alored Cawe, Leonard Cawson, Thomas Celie, Richard Cely, John Ceryson, Richard Chamberlain, Robert le Chamberlain, William Chambyr, John Chapelyn, Cirke, William de Ciswalle, Sir Thomas Clarges, Robert Clarke, Richard Clement, Mr. Sergeant Clench, Lawrence le Clerk, Nicholas le Clerk, Lawrence Cobbe, Robert Cobet, Richard Cock, John de Cockinge, John de Codenham, Robert Cok', Geoffrey Coke, Henry Cokin, Coksale, Cole, John Cole, Robert Cole, Adam Collette, Titus Complin, Edward Coke, Geoffrey the Coke, William Coke, Margaret Coppyng, John Coraunt, Richard Cornelbas, William Cove, William Coward, Anthony Cowley, Oliver Cowper, Henry Cozin, Christopher Crane, Nicholas Crane, William de Creppinge, Lawrence Croft, Francis Crowe, William Culter, John Cumberlande, Adam le Custumer, Mr. Cutler, Benjamin Cutler, Robert Cutler, Robert Cutter, Robert and William Dandi, Edmund Daundy, Mr. Daundy, Davis (the tumbler), Robert Davis, Hugh Davy, Robert Davy, Roesia Davy, Richard Dawtrey, Edmund Day, William Debenham, Francis Deeves, John Deken, Philip Dod, Geoffrey de Dodenesch', Dogget Rolls, Sir John Drayle, Margaret Drayle, Thomas Drayle, Sir Robert Drury, Alice Duarg, John Dwight, John de Dynygton, Michael Dyster, Thomas Eldred, Thomas Elliot *al.* Collen, Mrs. Elmes, Robert Elmys, Richard Elys, James le Ennense, Sir Thomas Erpyngham, Peter Everard, John Faireweather, Sir Henry Felton, Robert Fermer, Robert Firme, John Fishrr, Sayer Fitz-Thurston, Thomas Fletcher, Henry Foot, —

Fosdick, Peter Fraunceys, Thomas Freeman, John Frenssh, John Frere, Philip de Freston, John Fuller, William Fyn, Richard Gadge, William Gage, Thomas Gailes, Robert Gildersleese, Thomas Gleade, John Glemham, Symon Godfrey, Alex. Godeneys, John Golding, Thos. Gooding, Ric. de Gosbeck, John Gosse, Margaret Gosse, William Gostalk, Thomas Gould, Stephen Green, John Greenleafe, Master Gregory, John Grey, John Grimbell, Nich. Groome, John Grymble, Thos. Grympston, Wm. Guomyld, Thomas Hailes, Robert Halis, John de Halle, Roger Haltebe, John Haneys (town clerk), Lawrence Harand, Joseph Harley, Wm. Harvey, John Harveys, Ph. Harveys, Wm. Harrison, Ralph le Halte, Wm. Hawkins, John Hawes, Mr. Hayles, Jos. Haymer, John Herne, Rumbald Herryeson, Thomas Heyle, Henry Heywarde, Jos. Hoberd, Wm. Horald, Mrs. Hotofte, Wm. Huggett, John Humfrey, Edw. Huntynge, Thomas Incebergh, Wm. Inglethorpe, Jno. Ingold, Thos. Ingram, Thomas Irp, John Irp, Wm. Jeffery, Christ. Jenney, Thos. Johnson, Wm. Johnson, Jno. Joly, Thos. Joye, Wm. Kech, Mr. Kelke (preacher), John Kemp, Rich. Kemp (counsel for), Thomas Kemp, John and Thos. de la Kemp, Mr. Keyes, John King, Mr. Knapp, John Knapp, Robt. Knapp, Thos. Knapp, John Kneppyng, Elzzle Ku, John Lacy (recorder), Rich. Lane, Thos. Lane, Christ. Lawrence, Edm. Leehe, Seman Le Bakestere, John Le Blake (town clerk), Edw. Le Chaloner, Thos. Le Coteller, John Le Lour, Alice Le Man, Hubert le Man, John Le Blake (town clerk), John Le Man the yr, Henry Le Reconer, John Lew, Ric. Lew, Thos. Law, Thos. Lapes, Nich. Loweband, Mistress Lymefilde, Rich. Lynaker, Wm. Maister, John Malin, Wm. Malin, Wm. Man, John Manhood, Robert Manning, Thomas Manser, Wm. Mansere, Alex. Margarete, Ric. Marten, Wm. Martin, Wm. le Mayden, Wm. Maylyn, Rich. Mannard, John le Mayster, Thos. le Mayster, John de Melton, Luce Melton, Luke Melton, Hy. dil Mere, Rog. dil Mere, Joan de Meron, Roger de Alto Monte, Peter Moone, Edw. More, Jno. Morgan, Wm. Moysey, Joan Mund, Roger de Murton, Mr. Mydnall, Mr. Nones, Mr. Noone, Robt. Nooth, Dr. Norton, Robt. Nottingham, Isabell Oflyf, Rich. Oke, John de Okenham, Ralph Oldham, Benj. Osmond, Wm. Owyth, Thos. Pasarde, Edm. Panel, Reginaldus de Panely, Augustine Parker, John Parker, Wm. Parker, Geo. Parkhurst, Wm. Parkin, Peter Parmynhod, Robt. Parys, John Patteson, Wm. and Margaret Peke, Arnaud le Pelleter, Mr. Pemberton (preacher), Andrew Peper, Thos. de la Pere, Ralph Peverel, John Peyntour, Thos. Pyfoo,

John Pyk, Wm. Pyk, John Queynte, Robt. Rammeshened, Peter Randolf, Thos. Randolf, Jno. Raynberd, John Redy, Dr. Reeves, Thos. le Rente, John Rever. Edw. Revett, Jas. Revett, Gilbert de Reymes, Geo. Reymond, Mr. Reynolds, Rich. Robat, Glyberd Roberd, John Rodlond, Thos. Rolf, Laurence Rolland, Jether Romney, Paul de Roos, Robt. le Rotcr, Nyles Ruggles, Geoff. Russell, Thos. Russhe, Ric. Rynge, Wm. Ryngedale, Robt. Sage, John St. George, Robt. Sallowes, Robert Salowes, Robt. Salter, Robt. Scarlett, Ralph Scrivener, Thos. Selkford, John Sexteyn, Thos. Shearman, Rich. Sheppard, John and Nich. le Shethe, Hugh Shill, Sir Wm. Shorynele, Agnes de Shribbe, Mr. Smarte, John Smith, Nich. Smith, Wm. Smith, Robt. Snellinge, Adam de Snatisham, John Southwell, Mr. Sparrow, Robt. Sparrow, Wm. Sparrow, Wm. Stampes, Ric. Starling, John Staverton, Ralph Steward, Thos. Stocke, Adam de Stoke, John de Stoke, Thos. de Stoke, Walter de Stoke, John and Clarisa Strike or Strikes, Thos. Stryk, John Sturgeon, Wm. Sturmyn, Roger Styward, Wm. Styward, Ralph Surry, Robt. de Swanton, Hy. le Taliour, Nich'as le Tanner, Thos. Taylor, Robert Tebant, Alicia Terry, Ric. Thurston, Henry Toley, Toli, John Tollere, John Topcliff, Henry Tredabath, John de Trewelowe, Peter Trip, Robt. Turner, Clement and Robt. Tuttell, Matilda dil Ty', John Tye, Wm. Tye, John Tyler, Jas. Tyllott, Roger Valentyne, Lord Robt. de Vaus or de Vallibus, Robt. Wade, Sir Ric. Waldegrave, Hy. Walle, Wm. Maller, Myke Waller, Mr. Walton, Christ. Ward, John Ward, Saml. Ward (preacher), John Wardayn, Robt. dil Wente, Mistress West, John de Westerfelde, Walter de Westhale, Wm. Wetbereld, Walter Weylond, John de Whatefelde, John Wheeler, Mr. Whetcroft, Wm. Whetcrofte, Geo. Wildes, Francis Williams, Phelipe Williams, Sir Jno. Willoughby, John Withe, Rog. Withe, Mr. Withipolle, John de Wodebregge, Henry de Wodehalle, Ric. Woderam, Godfrey Wolnall, Lawrence Wood, Thomas Woodgate, Godfrey Woolnale, Thos. Wright, Alice John and Robt. Wymbyll, Mr. Wythepoll.

——. The following persons with dates mentioned of. Semannus Boeman. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 10*d.*—John le Esvek. *Ib.* 10 Edw. I. 21.—John Baldewyne, John de Vaus, William Pivi, brother of John le Celerer. *Ib.* 11 Edw. I. 2.—Adam de Mauyntre. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. II. 4*d.*—William Malyn. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 21*d.*—Philip de Leghton. Close Rolls, 7 Edw. II. 12, 9, 7, 6*d.*, Gilbert Roberd. *Ib.* 9 Edw. II. 12*d.*; 10 Edw. II. 11; 11 Edw. II.

25, 24.—John Holtehe. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. pt. ii. 24*d.*, 23*d.*—Henry de Oreford. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 21*d.*; 11 Edw. II. 4*d.*—Thomas de la Rente. O., 17 Edw. II. 9.—Thomas atte Rente. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 13*d.*—Walter Stampart (? Scampart). *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. i. 32*d.*; pt. ii. 19*d.* Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 13.—Christopher atte Wode. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 1; 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.—J. de Hattebie, 1330. R.P. ii. 31.—Gilbert de Burgh and William le Fevre. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. III. pt. i. 21*d.*—John Haltebe, Constantine Haltebe and Albredus de Cleye. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. i. 6*d.*—Thomas de Debenham. *Ib.* pt. ii. 7*d.* Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.—John Hever. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 36.—John Irpe. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26.—John Whatfeld. *Ib.* 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 29*d.*—John Heved. *Ib.*—Henry Redberd, Thomas le Coteller, William Malyn, and Richard de Leyham. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 33.—William Malyn. I.Q.D., 18 Edw. III. 46.—Nicholas de Walsham. I.Q.D., 20 Edw. III. 25.—J. Cobat, 1347. R.P. ii. 216.—John Elys. *Ib.* 32 Edw. III. 17.—J. de Lewe, 1356 R.P. ii. 457.—Robert Waleys. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25; 2 Rich. II. pt. ii. 3.; 6 Rich. II. pt. i. 33; 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25*d.*; 9 Rich. II. pt. i. 11.—Thomas Waleys. *Ib.* 36.—William Redberd. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. pt. ii. 25*d.*—Roger Gossewold and William atte Fen. *Ib.* 11 Rich. II. pt. i. 31, 11.—John Ryvers. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 28.—William Hall. *Ib.* 11 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 18*d.*—T. Baldrye, 1503. R.P. vi. 536.—Thomas Halle, 1529. S.P. 6047.—Edw. Smith, 1630. S.P. 453.—Henry Mud and Hen. Fermin, 1634. *Ib.* 274.—Thos. Foster, 1634 *Ib* 274.—John Dixon, 1637. *Ib.* 417.—William Hanby, 1649. *Ib.* 121.—Benj. Butler, 1649. *Ib.* 524.—Mr. Bacon, 1650 *Ib.* 64.—Samuel Goultie, 1651. *Ib.* 18.—Mr. Ward, 1653. *Ib.* 424.—Thomas Wright, 1653. *Ib.* 516.

—— Wills of following persons of, mentioned in 9 Rep. Hist. Com.:—Edm. Daundy, Alex. Davy, Thomas Draile, John Droyle. Rich. Felawe, Robert de Fowham, John Le Man, William Smith, Thomas Terry or Try, John Tymperley, and Margaret Weyland. Will of Sir Walter Quynton of. S.I. vii. 111.

——. Ancient petition of Thomas de Debenham of. P.R.O. 2065.—of Bartholomew Dubeneye of. *Ib.* 2135.—of William Ringeld and others of. *Ib.* 6793 to 6795.—Parliamentary Petition of John Halteve of. No. 3943. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 73.—Bond of Daniel and John Jermyn of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 237*b.*—Agreement with Josiah Harris. 6 Rep. 511.—with Joshua Kirby. *Ib.* 468*b.*—

Letter of William Coward of. Harl. 4712.—Payments to Elizabeth Wolsey. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 250.—James Crawford of, reported as an evil person by Lord Wentworth to Lord Cromwell. Cotton. Vesp. F. xiii. 159.—Thomas Wood of, indicted for murder. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 213.—Nickname of Roman Diddy at. E.A. vi. 160.—Corpus Christi Guild. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 241, 244*b*, 245. S.I. iv. 151.—Payments for bullbaiting at. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 252.—Inhabitants of. 5 Rep. 105.—Trainings at. *Ib.* 594.—Carriers between London and, their charges. 9 Rep. Hist. Com 254, 256, 260.—Heretic women burnt at. *Ib.* 245.—Elections. 10 Rep. pt vi. 68; 12 Rep. pt ii. 130.—Duke of Portland's MSS. iii. 389, 408 —Testimonial to Dr. Norton of. 9 Rep. 255.—Suffragan Bp. of, 10 Rep. pt. iv. 459; N. and Q., 2nd ser iv. 32.

——, Collection of Devotional books at. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 257.—Hunt's books. B.A.A. xxi. 348.—Bp. Bale's 'Kynge Johan' at. E.A. (N.S.) i. 197, 245, 250.—Barrack masters. E.A. vii. 272.——Regiments represented in, early in 19th cent. *Ib.* viii. 209.—French protestant refugees at, in 17th cent. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 374.—Medieval Jews of. *Ib.* iii. 89, 105, 123.—Mint at. Arch. xviii. 2, xxvi. 10, 17.—Remarks by Fitch on early mints at. Add. 23945.—Hist. of Printing at. B.A.A. xxi. 72, 74.—Minstrelsy of the 15th cent. at. *Ib.* 175.—Sermons at, on death of E. Lewkenor. *Ib.* 349.—Plague at. Arch. xxxvii. 16.—'Hortis Petronicus Gippiscinsis or a systematic examination of the plant cultivated in Dr. Coyle's Botanic Garden at.' Ipswich, 1796, 4*to.*

——, A letter to the Dramatic Censor of the Suffolk Chronicle by B.P. Bellamy of. G. Batteley, 8*vo.*

——, Papal indulgence connected with. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 266.

——, Local jests, &c., relating to. E.A. vi. 229.

——, Antiquarian collections relating to. Stowe MSS. 881.

Antiquities Found at. Arch. x. 350, xxvii. 433, xxviii. 360.——

——, Sculptures. A.J. vi. 76. B.A.A. i. 146, iv. 397.—A reliquary or shrine. S.I. vi. 302.—Coins. B.A.A. ii. 347, viii. 360, xxi. 190. E.A. ii. 8.—Gold ring. B.A.A. iv. 76.—Brass plate. *Ib.* iii. 163.—Brass ring. P.S.A. 2nd ser. xi. 168.—Bronze lamp in shape of a dog. *Ib.* 98.—Bronze key and ring. *Ib.* 99. —Lead medallion. *Ib.*—Silver gilt mace. *Ib.* xii. 186.—Horn and Bone implements. S.I. x. 187.—Supposed Roman patera. B.A.A. xxi. 191.—Crypt and chapel. *Ib.* ii. 190.—Subteranean building. *Ib.* 345.—Roman pavement near. P.S.A., 1st ser. iii.

199.—Articles exhibited by Gower at Museum. B.A.A. xxi. 348.—Ditto by Gunn. *Ib.* 346.—Image of St. Patronilla in a chapel at. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 48, 68, 88.—The results of some excavations in the streets. S.I. vi. 341.

——, Account book of Henry Toley of. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. 260.

——. Power of Attorney by him. *Ib.* 247.

——. Gaol mentioned. *Ib.* 241*b*, 259*b*.

——. Remarks on gaol. Gent. M. 1808, pt. ii. 1058, 1059.

——. Gazette. E.A. (N.S.) i. 30.—Journal. *Ib.* i. 100.

——, Extract from. E.A. vii. 255.

——, Order to provide a gaol at, and apportion the cost. Close Rolls, 4 Hen. III. 15.

——, Henry of Westminster has letters of presentation to the two churches which John de Plasseto held of the King in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Hen. III. m. 9.

——, King's Chamberlain at, Phelip Harneys, *t.* Edw. I. Add. Ch. 6317*a*.

——. Sennamus de Bosco imprisoned at, for death of William de Oxehall. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 6.

——, Geoffrey de Sidesterne imprisoned at, for death of Richard Gardel [eye]. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 9.

——, Trespass against burgesses of, by Philip Wynter, Robert Ton, Robert de Hewall, Richard le Poer and William his brother. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 1.

——, John de Northay, William Cat and Henry de Gremarde imprisoned at, for death of Richard Gardele. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 12.

——, Alan de Giselingham imprisoned at, for death of Richard Gardele. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 11.

——, Nicholas Bissop imprisoned at, for death of William Macke and William le Mouner. *Ib.* 2 Edw. I. 8*d*.

——, Sarah Merveille of Eye, Richard her brother and others imprisoned at, for death of a man unknown. *Ib.* 3 Edw. I. 6.

——. Seman Clement of, acknowledges that he owes Walter de Wynneferthing 2½ marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. *Ib.* 5 Edw. I. 9*d*.

——, John Baldewyn sought to replevy his messuage in, which had been taken into the King's hands for his default in the King's court against Matilda late wife of William de Berneswell. *Ib.*

——, Order to permit Hagin a Jew of, to dwell in his houses in, until otherwise ordered by the King. *Ib.* 10.

——, William le Gardener at, for death of Robert le Duk. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 12.

——, Order to deliver Warin le Charpenter imprisoned at, for death of William Gyulf as slain in self defence. *Ib.* 9.

——. Assault on William de Roynge Sheriff of Norf. and Suff. in County Court. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 7*d.*

——, Commission on appeal of Semannus of, brings against Roger son of Robert de Monte Alto and others for the death of Roger Bocman his brother. *Ib.*

——. Commission to enquire touch. persons who wounded William de Gredingham and Simon his brother at, and stole their goods. *Ib.* 3*d.*

——. Pleas before Simon de Rochester, Walter de Opton, Rich. de Boylond, Roht. Fulcoms, Master Thos. Sydrington and Walter de Stretyesle, justices itinerant at, 14 and 15 Edw. I. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 18.

——. Order for trial of Nicholas de Batesford for the death of Richard Cokerel. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. I. 13*d.*

——. Pardon to William son of Robert Horald of, for the death of John le Mercer and for breaking the house of John L[itel] of. *Ib.* 29 Edw. I. 4.

——, Pardon to Andrew son of Nicholas Adgor of Frestone juxta Worthstede for death of Thomas son of Roger le Maystre of, whereof Mabel late wife of Thomas, appealed him before the King. *Ib.* 31 Edw. I. 35.

——, As to complaints of poor of. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 6*d.*, 1*d.*

——. Pardon to Roger Swan of, for death of John Brounessone of. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 6.

——, Pardon to John de Mendham of outlawry, for trespass against Agatha Godale, on condition. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 25.

——, Order to bail Matilda, late wife of Augustine de Thweit in prison in, for death of Petronilla daughter of Abel la Noreyse of Mikelfeld. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 25.

——, Letters to bail John son of John de Fretton in prison in, for death of John de Fretton. *Ib.* 8.

——, Complaint of Nicholas de Coumbes, a poor burgess of. *Ib.* 19*d.*

——. Pardon to John Soliard for larceny of the horse of Robert le Barkere of. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. II. pt. i. 21.

——, Complaint made by Hormann Chippyng of assault by John de Holebrok and others inhabitants of, 1315. R.P. i. 341. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. II. pt. i. 9*d.*

——. Exemption, for life, for Rich. Lew (*al.* Leu) of, from being put on assizes, juries or recognizances, and from being made sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the King against his Will. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. pt. i. 30.

——, Thomas Stall of, acknowledges that he owes John de Wylughby 17 marks to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 2*d.*

——, Complaint that John de Halteby of, and others committed assault. Pat Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 20*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by William de Ryhill and Agnes his wife that John de Freston and Agatha Parmyhede and Olive her daughter with others assaulted the said Agnes at, imprisoned her and carried away his goods. *Ib.* 24*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by John de Gippewico that John de Crikkelade Ralph de Shaldeford and others abducted Thomas son and heir of Bartholomew de Shaldeford a minor in his custody at, whose marriage pertains to him. *Ib.* 18*d.*

——, John de Halteby of, mentd. *Ib.* 20*d.*; 13 Edw. II. 38*d.*

——, Simple protection for two years for Thomas de la Rente and Richard and John his sons and for Thomas Stace and Geoffrey, Thomas, John, and Henry his sons all of. *Ib.* 14 Edw. II. pt. i. 13.

——, Commission on complaint by Thomas de la Reute of Ipswich and Alice his wife that notwithstanding the King's protection John son of Richard Haltebe Geoffrey Costyn and others assaulted the sd. Alice at Ipswich. *Ib.* 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 21*d.*

——, Commission on complaint by Thomas de la Rente of, that notwithstanding the King's protection, John son of Richard Haltebe, Geoffrey Costyn, John de Preston, John Goscalk and Richard his brother, John Cobat, Thomas Randulf, Thomas de Westhale, John le Blount of, and others broke into his house at, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. *Ib.* 22*d.*

——, Thomas atte Rente of, acknowledges that he owes Hugh le Despenser the yr. £153. 6*s.* 8*d.* to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 11*d.*

——, Prisoners taken to Norwich Castle on account of decayed state of prison at, 1325. R.P. i. 436.

——, John de Halteby of, and others acknowledge that they owe Hugh le Despenser 100 marks to be levied in default on their lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 13*d.*

——, John de Halteby of, acknowledges that he owes John de Carleford £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 18 Edw. II. 13*d.*

——, John de Hateby of, and others acknowledge debt of 100 marks to be levied in default on their lands in Suffolk. *Ib.*

——, Beatrice Piketheda m, Resident at, 1328. Stowe Ch. 386.

——, Gilbert de Burgh of, acknowledges that he owes Sir William Trussel £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. Close Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 23*d.*

——, Gilbert de Burgh of, acknowledges that he owes Sir Simon de Bereford £100 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 27*d.*

——, Geoffrey Stace of, acknowledges that he owes Robert de Kelm, clerk, £250 to be levied in default on his lands in Suffolk. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 20*d.*

——, Order to remove John de Halteby of, from office of under sheriff. *Ib.* 2 Edw. III. 32.

——, Protection during pleasure for the warden and Friars Minors of. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 21.

——, William Diryvol of Dersham chaplain and Robert Miriel of Yoxford imprisoned at, for death of Richard son of Richard de Bandon of Yoxford. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 15.

——, Writ of conspiracy obtained against John de Haltebic of, 1330. R.P. ii. 31.

——. Inquiry as to repair of gaol. R.P. i. 436*b.* O., 4 Edw. III. 36.

——, Protection for guardian and Friars Minor of. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 31.

——, Pardon to Robert Roter for death of Simon le Tailleur killed in the suburb of, in self defence. *Ib.* 10 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20.

——, Order to arrest John Irp constable of the peace of, for mirdering the Earl of Northampton at. *Ib.* 12 Edw. III. pt. iii. 10*d.*

——, Order to relief men of religion and others from finding men at arms to stay at, for keeping common signals by fire upon the hills. *Ib.* pt. ii. 13*d.*

——, Order to arrest Sir Thomas de Holebrok for assault on John de Loudham when in session at. *Ib.* 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 36*d.* R.P. ii. 448.

——, Pardon to John Chelyng of, for death of Adam Baldry. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 26. 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 29.

——, Ditto of Roger Band of, for death of Geoffrey Costyn. *Ib.* 25.

——, Pardon to John Buskeleche of, for larcenies, &c. *Ib.*

——. Wages of archers to assemble at. Close Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. i. 43.

——. Dispute between men of, and men of Harwich. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. III. pt. ii. 34*d.*

——, Geoffrey Costyn yeoman of the E. of Suffolk killed at. *Ib.* 15 Edw. III. pt. i. 48*d.*, 36*d.*

——, Richard de Leyham of, mentioned. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. i. 11.

——. Will of Alexander Dauy 1341. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 228.

——, Pardon to John de Preston late collector in, as to oppressions in Suffolk. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. i. 10.

——, Thomas Leu(n) Walter his brother, and Henry Dykeman mentd. *Ib.* pt. ii. 26*d.*, 16*d.*

——. General pardon to Geoffrey Stace and John son of Richard de Haltebe both of. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. pt. i. 41.

——, Pardon to William son of William Malyn of. *Ib.* pt. ii. 46.

——, Protection for John de Haldenby, Geoffrey Stace and John son of Richard de Haltebe of. *Ib.* 31.

——, John Cobat of, obtains a Writ, 1347–8. R.P. ii. 216.

——, John de Loure of, merch. summoned to the Council, 1356. R.P. ii. 457.

——, Will of Thomas Try of, 1384. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 228.

——, John Parker of, mentd. Pat. Rolls, 13 Rich. II. pt. i. 6.

——, Assault on Margaret wife of Wm. Snowe of, by Geoff. Sterlynge of. E.C.P., 15 Rich. II.—10 Hen. VI. 7, 237.

——, Protection for one year for John Arnald the Elder of. Pat. Rolls, 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 5.

——, John Bernard of, mentioned. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. pt. iii. 12.—Order to arrest him. *Ib.* pt. iv. 14*d.*

——, Letting go Godfrey Williamson, a prisoner for debt. Wm. Whetherley and other executors of John Prior of, and Joan late his wife, *v.* Nich. Elys late sheriff of. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 16, 175.

——. An order of Thos. earl of Dorset, to Saundre Scot, master of the Mary of Epeswiche, to receive and carry into England Guy Corbet and Robt. White, with 10 of their attendants, 14 Hen. IV. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1326.

——. Extract from Will of Richard Oke late of, 26 May 1412. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——, Goods of Ric. Ivye deceased.—John Shelford of, and Joan his wife dau. of Ric. Ivye *v.* Wm. Bury of, and Gundreda his wife. E.C.P., 1 Hen. V.—4 Hen. VI. 6, 114.

——, Protection to John Rous of. 1 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 545.

——, Protection to W. Grene of, butcher. 4 Hen. V. French Rolls. *Ib.* 589.

——, Will of Margaret Weylond, 1420. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 228.

——, Pardon to Nicholas Skynner of, 'husbandman' for outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 2 Hen. VI. pt. i. 27.

——. Justices, 2 and 6 Hen. VI., 1424, 1428. Sir William Wolf, Thomas Rolf, John Symond, William Waller or Wallere, Thomas Asteley, John Deken, John Joye, Thomas Kempston, Robert Caundyssh, Thomas Denys. Pat. Rolls, Hen. VI.

——, Pardon to Richard Goutee of, of outlawry. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. pt. i. 22.

——, Pardon to John Greyne of, 'chapman' of outlawry. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI. pt. i. 24.

——, Feigned plaint of debt at, Executors of Robt. Broke of Dedham. *v.* Alice Andrewe and Wm. Hervy. E.C.P., 4–31 Hen. VI. 20, 146.

——. Protection to Michael Thorp of, 1426–7. D.K.R., 48 App. p. 245.

——, Geoffrey Spaldyng of Bury St. Edmunds or, 'husbandman,' mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 6 Hen. VI. pt. i. 27.

——, Licence to William Debenham of, 1427–8. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 253.

——, Licence to John Smith jun. of. *Ib.*

——, Licence to William Keche of. *Ib.*

——, Robert Cady, William Kech and John Skyrwith of, witnesses at, 1430. Stowe Ch. 396.

——, Thomas Ingram and John Schapman of, witnesses at, 1431. Stowe Ch. 412.

——. Extracts from the will-books at, 1437–1530, relating chiefly to bequests to churches and religious houses, by John Wodderspoon (1848). Add. 25345.

——, Abstracts of Wills relating to, 1437–1547, by W. S. Fitch of Ipswich, 19*th* cent. Add. 23964.

——, Index to Wills in the Registry at, 1444–1790. 19*th* cent. Add 34099.

——, Early wills of residents proved there 1444–1455. Joan Aldham fol. 119. John Asslett fol. 4. John Atgor fol. 148. Robert Barbor fol. 74. Thomas Barbor fol. 57. Alice Baude fol. 193. Stephen

Benton fol. 79. Edmund Berecocke fol. 15. Robert Birde fol. 76. Edmund Blake fol. 20. John Blosse fol. 193. Thomas Blowball fol. 41. Adam Browne fol. 110. John Cutting fol. 50. Richard Deer fol. 4. Elianoirae Dekane fol. 178. Richard Disse fol. 19. Robert Drie fol. 89. John Dryte fol. 84. Margaret Fastolfe fol. 135, 178. Thomas Fastolfe fol. 152. John Fekitt fol. 27. Richard Flegge fol. 3. Agnes Fleminge fol. 23. John Fleminge fol. 5. Robert Forthe fol. 57. Richard Gouty fol. 43. Alice Greenhood fol. 74. William Hacon fol. 9. John Hasarde fol. 56. Gundrede Joye fol. 15. John Ladisman fol. 12. Nicholas Lambe fol. 27. Gilbert Little fol. 18. Christian London fol. 66. John Manninge fol. 185. William Marks fol. 110. Edmund Page fol. 35. Robert Parmasay fol. 151. John Parminter fol. 16. Jeanae Peryman fol. 60. Agnes Piggott fol. 77. John Piper fol. 12. Robert Pishall fol. 15. Alice Pratt fol. 74. Thomas Pratt fol. 55. John Prior fol. 5. William Pyphoe fol. 39. Richard Rendlestra fol. 71. Elizabeth Roberte fol. 51. John Sewall fol. 15. Walter Shride fol. 125. William Silvester fol. 106. Robert Tharmod fol. 66. Adam Thorpe fol. 158. Henry Tilemaker fol. 19. Joan Turner fol. 176. John Tyler fol. 81. Katherine Tyndall fol. 119. John Wall fol. 24. Agnes Wardwicke fol. 117. John Watton fol. 64.

——, Wills of residents proved there 1458–1477. Thomas Aldham fol. 146. Margaret Alisaunder fol. 162. John Artor fol. 41. Richard Baker fol. 157. Walter Bawbrooke fol. 103. Alice Benton fol. 129. Henry Benwerts fol. 317. Margaret Birde fol. 281. Richard Blacke fol. 316. John Bole fol. 300. John Bolton fol. 257. Thomas Bower fol. 297. Richard Bramston fol. 300. Edetha Briggs fol. 256. John Browne fol. 356. John Budd fol. 156. Agnes Burghe fol. 58. Robert Cadie fol. 79. Margaret Cave fol. 51. John Champion fol. 319. Thomas Claysmon fol. 181. Robert Clifton fol. 293. Henry Cobb fol. 319. Thomas Cobb fol. 143. Richard Colcie fol. 178. Walter Colke fol. 75. John Creake fol. 261. John Depping fol. 258. Rose Dey fol. 105. John Dyc fol. 190. Alice Ellis fol. 47. John Feltwell fol. 57. John Fening fol. 280. Robert Fishman fol. 193. Robert Fleming fol. 3. Mariane Forrest fol. 323. William Freebody fol. 205. Joan Freeborn fol. 5. William Geynsburgh fol. 318. Thomas Gibbes fol. 212. William Goole fol. 103. John Hall fol. 238. Robert Heed fol. 134. John Herprey fol. 175. Katherine Hermon fol. 88. Thomas Herring fol. 167. Joan Hill fol. 293. Margery Hunnes

fol. 135. John Kemp fol. 124. Thomas Key fol. 113. John Lakeford fol. 316. Margery Lawdor fol. 208. Henry Lovell fol. 124. William Luston fol. 217. William Manser fol. 157. John Martin fol. 261. John Mascell fol. 258. Richard Matchett fol. 229. Roger Mervin fol. 289. Robert Miller fol. 136. Richard Montgomery fol. 109. John Norton fol. John Paine fol. 105. John Palmer fol. 75. John Peighton fol. 253. Isabel Peitwin fol. 212. John Pepper fol. 303. John Petna fol. 155. John Pilte fol. 199. John Pinater fol. 341. Alice Piphoe fol. 77. John Piphoe fol. 100. Thomas Purcas fol. 100. Wilfrid Pyphoe fol. 74. Margaret Rowte John Saldwell fol. 87. John Sharpe fol. 84. John Smithe fol. 156. John Stabber fol. 74. Agnes Sterling fol. 5.

——, Wills proved there, without specifying residence of Testator, 1444-1455. Thomas Aylmer fol. 55. Roger Barlie fol. 145. Richard Bendith fol. 166. John Bene fol. 65. John Beversham fol. 48. Bartholomew Blocke fol. 64. Margery Blocke fol. 77. Roger Bobbrigg fol. 197. John Cattmore fol. 54. John Channceler fol. 57. John Chebe fol. 203. John Chriepe fol. 201. Alice Clarke fol. 77. John Clerke fol. 190. John Clubb fol. 150. John Cooke fol. 163. William Cove fol. 1. Margaret Debenham fol. 28. William Dijon fol. 118. Margery Ellmy fol. 202. Robert Fakenham fol. 166. William Father fol. 6. Cicely Gilmyn fol. 57. Leba Godill fol. 35. Thomas Grenwoode fol. 31. Joan Hardyn fol. 199. Peter Harsante fol. 39. Richard Heydon fol. 87. Richard Holberde fol. 119. John Jordon fol. 65. Wiliam Kente fol. 65. Richard Lister fol. 3. Gilbert Little fol. 18. John Mallinge fol. 33. Edmund Mason fol. 193. John Monke fol. 4. John Moyse fol. 183. John Mylde fol. 143. John Palmer fol. 89. Thomas Ralmedne fol. 160. William Reydon fol. 75. John Roberde fol. 38. Robert Rouse fol. 51. Robert Rydd fol. 82. Joan Samson fol. 202. John Saver fol. 193. Baldwyn Scott fol. 3. Emme Scott fol. 3. William Sergante fol. 202. John Sherman fol. 180. Julian Skymer fol. 151, 55. Robert Sparke fol. 203. John Sparrowe fol. 35. John Spencer fol. 202. Isabella Springolde fol. 104. Agnes Swayne fol. 63. Robert Talbott fol. 84. Robert Thorne fol. 111. Robert Tooke fol. 65. Adam White fol. 33. John Wilton fol. 76. Katherine Woolman fol. 58. Robert Wrighte fol. 158.

——, Wills proved at, 1458-1477, without specifying residence of testator:—Alice Andrew fol. 235, Albun Barker fol. 9, William

Bedon fol. 57, John Browne fol. 215, John Berkett fol. 218, John Bramston fol. 299, Agnes Baste fol. 321, Rich. Cuttinge, Thomas Gowlie fol. 156, Edmund Hodds fol. 111, Mabel Lillie fol. 126. Margaret Manninge fol. 153, John Gorvin fol. 295. Thomas Sphawke fol. 5, Robert Sawer fol. 53 and John Speere fol. 166.

——, John Barningham died 1448, prior of White Carmelites at. D.N.B. iii. 264.

——, Protection to Thomas Gunne of, 1451–2. D.K.R. 48. App. p. 396.

——. Protection to John Vynour of, 1457–8. *Ib.* 428.

——. Delivering Thos. Elys's debtor Herman Rollesthorp, out of prison. E.C.P., 28–31 Hen. VI. 19, 220.

——, Making false entry in Rolls of the Court in a plaint of debt against Wm. Baylly. Thos. Caundyssh *v.* Wm. Wethereld late bailiff of. *Ib.* 245.

——, False imprisonment at, Wm. Lygthman *v.* Persons calling themselves servants of the Duke of Norfolk. *Ib.* 78.

——, Malicious indictment of felony at; detention of wages; imprisonment at the Counter, &c. Wm. Selers *v.* Wm. Martyn and others. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 28, 366.

——, False action of trespass at, conc. plate laid to pledge to petitioner's brother, Robt. Nevill of, *v.* Sir Robt. Chamberleyn. *Ib.* 27, 460.

——, Goods of Wm. Keche of, John Hyll of Cleydon *v.* Gilb. Debenham. *Ib.* 29, 306.

——. False plaints of debt, &c., at, Wm. Burre of, *v.* Robt. Overton. *Ib.* 27, 484.

——, Action of debt brought by John Wolsy in collusion with John Ryvers co-exor. with Alice Palmer. Thos. Wode exor. of said Alice *v.* bailiffs of. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI., 32, 169.

——. *Ib.* Thos. Wode *v.* John Ryvers. 33, 151.

——, Will of R. Montgomery of, 1462. Add. Ch. 10146.

——, Revocation of protection, for one year, granted to Wm. Keeche, *al.* Kyche of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 17.

——. Mentioned in connection with Duchy of Lancaster, 7 and 8 Edw. IV. D.K.R. 45. App. i. p. 52.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Wm. Warner late of. Pat. Rolls, 9 Edw. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, The like to Thos. Yonge late of *Ib.* 10 Edw. IV. 15.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Edm. Bokkyng of. *Ib.* 11 Edw. IV. pt. i. 26.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Giles Lakeford late of. *Ib.* 13 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Denys late of. *Ib.* 14 Edw. IV. pt. i. 25.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Edmund Bokkyng of, 'esquire,' for not appearing to answer Marjory late wife of John Walden late of Clare as to debt. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. pt. i. 21.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Yonge of, 'porter,' debt. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. pt. i. 20.

——, Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to John Alnard of, because he delays at. *Ib.* 18 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 9.

——, Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Balhede of, 'gentilman,' *al* 'town clerc,' because he delays in. *Ib.* 20 Edw. IV. pt. i. 8.

——, Pardon of outlawry to William Worshop late of, esquire. *Ib.* 22 Edw. IV. pt. i. 30.

——, Copy of Will of Robert Wuley of, 1496. Lansd. 1056, 6.

——, Will of William Mynot of, 1498. Lambeth Libr. S.I. x. 54, 55.

——, Wills of Hugh Lewyn, Ame Newport and Alex. Hart of, proved at Canterbury, 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 333, 334.

——, Will of Sir Walter Quyntyn of, 1501. S.I. vii. 111. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 335.—of John Tympley of [1502]. 8 Rep. *Ib.*

——, Copies of Wills of William and Matthew Gibone *al.* Gebone of, 1502, 1536. Eg. 2410.

——, Cancellation of recognizance made by Sir Robt. Curdon of. S.P., 3 Hen. VIII. 1757.

——, Will of John Hervy of, 1511. Stowe Ch. 629.

——, Pardon and release for Rich. Percyvale as late collector of customs of. S.P., 4 Hen. VIII. 3573.

——, Release to Thos. Hall of. *Ib.* 3851, 3896.

——, Cancellation of recognizance made by Thos. Halle of. *Ib.* 5 Hen. VIII. 4023.

——, Pardon to Geo. Fastalff of. *Ib.* 3993.

——, The miraculous cure of Sir Roger Wentford's daur. 1515. S.I. x. 53.

——, Letter conc. same. *Ib.* Harl. 651.

——, Extract from Will of Edmund Daundy of, 2 May, 7 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——, Will of Robert Pyphon of, 1516. Add. Ch. 10148.

——. Henry Toley's (Waste) account book 1521-1530. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——. Pardon for Ingell Takylson, shoemaker of, for coining counterfeit pence of tin to value of 12*d.* at, 1529. S.P. 6072 (11).

——, Letter of Bailiffs of, to Wolsey. *Ib.* 5160.

——. Inquis. p.m. of William Stysted of, 20-21 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 125.

——. Copy of part of Will of Thomas Cady of, 18 April 1531. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——. Inquis. p.m. Thomas Hall, 24-25 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 125.

——, Depositions *ex parte* Richard Cavendish as to foreshore rights of, 25 Hen. VIII. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——. Arrest by Wm. Devenham, searcher at. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1459.

——. Dr. Barret, White Friar of, mentioned, 1535. S.P. 230.

——, Wm. Butler, physician, born 1535 at. D.N.B. viii. 90.

——. Inq. p.m. of William Waller of, 27-28 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 126.

——, Bond to Thos. Barbor of, for loan, 1536. S.P. 97.

——, Robt. Bray of, mentioned. *Ib.* 1257, ii.

——, Bond to Wm. Raynbald of, for loan. *Ib.* 97.

——, Robt. Daundy, merchant, of, mentioned. *Ib.* 1309.

——, Coppin of, mentioned, 1538. S.P., App. 17.

——, Harbottell of, merchant, mentioned. *Ib.* ii. 1213.

——, Image of Our Lady at, received by Friar Augustines from Wm. Lawrence. *Ib.* I. 1501.

——, Cromwell's accounts, 1539. "Wm. Laurence, for stuff of, sold by him £21. 19. 7," 1539. S.P. 782 (p. 325).

——. John Lamburt the King's Receiver *v.* Thomas Bulcock and others. Claim of arrears. D. Cal. of Pleadings. 33 Hen. VIII. 7.

——. Inquis. p.m. of John Smyth of, 34-35 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 128.

——, Will of Henry Toly of, 1550. S.I. x. xx.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Henry Toley, 7 Edw. VI.—1 Mary. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 130.

——. Affray at fair. Wythepoll *v.* Gilberde. Star C.P. P. and M. (Hen. VIII. xxi. 78).

——, Recognizance of Andreas Ikforby of, merchant, and Matheus Godding of, clothier, 1553–4. Acts of P.C. 401.

——, Summons to Thos. Fuller of, 1554. *Ib.* 80.

——, John Ramsey, Peter Moone, Christofer Goodwyn and Wm. West the younger of, sent to the Tower, 1554–5. *Ib.* 70, 88.

——. Reformers in, *t.* Q. Mary. E.A. viii. 225.

——, Marian persecution at, in 1556. E.A. (N.S.) i. 315, 318.

——. Inq. p.m. on Robert Dandy of. 4 and 5, 5 and 6 Ph. and M. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 130.

——. Queen Elizabeth at Christ's Ch. mansion. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 251.

——. Inquis. p.m. of Richard Smart *draper* of, 1–3 Eliz. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 131.

——, Injunctions of Queen Elizabeth, called "The Statute of Ipswich, prohibiting the clergie to have their wives, children or nurses to dwell in the houses of any colledge, collegiate or cathedrall churches, 3 Eliz." Ashm. 862.

——. Inq. p.m. Radulph Goodwyn of, 4–5 Eliz. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 131.

——, Qn. Elizabeth at, 1563. S.P., Addenda 534.

——, Commission for repression of piracy at, 1565. Acts of P.C. 289.

——, Suit of, against Edmund Wythypoll, 1567. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——. Master of the Rolls at, 1569. *Ib.* 249.

——. Letter touch. recruits for foreign service, 1573. Acts of P.C. 115.

——. Summons to Rich. Goltie of, for misdemeanor and contempt, 1573. *Ib.* 96.

——, Apprehension of one Greneleif of, a suspected person, 1574. *Ib.* 252.

——, Examination of Wm. Chick of, as to his services and manner of living, 1577. S.P., Eliz. 541; Details his own recent transactions and intercourse with pirates at Cardiff. *Ib.* 543.

——, Certificate that John Woodram of, skinner, has neither lands, goods, nor dwelling place, 1577? S.P., Addenda 527.

——, John Chenche, recorder of, mentioned. *Ib.*

——, Samuel Ward of, divine, b. 1577. D.N.B. lix. 333.

——, Michael Hare, Roger Martyn and Hy. Drury, recusants, committed to, 1578. Acts of P.C. 313.

——, Edw. Sullierd, a recusant ordered to remain in. *Ib.*

——, Bailiffs of, delay to set at liberty Peter Falleis and John Martyn, committed on 7 actions, for want of sureties for their lawful discharge, 1578. S.P., Eliz. 606.

——. Indenture for reedification of Bourne Bridge, 1 Sept. 21 Eliz. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 247.

——, Recusants sent to, 1578–9. Acts of P.C. 47.

——, Request to remove prisoners from Bury to, 1599. *Ib.* 253.

——, Plagues in, 1579. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 253.

——, Articles agreed upon at, 1579, as to General Musters. Harl. 309.

——, Bonds of Mr. Barker of, 1579-80. Acts of P.C. 414.

——. Chancery Proceedings. Richard Adams *v.* Thomas Whyting. C.P., ser. ii. B. i. 129, 136. Thomasyn Arnold *v.* Humfrey Scrivenor. *Ib.* B. iv. 80. Joan Barber *v.* Robt. Styrroppe. *Ib.* B. xvi. 63. John Brownerig *v.* Will. Selwyn. *Ib.* B. xxx. 102. Barth. Dameron by Edw. and Eliz. Ermytage *v.* John Harte. *Ib.* B. l. 108. Will. Dawndye *v.* Edmund Wythypole. *Ib.* B. xlix. 23. John Davye and Margaret his wife *v.* Thos. Garner. *Ib.* B. li. 103. Matth. Goodyng *v.* Robt. Hall. *Ib.* B. lxxii. 33. Robert Harvey *v.* Augustine Parker. *Ib.* B. lxxxi. 76. Lionel More and Ann his wife *v.* John Andrews. *Ib.* B. cxxviii. 87. Thos. Morris *v.* Wm. Tusser. *Ib.* B. cxxiv. 56. Edm. Mychell *v.* Roger Smythe. *Ib.* B. cxxiv. Alex. Pearson *v.* Will. Barbor. *Ib.* B. clvi. 23. Wm. Raynbald *v.* John Marshall. *Ib.* B. cl. 32. Jas. Raynborough *v.* Will. Soame. *Ib.* B. cli. 88. Thos. Smarte *v.* Katharine and Wm. Smarte. *Ib.* clxxix. 27. Thos. Smythe *v.* Hen. Smythe. *Ib.* B. clxxiv. 85. John Valentyne *v.* Robt. Steroppe. *Ib.* B. clxxxv. 34.

——, List of Deputy-Commissioners appointed for matters of piracy at, 1580. S.P., Eliz. 643.

——, Bond in £100 by Josias Brand of, merchant, 1580. S.P., Addenda 2.

——, Letter of Robert Forthe of, to B. Gawdy, 1581. Eg. 2713.

——, Muster of men to be furnished by. Only Rich. Wyngfeld and Symon Toppesfield fit to be chosen for captains, 1584. S.P. 164.

——. Plagues in, 1585. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 250*b*, 253*b*.

——, Letter of Thomas Moffet a Physician of, to Mr. M. Hicks on Mr. Nich. Beaumont's death and the discoveries made on dissecting his body, 1585. Lansd. 107, 13.

——. Release of Wm. Smart, portman, imprisoned for creating riots, 1586. Acts of P.C. 134.

——. Complaint of Thos. Bennet of, against Wm. Smarte, Alderman of. *Ib.* 128, 160.

——, Thomas Eldred, mariner of, fl. 1586.—1622. D.N.B. xvii. 175.

——. Letter conc. Edw. Hunting of, 1587. Acts of P.C. 283, 356.

——, Protection for John Jackson, debtor, of, 1589. *Ib.* 172, 173.

——, Appearance before the Council of John Pye of, 1589. *Ib.* 202.

——. Warrant to apprehend Josias Brandon, marchant, in, 1590. *Ib.* 111. His appearance, 115.

——, Benjamin Lane of, Bp. of Peterborough, Lincoln and Ely b. at, 1591. D.N.B. xxxii. 82.

——. The Guild Feast (1591). 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 255*b*.

——, Bond by Humphrey Seckford of, to Will. Cornwallis payable 34 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1328.

——, Ralph Brownrig, Bp. Exeter, b. 1592 at. D.N.B. vii. 83.

——. Mary Candysshe of, mentioned in action 35 and 36 Eliz. at Alford (Lincoln). Exch. dep.

——, Letter from Mayor of, 1594. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 272.

——. John Madox of, mentd. 1594 and 1595. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. v. 38, 280.

——, Barnaby Lee of, mariner, mentioned, 1595. S.P. 78.

——. Will of Robert Forthe of, 1595. Cur. Prœrog. Cant. 64 Scott.

——, Letters by Lords of Council to Bailiffs of, on naval defence, 1595 to 1599. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 462.

——, Extracts from Wills of Thomas Gooding of Freston 10 Apl. 1595, in favour of, Catherine Baxter's Will 8 Dec. 38 Eliz. John Hanvick of Colchester's Will in favour of, and William Smarte's Will dated 8 January 1598. 9 Rep. *Ib.* pt. i. 247.

——. John Lye to be freed from bearing office in, 1596. S.P. 318.

——, Letter to John Hawys of, from Hubarte 1596. Eger. 2713.

——. Pardon to Merable Cason of, for stealing wheat and peas, 1598. S.P. 79.

——, Bequest of coal, &c., to the poor of, by T. Goodlinge, 1598.—Stowe Ch. 382.

——. Samuel Duncon, political writer, citizen of, *fl.* 1600–59. D.N.B. xvi. 182.

——, Suit with Sir Robert Hitcham Knt. Jas. I. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 260.

——. Plagues in, 1603. *Ib.* 251*b*, 253*b*.

——, Agreement for repair of Bourne Bridge, between William Bloyse, Tobias Blosse, and Robert Cutler of one part and Thomas Reynherd of Stowemarkett "fre-mason" of the other part. 7 Jac. I. *Ib.* pt. i. 237.

——, Confirm. of Arms and Crest to Robert Cutler of, by William Camden, 1612. Harl. 1507. P.S.A. iv. 50.

——, Thomas Carter rector *v.* Radulphus Danske. Judgment for pltf. Tithe suit. 10 Jac. I. D.K.R. 1. App. ii. p. 261.

——, Giles Firmin, ejected minister b. 1614 at. D.N.B. xix. 45.

——, Letter from the King to the Justices of Assize recommending to their discretion the holding of the same at, 17 Nov. 1616. 13 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 434.

——, Samuel Harding, dramatist, son of Robert Harding of, b. c. 1618. D.N.B. xxiv. 338.

——, Notes of injuries on Sir Robert Kemp and others committed in quarrels at horse-races by men of, 1620. S.P. 140.

——, Letter of James Ward lecturer at, to Sir Rob. Crane: desire of the County of Suff. to return him to parliament, 1620. Tanner ccxc. 37.

——, Ward, a preacher of, imprisoned for painting pictures of the Spanish Fleet in 1588, &c., 1621. S.P. 233.

——, Petition of Sam. Ward, preacher of, to King to be allowed to preach, 1622. S.P. 399.

——, Letter to Bp. of Norwich to set aside the lecturer at, and nominate others more learned and as to stipend, 1622. S.P. 431.

——, Suppression of the lecture at, 1622. Tanner cclxv. 28.

——, Humble considerations offered to Wren conc. the lecturers. Tanner lxviii. 350.

——, Examinations of witnesses conc. scandalous speeches uttered by Francis Baxter at, 1625. S.P., Chas. I. 175.

——, Petition of Bailiffs of, touch. imprisonment of Francis Baxter at, for scandalous speeches against D. of Buckingham, 1625. *Ib.*

——, Letter of Bailiffs of, stating there are no gentlemen residing at, contrary to proclamation, exc. Ant. Penning and John Stratton, both of whom are ill, 1625. S.P. 476.

——, Information of Nicholas Herne of, taylor as to scandalous words spoken by George Gawdie of, 30 July 1625. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 288.

——, Plague in, 1625. 9th Rep. *Ib.* 254.

——, Ecclesiastical disturbances *t.* Chas. I. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 209, 257, 315, 373, 405.

——, Claims to be exempt from Ld. High Admiral's jurisdiction, 1626. S.P. 413.

——, Grant of moneys by Thomas Ryvett of, to Edward Nicholas, 1626. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 22.

——, Request for discharge of Peter Hollway surgeon of the Isaac, of, 1626. S.P. 274.

——, Bond of Hy. Parkhurst of, 1627. S.P. 288.

——, Recommendation to bailiffs of, of a Frenchman of the religion, willing to teach French and music at, 1627. S.P. 54.

——, No great affection for Sir Edward Coke and Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston elected for Suff. but there were not 10 gentlemen at this election, 1628. S.P. 6.

——, Agreement between Edward Cotton of, and Sir P. Oldfield 1628. Add. 33938.

——, Petition of Martha Hitch wife of Thos. Hitch of, 1631. S.P. 86.

——, Petition of Gamaliel Acton of, merchant, 1631. S.P. 49.

——, Measures taken for relief of poor in, 1631. S.P. 97.

——, Letters of administration to Mary Bayly wid. of estate of late husband Thomas Bayly late of, mariner, 1631. Stowe Ch. 383.

——, Dr. Sherwood of, mentioned, 1631–2–3. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 138, 143.

——, Thos. Firmin, philanthropist, born 1632 at. D.N.B. xix. 46.

——, A letter from the Bp. of Norwich to Mr. Ward minister of, 1633. Harl. 464.

——, Samuel Ward minister of, mentioned, 1634. S.P. 274, 321, 326, 331, 361, 417 (1634–5), 490, 546 (1635), 192, 198, 207.

——, Ld. Chief Justice Richardson proposed to raise John Allinson's fine to £5000 and that he should stand in pillory at, and be whipped at the pillory, 1634. S.P. 246.

——, Draft for Articles to be exhibited against Hy. Dade of, Bachelor of Law, Thos. Vaughan, Matth. Trott, Gabriel Catchpole, public notaries, and Thos. Fastolfe, servant to Hy. Dade, 1635. S.P. 86, 518.

——, Visitation of Vicar-General of Archbp. held at, 1635. S.P. 279

——, Account of Visitation at (1636). Tanner lxviii. 45.

——, Letter of Henry Dade to bp. Wren on Visitation at, 1636. Tanner lxviii. 174.

——, Letter of Thomas Goad to bp. Wren as to Visitation at Bury and Ipswich, 1636. Tanner lxviii. 45.

——, Notices of bp. Wren's visitation at, 1636. Tanner lxviii. 29, 45, 198.

——, Memorandum by Wren for Hen. Dade commissary, conc. Tanner lxviii. 174.

——. Wren's injunctions relative to the several churches. Tanner cccx. 1.

——. Certificate of warning to parishioners of St. Peter's, St. Mary-at-the-Tower and St. Laurence to nominate curates, &c., 1636. Tanner lxviii. 137.

——. Papers as to riots in, 12 Chas. I. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. i. 261.

——, Payments made to Officers of Ecclesiastical Court at, 1636 ? S.P. 322.

——, News from Ipswich discovering "detestable practices" by Matthew White, 1636. Tanner cclxxxi. 171, ccclxxviii. 821, 1636–7. S.P. 392, 427, 487.

——, Ferdinando Adams, a schismatical Shoemaker of, excommunicated, 1636–7. S.P. 420.

——, Appointment of Robt. Winckfield of, to be clerk of peace, 1637. S.P. 523.

——, Jason Grover, carrier of, discharged from custody upon bond of £200, 1637. S.P. 22, 284.

——. Robt. Sparrow, of, mentioned, 163 ? S.P. 119.

——, Information of Philippa Smith, wife of Lancelot Smith, tailor, of, taken before Wm. Cage and Wm. Tyler, bailiffs of, 1637. S.P. 417.

——, Judges' opinion of the churches in the town of, 1637. Queen's clv. 255.

——, Riots in (1637). 9th Rep. Hist. Com. 261.

——, Information filed in Star Chamber against Dr. John Bastwick, Hy. Burton and Wm. Prynne who dispersed a libellous book called "News from Ipswich," &c., 1637. S.P. 49.

——, Thos. Marsh of, mentioned, 1537–8. S.P. 298.

——. Jason Grover, carrier of, mentioned, 1637–8. S.P. 171, 217, 297.

——, Petition of John Dixon of, 1637–8. S.P. 140.

——. Gore, carrier, of, mentioned, 1638. S.P. 137.

——, Edw. Bedwell presented for not receiving the Sacrament in St. Laurence Church, 1638 ? S.P. 226.

——, As to suppression of disorders at, 1638. Tanner lxviii. 327.

——, Will of Thomas Lane of, 1638. Cur. Prœr. Cant. 60 Lec.

——, Thos. Cull [?] of, mentioned, 1638–9. S.P. 336.

——. Petition of Hy. Greame, of, 1639. S.P. 424.

——, Minute of appearance of Samuel Ward of, 1639. S.P. 135.

——, Copy of submission of Samuel Ward lecturer at to Court of High Commission, 1639. Tanner cccclx. 41.

—— Adjournment of County Court from, to Beccles by Richard Grimston, 1639. Harl. 97.

——. Readjournment, Beccles to Ipswich by High Sheriff and reasons. Harl. 160.

——. Letter as to Simon Pettyward having presented to the King a scandalous and seditious book, 1639. S.P. 464, 482.

——, Absolution of Nich. Beard, minister of St. Peter's and John Ashburn minister of St. Mary-at-the-Tower. Tanner lxviii. 49.

——. Draught of Wren's order for absolving John Ashburn. Tanner lxviii. 50.

——. Order of the House of Commons touching the petition of the town against Wren, 1640. Tanner lxviii. 334.

——, Scandalous paper found nailed with new book of Canons, near pillory in market place in, 1640. S.P. 518.

——, A short and true relation of the carriage of the Election of the Knights for the County of Suffolk at, 1640. Harl. 158.

——, Petition of Ferdinando Adam, shoemaker of, excommunicated by Hy. Dade of, 1640 ? S.P. 344.

——, Bedwell appointed captain of the Volunteers of, 18 Car. I. H.L. v. 464, 468.

——, Draft order for Mr. Bedwell to be captain of the volunteers of, 29 Nov. 1642. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 58.

——, Edward Dawtry, Scholar of King's Coll. Cambridge accused of scandalous words against the Parliament 1 Dec. 1642. 13 *Ib.* pt. i. 76.

——, Letter from William Tyler and John Brandbridge bailiffs of, to Wm. Lenthall as to scandalous words of Edward Dawtry scholar of King's Coll. Cambridge. *Ib.*

——, Order for fortifying, 1642. 5 *Ib.* 58.

——. Committee for sequestrations, &c., for, 1643. *Ib.* 108.

——, Book called News from, 1643. *Ib.* 9.

——, Nathaniel Parkhurst, divine, b. at, 1643. D.N.B. xliii. 310.

——, Nich. Franklyn, delinquent, sent to gaol at, for non-payment, 1643. Com. for money advance, 270.

——, Wm. Lake, delinquent, refusing to pay sent to gaol at, 1643. Com. for money advance, 149.

——, Petition of Wm. Flower as to "News from Ipswich," 16 June 1643. 5 Rep. Hist. Com. 91.

——. Petition of Sir William Withipoll as to Leicester Devereux who had married Elizabeth his sole daur. and heiress having entered his house at, and taken goods to value of £3000 and deeds. Mentioned that Leicester's father Sir Walter Devereux is aiding his son. 31 August 1643. *Ib.* 103.

——, Petition of Sir Walter Devereux in the same matter, 15 Jan. 1643–4. *Ib.* 6 Rep. App. 2, 6. His answer. *Ib.* 10.

——. Letter of Sir William to E. of Northumberland and others appointed to try cause. *Ib.* 14. Report of Committee. *Ib.* 16.

——, Petition of Leicester Devereux and Elizabeth his wife praying that Ptolemy Tollemache who has procured letters of administration of Sir William Withypoole's estate by perjury may be made to answer, 19 Aug. 1645. *Ib.* 74.

——. Accounts of G. Gosnell of, 1643–1649. Pipe Office Declared Accounts. Roll. 852, p. 26.

——. John Laney of, delinquent, having paid, discharged, 1644. Com. for money advance, 390.

——, Chris. Maynard, delinquent, committed to, for nonpayment, 1644. Com. for money advance, 353.

——. Forth Goodday, merch. tailor, delinquent, discharged from imprisonment at, 1644. Com. for money advance, 332.

——. Fras. Lawrence to have 33*s.* 4*d.* for 5 days' journey into, and elsewhere, and 6*s.* 8*d.* because he rode extraordinary, in wet weather, 1646. Com. for money advance, 57.

——. Benj. Cutler of, compounds for delinquency, 1646. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1128.

——, Letter as to Ireton's regiment at, 20 Apl. 1647. 14 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 155.

——, John Jeffery, archdeacon of Norwich born 1647 at. D.N.B. xxix 267.

——, Seditious language used by Hen. Sherman, surgeon, of, 1649. S.P. 79.

——, Warrant to discharge Wm. Weyman and Eliz. his wife from gaol at, 1649. S.P. 555.

——, Warrant to discharge Capt. Sleigh from gaol at, 1649. S.P. 558.
——, Recognizance for Samuel Duncan of, draper, 1650. S.P. 517.
——. Petition of Samuel Duncan of, 1650. S.P. 174.
——. Petition of Edw. Marston of, merchant, 1650. S.P. 187.
——, Warrant to Saml. Duncon of, for payment of money, 1650. S.P. 603.
——, James Harrison of, recusant, 1650. S P., Cal. of Comp. 2460.
——, Robt. Aysherton set on Pillory at, 1551. Acts of P.C. 295.
——. Sir Anthony Wingfilde sent to be punished at. *Ib.* 293.
——, Warrant for payment of money to Samuel Duncon for 2,500 cwt. of buscuit provided at, for Army in Scotland, 1651. S.P. 537.
——, Petitions of Rich. Girling and others of, 1652. S.P. 48.
——, Warrant to keeper of, to discharge Mich. Trevay, a Fleming taken by Capt. Peacock and carried to prison at, 1652. S.P. 560.
——. Capt. Peter Strong of Sole Bay, complains of his reception by Mayor and bailiffs of, 1653. S.P. 588.
——. Petitions of Mich. Casteel, merchant, and of Rich. Bayle and Rich. Jennings of, 1653. S.P. 381.
——, Liberty to Mr. Stoneham of, to preach at Rattlesden 1653. S.P. 439.
——, Order to put Jacob Caley and Sam. Duncomb of, in possession of lodgings lately held by Mr. Hodges, 1653. S.P. 455.
——, Recommendation of Fras. Bacon and John Brandling of, as trustees for securing gratuity of £750, 1653. S.P. 523.
——. Warrant to keep in custody Nich. Reader of, 1653. S.P. 442.
——, Edw. Mundy of Woodbridge has drawn bill for £500 payable to Hen. Cosins, grocer, at, 1653. S.P. 486.
——, Petition of Susan, wid. of Rob. Morgan, mariner of, 1653. S.P. 234.
——, James Peacock, vice-Admiral, b. at, d. 1653. D.N.B. xliv. 141.
——. Surgeons sent to, to take care of wounded, 1653. S.P. 602.
——. Order to imprest mariners in, 1653. S.P. 588, 617.
——, Proceedings against Benj. Hornigal of, 1654. S.P. 583.
——, Letter of Policarpus Rock of, to Col. Mackworth 1654. Rawl. A. 21.
——, Medical treatise of Roger Wolverton of, 1654. Harl. 792.
——. Letter of Mat. Winds, surgeon of, 1654. S.P. 558.
——. As to Capt. Gething's seizure at, 1654–5. S.P. 444.
——. Bill of exchange for £300 of Thos. Wright of, 1655–6. S.P. 514.
——, Petition and certificate of Wm. Hamby of, 1656. S.P. 86.

——, Mr. Clarke, victualler at, 1656. S.P. 492.

——, Account of the election for parliament 1656. Rawl. A. 41.

——, Imprisoned Quakers at, to be released, 1656. S.P. 133.

——, Grant of augmentation to Mr. Gouge, minister of, 1656. S.P. 31.

——. Mr. Brandling of, mentioned, 1657. S.P. 106.

——, Account of Quakers in, 1658. S.P. 156.

——, Letter of John Storye, keeper of gaol, touch. prisoners at, 1658. S.P. 159.

——. Widow Park of, mentioned, 1658–9. S.P. 558.

——. Thos. Weeks of, army agent, mentioned, 1658. S.P. 459.

——, Request to Chas. Whittaker to allow Col. Warde, son of Wm. Warde of, an interview, 1660. S.P. 46.

——, Letter of Jason Grover, Postmaster of, 1660. S.P. 97.

——, Fees paid by Sir Manuel Sorrell of, when knighted by Chas. II. Tanner ccxxvi. 88.

——, Letter to Rev. Mr. Roger, of, touch. City Election, 1661. S.P. 539.

——. Letter to Hy. Whiting of, touch. City Election, 1661. S.P. 542.

——, Letter to Simon Cumberland of, touch. City Election, 1661. S.P. 541.

——, Will of John Ford of, 1662. Cur. Prærog. Cant. 60 Juxon.

——. Abst. of the grant of arms and Crest to Edward Mann of, made by Sir Edward Bysshe Clarenceux, 1662. Harl. 1470.

——. Request for Capt. Taylor to be made free of corporation of, 1663. S.P. 372.

——, Rich. Purflet, alderman of, mentioned, 1663. S.P. 309.

——, Nic. Phillips and John Robinson bailiffs of, and John Sicklemore send one of their common council to give account of taking of 60 seditious books, 1664. S.P. 599.

——, Warrant to Sir Wm. Doyley to remove Dutch prisoners at, to common gaols at Woodbridge, Hadleigh, &c., 1665. S.P. 371, 432.

——. Dutch prizes hidden in, to be searched for and seized, 1665. S.P. 60.

——. Cannot be used for sick and wounded as the plague is there, 1665. S.P. 10.

——, Deaths in, during week, 60 burials 34 being of the plague, decrease in burials 15, in the plague 6, 1665. S.P. 56.

——, Thomas Gonge divine, b. at, 1665. D.N.B. xxii. 271.

——. Deaths of plague week Aug. 30, 1666. S.P. 79.

——, Weekly deaths in (16 Feb.), 16, of plague 11, 1666. S.P. 252. (1 Mar.) deaths 15, of plague 8. *Ib.* 281. (15 Mar.) 16, of plague 7. *Ib.* 300. (21 July) 13 died during week of plague. *Ib.* 560. (27 July) 19, 15 of plague. *Ib.* 581.

——, Several able seamen "lying absconded" at, 1666. S.P. 563.

——, Meeting at, that all lands given for poor should be employed for maimed seamen and condition of, generally, 1666. S.P. 85.

——, Carelessness in allowing prisoners to escape, 1667. S.P. 577.

——. Warrant to take Christ. Pooley, 1667. S.P. 235.

——, Luke Jones and Miles Wallis bailiffs and John Sicklemore Recorder of, to Duke of Albemarle as to imprisonment and escape of Christ. Pooley of dangerous principles, 1667. S.P. 229.

——, Certificate from residents in, that Capt. Nath. Darell attended Church, kept the feasts, &c., and not suspected of Popery, 1667. S.P. 246.

——, Letter from Hugh Barrow to Dr. Rich. Browne of, 1667. S.P. 21.

——, Wm. Priestwood postmaster of, mentioned, 1667. S.P. 461, 490, 510.

——, Capt. Jackson of, mentioned, 1668. S.P. 340.

——, Letter to Dr. Ludkin of, 1668. S.P. 540.

——, The King goes to, and dines with Viscount Hereford, 1668. S.P. 9, 10.

——, Certificate of Chris. Milton J.P. of, as to examination of Jowers in affair between Fernely and Blosse, 1669. S.P. 150.

——, Wm. Fernely assaulted by Darcy Blosse of, and Blosse then killed by sword, 1669. S.P. 149.

——, Letter of Thomas Morris of, to C. Gawdy 1669. Eger. 2717.

——, Petition of Wm. Fernely of, to King that penalty of burning in the hand may be suspended, 1669. S.P. 149.

——, Anne dau. of Sir Henry Poole and of his wife Anne dau. of Sir Edmund Withypool of, and of Frances his wife dau. of Sir William Cornwallis, mentioned, 1670 (?). S.P. 640 *n.*

——, Order for release of Jos. Midgeley, soldier, from gaol at, 1671. S.P. 291.

——, About 50 prisoners sent to, 1672. S.P. 96.

——, Wounded at, 1672. S.P. 224.

——, Requests for licences to Owen Storton and Hy. Havers, Presbyterians, for Grey Friars' House, St. Nicholas Parish, 1672. S.P. 332, 333.

——, Receipt by Robt. Whittell for licence for Owen Stockton and Hy. Havers as teachers to congregation at, 1672. S.P. 348.

——. Dutch prisoners from, 1672. S.P. 353, 373.

——, Sir C. Lyttelton goes to, to meet his lady where his child is sick, 1672. S.P. 387.

——, Oppressed by quartering of 9 companies of Scotch soldiers, 1672. S.P. 509, 511.

——. Licence to William Lloyd for his house St. Mary Elms, Congregational, 1672. S.P. 676.

——. Election at, 1673. S.P. 597, 608, 613.

——, Letter of Ion Pemberton of, and John Lambe to Lloyd bp. of Norwich on condition of the Protestants of, 1686. Tanner xcii. 119.

——, French reformed Church at, Letter from Balt. Gardeman Pastor of, to Sancroft beginning that some part of the money collected for the French Protestants may be given to maintain the French linen manufactory at, 1686. Tanner xcii. 124.

——. Warrant to Maj. Robt. Lawder, "Commander-in-chief at," touch. late mutiny. S.P., W. and M. (1689) 57.

——, Commission to John Hodger of, to be dep-lieuten. for Suff. S.P. 2 W. and M. 69.

——, Warrant to Ld. Cornwallis Ld.-Lieuten. of Suff. to issue deputations to Hy. Porter, Hy. Parker and Thos. Neale to be Dep-Lieuten. for Suff. and for Chas. Whittaker and Rich. Pupplett to be Dep.-Lieuten. for town of. S.P., 3 W. and M. 440.

——. Petition of Freegift Pilkington wife of Rich. Pilkington, late Postmaster of, advising the compounding a debt of £307. 3. 5 for £150. 1700. T.P. 440.

——. Jacob Hudson of, receiver of Bp. of Norwich tenths, with £700 gone off to Holland. Letter of Bp. of Norwich to Robert Harley, 26 Oct. 1704. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 144.

——, Letter of Wm. Churchill touch. his invitation to serve in Parliament for, 1707. T.P. 546; 1712, 456.

——, Letter of William Churchill to Robert Harley on behalf of Mr. Knackston collector of Customs in, who had been drawn into a combination to defraud the revenue, 24 Oct. 1710. 15 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 616.

——, Bond of John Jermyn woolstapler of, Daniel Jermyn of, linen weaver, and Henry George of Melton butcher in sum of £80, 18 May 1711. 9 *Ib.* pt. i. 237.

——, Diary of a Journey from London by, and Harwich to Holland, 1711 by James Thornhill (afterwards Sir James Thornhill). Add. 34, 788.

——, Clara Reeve novelist b. at, 1729. D.N.B. xlvii. 404.

——, Inscriptions by Edward Syer and R. Love of, 1732. Eg. 2788.

——, Petition for Release from Edw. Carbold formerly prisoner in. T.B. and P. 1740, 331.

——, Wm. Beeston Coyte, M.D., botanist son of Wm. Coyte, M.B. of, born c. 1741. D.N.B. xii. 424.

——, Mrs. Sarah Trimmer, authoress, born 1741 at. *Ib.* lvii. 231.

——, Will of Edward Clarke, &c. How much was he indebted to Crown? Sir Dudley Ryder Knt. *v.* Hugh Radcliffe and others. 1744 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Thomas Jervis b. at, 1748. D.N.B. xxix. 365.

——, Robt. Hamilton, M.D., physician, of, born 1749. *Ib.* xxiv. 207.

——, Susannah Harrison, religious poetess, born 1752, at. *Ib.* xxv. 40.

——, Letters respecting representatives for, to the Duke of Newcastle 1759. Add. 32897.

——, Letter from the inhabitants of, to J. Roberts, 1759. Add. 32898.

——, Thomas Dykes, divine b. 1761 at. D.N.B. xvi. 293.

——, Grove (Mr.) Two dialogues in the Elysian Fields between Card. Wolsey and Card. Ximenes, with Historical accounts of Wolsey's two Colleges and the Town of. Lond. 1761. 8*vo.*

——, Madman threatened the King at, 1763. H.O.P. 880, 931.

——, Poll for the Baileves of, 1764, 8*vo.*

——, Benjamin Wm. Page, admiral, born 1765 at. D.N.B. xliii. 38.

——, Alehouse in, hired by Ensign Levell of Eastern Battalion of Suff. Militia, 1768. H.O.P. 891.

——, Anonymous letter to Ld. Rochford, bearing postmark "Ipswich," informing him of a "dredfull plot in agitation," 1775. *Ib.* 1358.

——, Sir Ph. Bowes Vere b. 1776 at Broke Hall near. D.N.B. vi. 386.

——, Lewis Weston Dillwyn, naturalist b. at, 1778. *Ib.* xv. 90.

——, Address of Corporation of, 1783. 5th Rep. Hist. Com. 251.

——, Wm. King, promoter of co-operation, born 1786 at. D.N.B. xxxi. 170.

——. Polls, 1790, 1818, 1820, 1835.

——, Wm. Stevenson Fitch antiquary b. at. 1793. D.N.B. xix. 79.

——, Chas. Stoddart, diplomatist b. at, 1806. *Ib.* liv. 396.

——, Sir John Cordy Burrows, surg. b. 1813 at. *Ib.* vii. 451.

——, William Allen Miller, chemist, b. at, 1817. *Ib.* xxxvii. 429.

——, Henry Carter *al.* Frank Leslie son of Jos. Carter, b. 1821 at. *Ib.* ix. 198.

——, Ric. Cobbold born. *Ib.* xi. 146.

——, Thomas Spencer Cobbold b. 1828 at. *Ib.* xi. 147.

——, Henry Davy architect and painter belonging to, fl. 1829. *Ib.* xiv. 187.

——, Alfred Meadows, physician, b. at, 1833. *Ib.* xxxvii. 189.

——, Public men of, and East Suffolk. Reprinted from the "Suffolk Mercury." Ipswich 1875, 8*vo.*

——, Meeting of Suff. Institute, 1884. S.I. v. 331.

——, Congress of B.A.A. at. B.A.A. xxi. 1.

——, Chas. Dalrymple and Lord Elcho returned to Parliament for borough of. 1886. L.G. 1838.

——, New Friendly Society at, dissolution of. 1890. L.G. 1146.

——, Notice of dissolution of Friendly Society held at St. Nicholas Chapel. 1893. L.G. 7191.

——, Marriage licence granted to Turret-Green Meeting House, Silent Street. 1893. L.G. 3134.

——, Dissolution of Asylum Mutual Benefit Society, 1897. L.G. 2548.

——, Dissolution of Samford Juvenile Society. 1897. L.G. 2548.

——, Dissolution of Good Intent Mutual Assistance Society. 1898. L.G. 385.

——, Marriage licence granted to Wesleyan Chapel, Alan Road. 1899. L.G. 3531.—to St. John's Congregational Chapel. *Ib.* 5198.

——, Rt. Rev. G. C. Fisher, Bp. Suffragan of. 1899. L.G. 3802.

——, Dissolution of Pioneer Assistance Society. 1899. L.G. 1119.—of Friendly Society at. *Ib.* 1843.

——, Sir Chas. Dalrymple and D. F. Goddard returned to Parliament for. 1900. L.G. 6770.

——, Dissolution of United Juvenile Oddfellows Friendly Society (Registry cancelled). 1900. L.G. 226.

——, Order under Money Lenders Act 1900 resp. Permanent Benefit Building Society. 1900. L.G. 8393, 8554.

Irby Lord Boston and Ireland of Ousden. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

IRKESHALE *v.* Ilketshall.

ISAAK. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

ISHAM *v. sub* Waldingfield, &c.

ISHAM Family. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 141, 192 (N.S.) iv. 250, v. 216. Arms. Add. 5524.

ISLENESTUNA *al.* Ingulveston *al.* Iselton in Foxhall *v. sub* Foxhall.

ISTEAD in WEYBREAD *v.* Weybread.

ISTENERTONA *al.* Iselton *al.* Ingulveston in Foxhall *v. sub* Foxhall.

IVE and IVES. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

IVES (John), Suffolk herald extraordinary, b. at Yarmouth in 1751, d. 1776.

Works:—Proposals for Printing an Account of Lothingland Hundred in Suff. 1771. Remarks upon the Garianonum of the Romans, the scite and remains fixed and described. Lond. 1774, 8*vo.* (He, with Camden, places it at Burgh-castle) 1773, he selected. papers from his own collection. 2nd number printed 1774, 3rd in 1775. With Remarks on our English Coins, etc., etc.—A Short Preface to Mr. Swinden's History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth in Norf. 1772, 4*to.*

IXENYNG *al.* Ixinge *al.* Ixning *v.* Exning.

IXNING *al.* Ixninge *al.* Ixlinges *al.* Ixningham *v.* Exning.

IXSTEAD *v. sub* Syleham, &c.

IXWORTH (Giswortham, Gyscewurde, Hysceuuord, Ixse Wrda, Ixeworth, Ixewrthe).

——, Account of. S.I. ii. 293, 363.—Guildhall. S.I. i. 109. Cross-house. *Ib.* 107. Ixworth House. S.I. ii. 293, 363. Roman roadway. S.I. ii. 221.

——, The Suffolk Thring met at. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 268. Lands in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 156.—Bardwell farm near. E.A. i. 12.

——. Lord Bristol's House. Duke of Portland's MSS. 151, 165.

——, Antiquities found at. S.I. i. 74, 84, 150, 223, 305.—Saxon remains. *Ib.* iii. 296, 298, 402.—British coin. Arch. xxxiii. 190.—Roman key and Saxon ornament. B.A.A. xxi. 345.—Seal. *Ib.* iii. 123; iv. 144. Rings. *Ib.* xi. 80. Brooch. *Ib.* viii. 364.—Fibula. A.I. i. 246. P.S.A., 2nd ser. xi. 98. Gold Buckle. P.S.A., 1st ser. ii. 216.—Wills relating to. S.I. i. 103. Arch. i. 191.

——. Charities. S.I. i. 116. Suffolk Institute meeting at. *Ib.* 84.

——. Differences between William Parker and. Harl. 97. Petition of inhabitants as to these to Sir William Spring and Mr. Paul D'Ewes. *Ib.*

——, Wills of Thomas Wyell of, 1472. Thomas Bekelysby 1504, John Bewdeyr 1530, Robert Garrad 1533, Margaret Garrard, 1542. Hewe Baker the Elder 1545. Peter Wood 1564. Robert Jervis sen. 1566. Elizabeth Codington 1571. William Taylcr 1573. S.I. i. 103-120.

——. *Lands of Robert the Blond.* Aelic held as a manor in K.E.'s time 3 carucates. 1 mill and 20a. meadow. 1 park. And 25 freemen held 2½ carucates, and 4a. meadow. And 5 freemen held 1 carucate and 80a. and 3a. meadow. A church with 80a. and 1a. meadow. And a freeman held 40a. and Ketel a freeman held 200a. as a manor, 6a. meadow, 1 mill and under him were 6 freemen with 29a. Ralph, Robert's brother was seised of this last when he died and Robert received from the King. Dom. 438*b*, 439*b*. 440.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* Robert Blund holds 1 carucate 3a. meadow. Dom. 367*b*.

——. *Land of freemen in King's hand.* A freeman held 12a. and over him Richard, Robert the Blond's man held. Dom. 447.

——, Grant at, to Bury St. Edmund's Abbey, 11th cent. Cott. Aug. ii. 84.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 12 cent. Harl. 46 E. 31.—*t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 49 I. 58, 52 C. 34, 52 G. 5, 54 F. 51, 58 C. 8, 9. Add. Ch. 9092 :—1289. Harl. 48 G. 34 :—1343. Harl. 52 B. 51.—1350. Harl. 50 I. 9.—1387, 1390. Harl. 58 G. 43 *a*, *b* (*copies*): 1422. Harl. 51 F. 1 :—1486. Add. Ch. 18777 : 1541. Add. Ch. 18823.—1546. Harl. 56 C. 36 :—1620. Harl. 57 D. 24, 57 H. 30. Add. Ch. 15562.

——, Chartulary of the Pakenhams, lords of, *t.* Edw. I.-II. Campb. xvii.

——, Commission on complaint by Ralph de Bonevill of assault on him at. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. I. 10*d*. 2.

——. 1 messuage 180 acres of land 13 of meadow 22 of pasture 1 acre of wood and 38*s*. rent. Henry de Stanton. I.P.M., 34 Edw. I 157.

——, Land, &c., there enfeoffed to M. de Staunton with reversion to the Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury, 1306. R.P.I. 210.

——, Land in, Tho. Wolpet and others for Priory of Ixworth. I.Q.D. 6 Edw. II. 44.

——, Licence to John Cres to alienate land in. I.Q.D., 8 Edw. II. 106.

——, Licence to erect an oratory at, 1330. Harl. 44. E. 50.

——. Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57, G. 27.

——. Land in, Wm. the Clerk of Downham and Hugh Ratlesden for Priory of Ixworth. I.P.M., 6 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 123.

——. Order to take fealty of Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. heir of Hervy de Pakenham of 1 acre in, held of the King in chief. O. 37 Edw. III. 5.

——, Market and fair in, Priory of Ixworth. Chart. Rolls, 7 and 8 Rich. II. 14.

——. Terrier of the holding of Maistres in, 15th cent. Harl. Roll. H. 4.

——, Rental of Maistres in, 15th cent. Harl. Roll. I. 3.

——. John, an Intruder, 1422. R.P. iv. 194.

——, Will of William Ruste of, proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. fol. 189.

——. Grant to Sir Jermyns of Russhebroke, of lands in, belonging to late mon. of Bury, 1540. S.P. 436 (31).

——. Court of Ward and Liveries *t.* Eliz. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 22.

——, Bill by John Edwards against John Tylney to complete marriage contract as to lands in, the inheritance of the pltf. and by him covenanted to be settled. C.P. i. 270.

——, Action by Richard Flatman against Thos. Barnham as to messuage in, the inheritance of the pltf. C.P. i. 303.

——, Claim by Jane Parker wid. against John Parker as to lands in, covenanted to be settled on pltf's marriage with deft's son. C.P. ii. 311.

——, Fine, &c., in, 1632. Harl. 56, I. 17, 18, 57 H. 37.

——, Tenants of land in, disturbed by execution in Thomas Goodwine of Stonham *v.* John Gibson, 1635–6. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 156.

——, Notices of lectures at, 1636. S.P. 223.

——. Mentioned in Journey thro. Suff. 1732. Rep. on Duke of Portland's MSS. vol. vi. 151.

——. Enclosure Act, 9 Geo. II. c. 18. (*Local and personal not pr.*) 43 Geo. III. c. 80.

——, John Lamb, D.D., master of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. and dean of Bristol, born 1789 at. D.N.B. xxxi. 431.

——. Piece of lands for schools at. 1841. Trust Deed. 187, 13.

——, Two pieces of land at, for scholastic purposes. 1850. Trust Deed. 39, 6.

——. Included in the Blackbourn Highway District 30 March 1863 L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1722.

——. Marriage licence granted to Wesleyan Chapel, High Street. 1896. L.G. 4582.

——, Dissolution of Friendly Society at. 1899. L.G. 1843.

IXWORTH *v. sub* Ashfield, &c., Badwell, &c., Bardwell, &c., Honington, &c., Pakenham, &c., Redcastell.

IXWORTH MANOR. S.I. i. 112. Particulars of, Harl. 98.

——. Alice wife of William le Blund held, of the King in chief as of the Barony le Blund. H.R. ii. 151.

——. Robert de Valoignes *al.* Valois. I.P.M., 10 Edw. I. 15.

——. Extent: William de Cryketot. *Ib.* 27 Edw. I. 47.

——. William son of William de Criketot and Maria his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 133.

——, Licence to William de Criketot to alienate. I.Q.D., 1 Edw. II. 106.

——. Extent, moiety of, William de Criketot and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 52.

——, Assignment of moiety of, as dower to Joan late wife of William de Criketot and subject thereto remains to William son and heir, of William de Criketot. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 9*d.*

——. Extent. Adomarus de Valencia E. of Pembroke, and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

——. Hugh de Saxham and Roesia his wife. *Ib.* 6 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 42.

——. Extent. Wm. Creketot. *Ib.* 17 Edw. III. 42.

——, The King granted that Rose who was wife of Edmund de Pakenham might enfeoff Robert Tyreward and John Kebel chaplains of. O., 23 Edw. III. 31.

——, Grant by King enabling said Rose to enfeoff the Priory of Ixworth of a moiety of, except a 1*d.* rent in same. *Ib.* 25 Edw. III. 25.

——, Moiety of, Roesia wife of Edmund de Pakenham. I.P.M., 25 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 14.

——, Order to take security of Thomas de Pakenham son and heir of Rose who was wife of Edmund de Pakenham for a reasonable relief, of 1*d.* rent in moiety of, &c. O., 27 Edw. III. 2.

——. Extent, to Castle of Norwich. William Criketot. I.P.M., 28 Edw. III. 48.

——, Precipe for a fine for custody of, 1357. Add. Ch. 9138.

——, The King granted to Reginald de Cobham the custody of a moiety of, which belonged to William Criketot dec. during minority of heir. O., 31 Edw. III. 4.

——, Moiety and moiety of advowson of Priory of, as of castle of Norwich. Joan Fitz-Rauf and others. I.P.M., 44 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 16.

——, Half as of Norwich castle. Rich. de Pakenham and others for Ixworth Priory. *Ib.* 51 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 43.

——, Licence for alienation in mortmain to Ixworth Priory by Richard de Pakenham and others of a moiety of (except 1*d.* rent and the advowson of a moiety of the priory of Ixworth). Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 5.

——. John Filiole. I.P.M. 14 Ric. II. 22.

—— Acquittance fee farm of, 1395. Harl. 54 F. 7.

—— Grant of, 1404. Add. Ch. 15537.

——. John Harsey d. 6 July 1554 and William son and heir. I.P.M., 3 and 4 Ph. and M. 100.

——. Edward Crofte d. 14 Feb. 1557 and Thomas son and heir 18 years of age. *Ib.* 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 21.

——, John Raker *v.* Rich. Frende touch. copyhold of. C.P. ser. ii. B. cl. 14.

——. Release of King's interest in, to Sir Garret Kemper and Daniel Norton, which they had purchased of Sir John Carrill and his son, reserving rents and such benefit as King may claim in rent of £200 payable to Sir John Carrill during his life. 1630. S.P. 296.

Ixworth Manor *v. sub* Stanton, Walsham Manor, &c.

Ixworth Manor, Rectory and site of priory. Nich. Lusher *v.* Eliz. Codington and another, touch., and Downham Manor and rectory; Shakerland Hall Manor and lands in Bradwell, &c. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxiii. 8.

——. Rental of Demesne and Rectory, n.d. Exch. 1st Rep. Pub. Rec. (1800) 182, 193:—1627. Harl. 368.

——. Site of late priory, manor, rectory and tithes. Annual pension of 6*s.* 8*d.* from Bardwell rectory and tithes, late of Sir D. Norton (knt.) dec. and Richd. Norton *v.* Arthur Heron. 15 Chas. II. at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

IXWORTH CHURCH. Notes on. S.I. i. 98, ii. 428, 429.—Tymm's monograph on. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 272.—Extracts from Registers. v. 216.—Bells. E.A. i. 161.—Bellringers' customs. *Ib.* 61.—Sketches of windows by Kerrick. Add. 6752. "Candlebeam." E.A. (N.S.) ii. 233, 272. Antiquities. E.A. i. 437.—Monuments. Add. 19079. E.A. i. 395.—Sepulchral brass of C. Codington and wife (1567). Add. 32483.—Stone coffin lids. S.I. iii. 298.—Headstone in. E.A. i. 405.—Rubbing of Schot Abbot from. B.A.A, iii. 324.—Plate. S.I. ix. 283. Visited by Suffolk Institute. S.I. x. 167.

——. *Prepositus* Huo, *Clericus* Radulfus late 12 cent. Harl. 46 E. 31.

——, Bequest to Joseph Alexander Rector of, 1719. Add. 34817.

IXWORTH PRIORY. S.I. i. 85–88. View of Crypt. S.I. x. 167. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ix. 269. Arch. x. 472.—Ancient petition of. R.P.O. 12369. W. Lowth prior of. S.I. i. 88.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1899). S.I. x. 167.

——, Licence for acquisition in mortmain by, of lands or rents to value of £20. provided the same be not held in chief. Pat. Rolls. 3 Edw. II. 40.

——. Robert son of William Hawys and Alicia his wife. I.P.M. 29 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 61.

——, As of Norwich Castle, Robert Swyllyngton and others. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. ii. (2nd nos.) 9.

—— *v.* Thomas Muriell for conspiracy. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 22, 83.

——, Acknowledgment of Royal Supremacy by. S.P., 26 Hen. VIII. vol. vii. 1347.

——. Inventory of suppression, 1536. S.I. viii. 109.

——, Election of Prior of, 1536. S.P. 89.

——, Visitation of, 1536. S.P. 364.

——, Yearly value of, less than £200, 1536. S.P. 1238.

——, Pension in Augmentation Book of £20 to Wm. Blome, Prior of 1536–7. S.P. 1520 (31).

——, "Boke of sale" of, viz.: of goods and chattels at the suppressed. 1537. S.P. i. 510.

——, Grant in fee to Thos. Megges, of certain manors belonging to late, 1538. S.P. i. 1309 (40).

——, Grant in fee to Ric. Codyngton and Eliz. his wife of site of dissolved, the church, steeple and churchyard thereof, the manor and rect. of, and lands in Ixworth, 1538. S.P. 1519 (70).

——, Grant of site of, to Richard Coddington, 30 Hen. VIII O. Rot. 128.

——, Removal of process from the profits of, and discharge of Sir John Carrell, 14 Jac. 1. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 263.

——. Visit of Suff. Institute to, 1899. S.I. x. 167.

IXWORTH PRIORY *v. sub* Ashfield Manor, Badwell, Brunham.

IXWORTH PRIORY CHURCH. Advowson of, Thomas de Pakenham and Hervy de Pakenham. I.P.M., 35 Edw. III. pt. ii. 20.

——, Order to accept security of Henry de Pakenham uncle and heir of Thomas de Pakenham dec. for a reasonable relief in respect of a moiety of the advowson of, and 1*d.* rent in Berdewell held of the King in chief. O., 35 Edw. III. 10.

——, Order to take fealty of Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. heir of Hervy de Pakenham of a moiety of, held of the King in chief. *Ib.* 37 Edw. III. 5.

——, A moiety of advowson of, Robt. Ashfelde. I.P.M., 3 Hen. IV. 11.

IXWORTH PRIORY CHURCH *v. sub* Combs Church.

IXWORTH PRIORY, &c. Grant in fee of site, &c., of to Ric. Codyngton and Eliz. his wife, and all lands, &c. in Weston, Hopton, Thelnetam, Cunston, Knotteshale, Hyndeclaye. Rykynghale and Watlesfeld, 1538. S.P. 1519 (70).

——, Grant in fee to Ric. Codyngton and Eliz. his wife. of site, &c., of, with lands in Gaysley, Kentford, Thorpe Morellys, Langham, Westhorpe, Wyverston, Newmarket, Emswell, Stowlangtofte, Pakenham, Thurston and Livermere, 1538. S.P. 1519 (70).

IXWORTH. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

IXWORTH THORPE (Ixeworthe Thorp, Thorp Iexworth, Thorpe iuxta Ixeworth, Thorp *versus* Spaiston, Thorph Ixworth).

——. Mentioned. Arch. xliii. 274.

——. Wills relating to. S.I. i. 103.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 9 freemen holding of Robert Blund 1 carucate. 1a. meadow. 1 mill. And Robert also holds of the abbot 1 freeman with 60a. and 4a. meadow. Dom. 367*b*.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* 2 freemen with 16a. ½a. meadow. Dom. 367*b*, 367.

——. *Lands of Peter de Valoignes.* A freeman Sparhark with 30a. Dom. 421.

——. *Lands of Saisselin.* Acolf the Thane in K.E.'s time held as a manor 1 carucate. 6a. meadow. 1 mill. And 4 freemen held 13a. Dom. 436*b*.

——. *Lands of freemen in King's hand.* A freeman held 30a. in K.E.'s time. Dom. 447.

——, Grants, &c., in, *t.* Hen. III.—*t.* Edw. I. Harl. 50 G. 57, 52 A. 8, 56 B. 38, 56 G. 39, 56 I. 25, 57 E. 10. Add. Ch. 5926:—1304. Harl. 54 F. 5:—1305. Harl. 51 A. 30:—1307. Harl. 46 A. 27:—1310. Harl. 54 F. 1:—1315. Harl. 52 D. 43:—1330. Harl. 56 G. 40:—1589. Add. Ch. 15559.

——, Lease of a fishery in, with lands in Broding Marsh in (?), 1257. Harl. 54 E. 56.

——, Free warren in, William de Pageham. Chart. Rolls, 43 Hen. III. 4.

——, Release of Mundevilesheg wood in, late 13 cent. Harl. 56 I. 22.

——, Laurence son of Fulk de Pakeham and others *v.* William de Pakeham, touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 11.

——, Free warren in, Wm. Pakenham. Chart. Rolls, 20 Edw. I. 22.

——, Land in, Tho. Wolpet and others for Priory of Ixworth. I.Q.D., 6 Edw. II. 44.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Pakenham. Chart. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. 5.

——. Free warren in, John Berdewell. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI.

——, Pardon of outlawry to Simon Emme of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 23.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Peter Kyng late of. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. pt. i. 31.

——, Wills of Johes Purpyll of, 1476, Rob't' Prynce of, 1478, Thome Pakenham of, 1504, Galfrye Gylberd of, 1524, Andrew Rudland, of, 1533. S.I. i. 103.

——, Marriage settlement of Bridget (daur. of Sir Chas. Croft Read and Dame Mary) on her former marriage with Ambrose Thelwall, &c. Marriage portion including farm in, settled on her by her said mother, &c., &c. 1710 at Bury St. Edmunds. Exch. dep.

——. Included in the Blackbourne Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.C. 1722.

Ixworth Thorpe *v. sub* Ampton, Ashfield, Ashfield (Gt.), Babwell, &c., Hessett, &c.

Ixworth Thorpe Manor. Appointment of a bailiff in, 1332. Harl. 57 G. 27.

IXWORTH THORPE MANOR *v. sub* Burgess.

IXWORTH THORPE *al* BARDWELL THORPE, PAKENHAM, THURSTON, and STANTON. Lease to Ric. Codyngton and Eliz. his wife, of lands in, 1538. S.P. 1519 (70).

IXWORTH THORPE CH. Plate. S.I. iv. 286.

——, Thomas Croftes to shew title to Rectory of, 19 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 34.

IXWORTH THORPE and BARDWELL (Berdewell). Confirmation to John Berdewell kinsman and heir of William de Pakeham of a charter 43 Hen. III., being a grant to said William of free warren in his demesne lands in. Pat. Rolls, 4 Hen. VI. pt. ii. 20.

IXWORTH THORPE, SAPSTON, WALSHAM, BADEWELL, ASSHEFELD, HUNTERSTON, LANGHAM, STOWE LANGETOT, NORTON and STANTON. Licence for alienation in mortmain by William le Clerk of Dounham and Hugh de Ratlesden to Priory of Ixworth to acquire 24 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 2 acres of wood in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. ii. 18.

JACHESLEA *al.* JAKELE *al.* JAKESLE *v.* YAXLEY.

JACKAMAN, JACKSON of Blaxhall, Ipswich and Shelland, JACOB, JACOB *al.* Bladlaugh of Laxfield, JACOB of Withersfield and JACOMB. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

JACKSON (Arthur) Nonconformist divine b. at Little Waldingfield 1593 d. 1666.—Account of. S.I. ix. 113. D.N.B. xxix. 87. Works: Help for the Understanding of the Holy Scripture. Camb. 1643. 2 vols. 4*to*. Camb. 1653. Annotations on the Bible, to Isaiah. 4 vols. 4*to*. last by his son who prefixed memoirs of father.

JALELHAM *v.* Aldham.

JAMES, BART. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

JAMES (Rev. C. C.) Rector of Wortham. Gospel History, arranged in a Connected Narrative. 8*vo*. 2nd edit.

JAQUES of Winston. Pedigree. Add. 19137; Tanner clxxx. 62. Arms. Add. 5524.

JARDINE. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

JAY Family and Pedigree. Add. 19137. E.A. (N.S.) i. 15, 31, 64, 77, 135, iii. 326, N. and Q., 5 ser. vi. 57. John Jay to satisfy the King for 11*s*. out of lands in Suffolk formerly of Sir Thomas Mortymer dec. 9 Hen. IV. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 14.

JEAFFRESON and JEBB. Pedigrees. 19137.

JEFFEREY family *of Stansfield.* Pedigree. Harl. 155: 1449. Add. 19137. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 172.

JEFFERY (John) Archdea. of Norwich b. at Ipswich 1647 d. 1720. Works: Religion the perfection of Man. Lond. 1689, 8*vo*. Christian morals by Sir Thomas Browne—Moral and Religious Aphorisms, collected from Dr. Whitcote's papers. Sermons 3 vols. 1702.—Sermons and occasional Tracts, 1701. Collected Works. 1751, 2 vols. 8*vo*. 16 Discourses, 1710, 8*vo*. Logology on John i. 1. 1726, 8*vo*.

JEGON. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

JEKYLL (Thomas). Pedigrees of 13 Suffolk families 1633. Rawl. B. 422.

JENKIN of Bury, JENKENSON and JENKIN. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

JENNENS or Jenning of Acton Place. N. and Q., iv. 424; v. 163: vi. 362; vii. 95, 119, 477; xi. 10, 55, 132, 195. Pedigree. Add 19137.—Arms of William Jennens. E.A. iv. 240, 253.

JENNEY (Gyney *al.* Geney) Family. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 224, 240, 252. Papers relating to. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 40. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 172. Will of Sir Thomas Jenney Knt. mentioning sister Elizabeth, wife Cecilia, son and heir Thomas, daurs. Margery wife of Roger Barry, Amy de Clifton and Elizabeth. If any daur. succeed to manor to take name and arms 22 Sept. 1401. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. 463.—Inquis. p.m. on Sir Edmund, 14 and 15 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 124. Action Francis Jenney *v.* Thos. Nottingham as to extortion *t.* Hen. VIII. Star C.P. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 524.—Inquis. p.m. of John Jenny, 25 Hen. VIII. *Ib.* 10 Rep. App. ii. p. 125. Sir Arthur Jenney. 21 Car. I. H.L. viii. 31, 38. Draft order for him, to be High Sheriff of Suffolk, 12 Dec. 1645. 6 Rep. Hist. Com. 87.—of Gislingham. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

—— of Knoddishall. Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19137. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; with arms. Rawl. B. 393, 422.

JENNINGS *al.* Jennyngs. Pedigree. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; Tanner cclvii. 188; Add. 19137; with arms. Rawl. B. 422.

JENOUR family. S.I. i. 111, 117, 120. Pedigree. Add. 19137 with arms. Harl. 1449, 1560.

JENTLEMAN *al.* GENTLEMAN, JENYNS, and JERARD. Pedigrees Add. 19137.

JERMAYNE (Thomas). Grant of lands in Suffolk to, 31 Hen. VIII. 2 Pars O. Rot. 232.

JERMINGHAM *al.* JERNINGHAM. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 5530, 19137.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Edward Jermingham and Mary his wife. 2 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 92.—Do. to Sir Richard Jermingham. 13 Hen. VIII. and 15 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 14, 17. Do. to Sir Henry Jermingham. 1 Mary. 1 Pars O. Rot. 51, 64, 406.

JERMY of Metfield and Brightwell afterwards of Kettlebaston and Melford. E.A. i. 58. Pedigree. Harl. 891, 1449; Rawl. B. 76; Add. 19137; Tanner clxxx. 34; cclvii. 223; with arms. Rawl. B. 422; Arms with quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 245.—Mr. Jermy of Suff. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 519*b*.—John Jermy of Brightwell admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 30.

JERMYN family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 173.—Action John Cartwright *v.* John Jermyn as to certain parcels of land in Suffolk. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 18, 279, 280. Inquis. p.m. of Sir Thomas Jermyn 7 Edw. VI. 1. Mary. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 130. Answers of Sir Robert Jermyn to articles exhibited by Bp. of Norwich 1582. Lansd. 37, 28.—Lord Leicester to Lord Burghley to encourage the suit of Sir Robert Jermyn 27 Aug. 1588. Lansd. 57, 45.—Letter of Lady Penelope Riche to Lord Burghley as to wardship of Sir Robert Jermyn's son, 10 Sept. 1588. Lansd. 57, 51. Letter of Sir Robert Jermyn to Lord Burghley enclosing petition of the incumbent for uniting two churches at Stanton, 28 May 1590. Lansd. 64, 48. Letter of E. of Essex to Lord Keeper recommending Sir Robert Jermyn to be Custos Rotulorum of Suffolk, 22 Aug. 1593. Harl. 6996.—Letter to Mr. Hicks as to a Wardship for Mr. Auston, 27 Dec. 1593. Lansd. 75, 69. Descendants from Sir Thomas Jermyn by Anne daur. of Sir Robert Drewry. Harl. 1110.—Letters of Thomas afterwards Sir Thomas Jermyn to Sir Robert Cranc, 1640, lxv. 35, 101, 112, 129 on law business. Tanner lxix. 15. On Lady Jermyn's case. Tanner xcviii. 16.—Creation of Henry Jermyn son of Sir Thomas Jermyn Baron Jermyn of St. Edmunds bury, 8 Sep. 1643. Ashm. 832. D.K.R. 47. App. p. 122.—Loetitia Jermyn (Mrs. Ford) b. at Ipswich in 1788. Works:—Poem, "Butterfly Collector's Vade-Mecum," 1827 dedicated to the Rev. William Kirby.—Harry Jermyn's Collections for the County of Suffolk. Add. 8168-8218. B.A.A. xl. 400.

—— of Rushbrooke. Pedigree. Harl. 1177, 1449, 1484, 1560; Add. 5524; 19137; Pedigree and arms. Tanner cclvii. 121; Rawl. B. 422; notes on. Rawl. B. 76. E.A. i. 88, vi. 159.

——. Consanguinity with Rushbrook. Add. 5524.

——. Descent from Apsall. Harl. 1408.

——, Extracts from Records. Harl. 1174.

——, List of deeds of. Add. 22067.

——. Epitaphs on. Baker xxix. 153.

JERNEGAN *al.* Jerningham family of Somerleyton from Norf. Pedigree. Harl. 155, 1103, 1177, 1449, 1560. Add. 19137; with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 174.

JERNEGAN (Henry). Bill. 7 Jac. I. for confirmation of the Sale and Conveyance of divers Manors, &c., late his made by Sir Thomas Hirne and others to Sir John Hevenningham and wife. H.L. ii. 566, 568, 571, 585.

—— *v. sub* Heringfleet and Mutford Manor.

JERNOMUTH PARVA *v.* Yarmouth, Little.

JERUSALEM (Hospital of St. John of). Prior excused from finding a man at arms by reason of his lands in Suff. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 2*d.*

JESSOP (Rev. A. D.D.) North, R. Autobiography of Hon. Roger North and Lives of the Norths. 3 vols.

JESUITS in Suff. List. 1628. S.P. 55.—College for. E.A. i. 23.

JESUP of Theberton and Woodbridge. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

JETTER *of Laystolfe from Kent.* Pedigree. Add. 19137; with arms. Harl. 1560; 1820.

JEULA (M.). Sermon on the Death of William Corder executed for murder of Maria Martin. Bury St. Edmunds, 1828.

JEX and JOCE. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

JOHN (Thomas). Grant to, of lands in Suff, 37 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 36. And see 3 Pars O., 33 Eliz. Rot. 54.

JOHNSON of Aldborough. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 152, 198, 214.—of Bildeston, Saxmundham, Clare and Friston. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.—of Lavenham from Kent. Harl. 891, 1449, 1560. Rawl. B. 422.

JOHNSON (George) and JOHN GRINESDITCH. Grant to, of land in Suff. 6 Jac. I. 5 Pars O. Rot. 4.

JOHNSON (Isaac). Map of Suffolk 1796. Add. 31981.

JOHNSON (William) b. at Wrentham in. Works: 1st article of 1st No. of the Westminster Review, "Letter to Rev. J. P. Smith," 1813, 8*vo.* "Funeral Sermon on T. P. Powell, M.D.," 1816.—"The Life and Literary remains of C. R. Pemberton." Ed. by John Fowler 1843, 8*vo.* "Lectures to the Working Classes," vol. 1–3, 1843–49; vol. 4, 1851, 12*mo.* "On the Religious Ideas." 1849, 8*vo*, 1851, 12*mo.*

JOKEFORD *al.* Jokesford *al.* Joscefort *v.* Yoxford.

JOLLY, JONES of Lowestoft and Neyland, JORDAN, JOSSCLYN. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

JONES (Rev.). An Earnest Exhortation to consider the Cattle Plague. Barrow, 1754.

JONES (Rev. Eliezer) of Ipswich. The Ejectment of 1662: A Lecture delivered at the Corn Exchange Ipswich, March 18, 1862. 8*vo.* Lond.

JONES (Gibbon). Rector of Sudburn and Orford.—Works:—Farewell Sermon on 2 Cor. xiii. 11, 1741, 8*vo.* Fear God and Honour the King, on 1 Pet. 11, 17. 1746, 8*vo.*

JONES (Wm.). Rector of Nayland. Fear of God and the Benefits of Civil Obedience. 2 Sermons on 1 Pet. ii. 17. 1778, 8*vo.*

JOYCE family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 176.

JOYNOR Family. Arms. Harl. 1560.

JUFFEFORDA *v.* Ufford.

JULIAN and JURIDI. Pedigrees. Add. 19137.

"JURDIZ," in Peasenhall, *v. sub* Peasenhall.

JURYMEN. Names of in Suff. 1559. Harl. 370.—List of 60 impannelled, Suff. 1608. S.P. 570.

JUSTICE. Pedigree. Add. 19137.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE Suff. See Patent Rolls. 1 Edw. II. pt. i. 3, pt. ii. 21, 1 Edw. III. pt. i. 10*d*, 8*d*, pt. ii. 3*d*, 3 Edw. III. pt. i. 16*d*. 5 Edw. III. pt. i. 24*d*, 6 Edw. III. pt. i. 22*d*, 11*d*, 9*d*.—1 and 2 Hen. VI.—1430. Add. Ch. 25863.—18 Edw. IV. to 1 Rich. III. Pat. Rolls and D.K.R. 9. App. ii. pp. 21, 23, 28.—1 Edw. V. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 7.—1601. Harl. 1449.

——, List of, 16 Jac. I. Tanner ccxxvi. 56; cccxiii. 97:—1659. Tanner ccxxvi. 58; cccxiii. 98;—1661. Eger. 2557.—1662. Add. Ch. 13589; All Souls 223.

——, Letters to, for repressing of rebellions in Suff. 1553. Acts of P.C. 426.

——, Declaration by Tho. Ld. Wentworth, Sir Wm. Cordell and others of their obedience to Act of Uniformity, 1569. S.P., Eliz. 357.

——. To view and put in good order certain pieces of ordnance at Aldborough, Dunwich, Southwold and Laistoft. Robt. Day to have reasonable stipend for his service therein, 1580. S.P. Eliz. 643.

——, Orders to, for better administration of affairs 1609. Tanner lxxv. 333.

——. Articles agreed upon, by, 1615. Tanner cclxxxiv. 62.

——, Lawes to be put in force by, 1618. Harl. 3792.

——, In 1680 George D. Bucks. and Robert Kempe Bart. left out and Robert Wright Knt. John Hunt of Walsham le Willows, John

Rous Bart., Thomas Leman, William Glover and Edward Bedingfeild put in, 11 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 189.

KALAWAYE [Kelway ?] Family. Add. 5524.

KALEWETUN *v. sub* Kirton.

KALLETON (? Kalletuna) in Carlford Hund. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* Isaac now holds—were 8 freemen having I carucate. Isaac holds of the Abbot. Dom. 386*b*.

KAMBES *v.* Combs.

KANAUCHAM *v.* Cavenham,

KANAVADISC *al.* Kavanadish *al.* Kavendys *v.* Cavendish.

KANEWELLA *v.* Kentwell.

KARETUNA *v.* Corton.

KARLETON *v.* Carleton.

KARLEWODE (John de). Inquisition touching persons who broke into house of, in Levington, &c. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 10.

KEBLE Family. E.A. v. 248.—of Earl Stonham. Pedigrees. Tanner clxxx. 46. Add. 19138.

KEDINGTON (Chedintune, Keddington, Kedintun, Kediton, Kedyngton, Kedyngtone, Kedynton, Kedytonhalle, Ketington. Ketton, Kidituna, Kiditunam).

——. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 54. 13 Rep. pt. iv. 410. 14 Rep. pt. viii. 286. S.I. iv. 12. Barnardiston family of. *Ib.*—Seal found at. Gent. M. 1806. pt. i. 217.—The possessions of Ralph Baignard in, forfeited by his grandson *t.* Hen. I. and granted to Robert son of Richard Fitz Gilbert ancestor of the Earls of Clare.—Lords of Manor of Cotton Hall *al.* Coton Hall forming Capels or Carples in. S.I. iv. 159. Lords of Manor of Palmies in. *Ib.* 160. Ancient maps and plans of Ketton Hall in. D.K.R. 30. App. p. 39. Calico hanging at Ketton Hall in. Gent. M. 1789, pt. i. 197.—Visited by Suffolk Institute (1862). S.I. iii. 416.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* A freeman had 5a. Dom. 371*b*.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 1 soeman held 30a. and 10 freemen a carucate. Dom. 390*b*.

——. *Lands of Ralph Baynard.* Ailad held in K.E.'s time as a manor 5 carucates. 20a. meadow. 1 mill. And 25 freemen held 2 carucates. 6a. meadow. A church with 40a. and 1½ meadow. Dom. 413*b*.

——. Grant of the church to Daventry Priory, late Hen. II. Cott. xxv. 23.

——, Robert Curpeil and Matilda Curpeil held land in. T. de N. 283.

——, Free warren in, Hamo Chevre. Chart. Rolls, 51 Hen. III. 1.

——, Gilbert Courey and Hugh le Tailur of, imprisoned at St. Edmunds for death of Edmung Bunting. Close Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 14.

——, Godfrey son of Peter de Chelveston *v.* Walter Juks touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. I. 12.

——, Hugh Peche *v.* Robert de Wileby and others, touch. common of pasture in. *Ib.* 7 Edw. I. 18*d.*

——, Geoffry son of Theobald de Brokhole recovered seisin against William de Hemenhale and Radolf his brother of 3½ acres in. O. 16 Edw. I. 25.

——, Extent. Cotenhall Manor in, Hugh Pecche. I.P.M., 3 Edw. II. 31.

——, Order to Escheater to cause assignment to be made to Henry de Valencia and Margery his wife of dower out of a parcel of land called 'Tenacres' in Cottenhall in, and of an adjoining meadow which belonged to Theobald de Gayton tenant in chief her late husband. Close Rolls, 10 Edw. II. 14.

——, Award conc. a fishery and Cotenhall manor in, 1338. Harl. 50 I. 48.

——, Free warren in, Thomas de Barnardeston. Chart. Rolls, 21 Edw. III. 29.

——, Land in, in remainder of Robert de Kedyngton and Thomas Ewell. Robert de Kedyngton and others for Chantry of Chapel of Manor of Bademandesfeld. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 18.

——, William Iryyk of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. ii. 28.

——, Release in, 1394. Harl. 48 D. 11.

——, Cottenhall Manor and tenement called Capelies in, Robt. Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Hen. V. 42.

——. do. Margery wife of John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 38.

——, Cotenhall and Capelles tenement in, Extent. Sir John Tudenham. *Ib.* 10 Hen. V. 26*b.*

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. lands in, 1423. Add. Ch. 14024.

——, Tenement, &c., called 'Gylles,' in. John Tenderden *v.* John Gylle, parson, of Gt. Wratting and others. E.C.P., 35 Hen. VI. 26, 21.

——, 1 toft and 80a. in, Sir Thomas Tudenham. I.P.M., 5 Edw. IV. 34.

——, 1 toft, and 86a. in, Margaret Bedingfeild, wid. *Ib.* 15 Edw. IV. 38.

——, A tenement called "Palmeres" in, worth 3*l.* held of William Berneston in socage by service of 4*s.* William Felton d. seised 23 Dec. 1493, and Edmund Felton aged 32 son and heir. Inquis. 10 Hen. VII. 1014.

——, Ejectment at, John Alders *v.* Robert Wighthed and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. i. 41.

——, Forcible entry and destruction of a hedge at, Thomas Cornewall *v.* Thomas Barnston (Barnardiston) and others. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. vol. 10, 257–258.

——. Muster. Names of 8 able men 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——. Grant of land to Thomas Barnardiston, 37 Hen. VIII. 7 Pars. O. Rot. 39.

——. Surrender of Chantry in, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 8. App. ii. pp. 6 and 24.

——, Grant of Chantry of, to Thomas Barnardiston, 37 Hen. VIII. 7 Pars. O. Rot. 39.

——, Sir Nath. Barnardiston, puritan and opponent of government of Chas. I. b. 1588 at. D.N.B. iii. 242.

——. Jas. Bateman *v.* Hugh Frenche and John Athe. C.P., ser. ii. B. xix. 47.

——, Grant to Sir Thos. Barnardiston of, of dignity of a Baronet, worth £2,000 and discharge of £1,095 usually paid for same, 1663. S.P. 92, 96.

——. Roger Kedington, divine, died 1760, rector of. D.N.B. xxx. 297.

——. Parish included in the Wickhambrook Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1616.

——. Chapel registered for Marriages 1874. L.G. 4580.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 29 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5273.

——. Included in the Eastern Coroner's Division of Essex 1 June 1883. L.G. 2854.

KEDINGTON *v. sub* Clare Honor, &c., Haverhill, &c., Hunden, &c., Wixoe, &c., Wratting (Gt. and Little), &c., Wratting (Little), &c.. Wratting (Little) Manor.

KEDINGTON MANOR. Court Rolls (22 to 23 Hen. VI.). P.R.O., Portfolio, 203, 92.

——. Extent (Cottenhall). Hugh Peche. I.P.M., 20 Edw. I. 37.

——. Claimed by Amice late wife of John de Novo Mercato for life.—Margery de Wyluby and John her son desire to levy a fine. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 4.

——, Fines of the—and advowson 1311. Harl. 55 G. 17, 58 A. 44.

——. Power to give seisin of, 1397. Harl. 47, F. 9.

——, Henry Mackwilliam claiming as the Queen's lessee *v.* Thomas Barnardiston seised in fee of, as to a pond and fishing called Sturmer Meare late part of College of Stoke. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings 7 Eliz. 5.

——, Mentioned in proceedings Barnardiston *v* .Mackwylliam. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. of Pleadings, 10 Eliz. 7.

KEDINGTON MANOR *v. sub* Bealings Manor, &c., Clare Honor, &c., Eriswell Manor, &c.

KEDINGTON CHURCH. Notes on. Tanner cccx. 199.—Hour glass and alms box in. E.A. i. 6.—Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.—Effigies of Sir Thomas Barnardiston and his wife in. S.I. iv. 131. Painted glass removed from, to Brent Eleigh Hall. S.I. iv. 132.—Plate. S.I. ix. 6. Presentations made by Barnardistons and others to. S.I. iv. 128, 129.

——. Chantry in, founded 8 Hen. VIII. O. Rot. 53.

——. Resignation of rectory of, by John Tillotson 1664. Tanner cxxxvii. 171.

KEDINGTON and BERNARDESTON. Hugh Pecche and Matilda of Hemehall held a 6th part of a fee in, of Walter son of Robert and he of the King. T. de N. 292.

KEDINGTON and HAVERHILL. Peter de Walpole and Alice his wife *v.* Geoffrey Curpayl and others, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 18*d.*

KEDINGTON, HUNDON, and WRATTING. Sale by Court of Chancery of freehold estates at (Lambert *v.* Gooch). 1888. L.G. 3332.

KEDINGTON family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 176. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KEDINGTON (Roger) D.D. Rector of Kedington died 1760. D.N.B. xxx. 297. "Christianity as Taught in Scripture: Sermons on Public Occasions." Lond. 1754, 8*vo.* Critical Dissertations on the Iliad of Homer. Lond. 1760, 8*vo.* Naphthali, or Jacob's difficult Prophecy explained; a Sermon. Lond. 1758, 1767, 8*vo.*

KEENE. Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19138.

KEENE (Edw.). Collector of Royal Aid in Suffolk, letter of. 13th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 468.—Possessions of. 26 Car. II. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 137.

KEER. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KEIR (Sir George). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 20 Jac. I. 5 Pars O. Rot. 38.

KEKESGRAVE *v.* Kesgrave.

KELEBROC *v.* Kembroke.

KELL. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KELSALE (Carashalla, Chelesale, Cheleshal, Kaleshale, Kaleshall Keilshale, Kelesale, Keleshale, Keleshall, Kelishale, Kelishall, Kelleshall, Kellishall, Kelsale, Kelsall, Kelsey, Kelshale, Kelshall, Kereshalla, Kinsall ?).

——, Drawings of. B.A.A. xxv. 397.—Bronze head found at. P.S.A., 1st ser. ii. 101.—Model of a Musqueton found at. *Ib.* 144.

——. Lodge formerly belonged to the Dukes of Norfolk and passed to the family of Weakenham and from them to the Hobarts and ultimately to Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaughton Blois. S.I. viii. 36.

——. *Land of Robert Malet.* 1 freeman held 30a. Dom. 310*b*.

——. *Land of Roger Bigot.* In demesne that which Norman had in K.E.'s time, 4 carucates. 5a. meadow. A church with 30a. And Ulveva held 2 carucates as a manor which Roger now holds in demesne and 3a. meadow. In this manor which Norman used to hold are 35 freemen having 3 carucates and 1a. meadow. A market of the King's gift. Dom. 330*b*.

——, Grants, &c., in, late 13 cent. Add. Ch. 5927:—1408. Harl. 54 I. 7:—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19 (do) 54 I. 10 (do):—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15:—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands of Roger Bigot earl of Norf. in. 52 Hen. III. to 23 Rich. II. Bundle 1000, No. 8–23. Bundle 1001, No. 1.

——, Ministers' accounts of lands in, *t.* Edw. I. Bundle 1124, No. 8.—23 Rich. II. to 1 Hen. IV. Bundle 1121, No. 4.

——, Commission touch. persons who forcibly broke parks of Alice late wife of Robt. le Bigod, earl of Norf. and marshal of England, at, and Stowe by Boug,' hunted therein and carried away deer. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. i. 2*d*.

——, Land in, Ric. de Burstede parson of Framlingham and others for Leyston Abbey. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Rent issuing out of, Edm. de Mortuo Mari Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——, Pardon to Richard Fysk of, 'laborer,' of outlawry. Pat. Rolls, 5 Hen. VI. pt. i. 24.

——. 20th part of a fee per Thos. Torell. John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Richard Parvis fol. 60. John Symbolde fol. 3.—1458–1477. Alice Auteltre fol. 192. John Broune fol. 190. John Digg fol. 199. William Grosse fol. 47. Henry Genn fol. 177. Alice Genn fol. 313.—Robert Haie fol. 322. Thomas Kerman, fol. 350. Alice Newman fol. 206. John Pratt fol. 145. William Pratt fol. 254.

——. Grant of liberties in, to John Lord Norf. Chart. Rolls, 8, 9 and 10 Edw. IV. 14.

——. Pardon and release for Sir Philip Tylney of. S.P., 6 Hen. VIII. 5250.

——, Action respecting a marriage brought to pass between William Grosse and Jane the daur. of John Denney, but it states that William Grosse father had devise to him divers lands in. C.P. i. 388.

——, Claim by Nicholas Nolleth to freeholds in, and copyholds held of manor of, entailed by Nicholas Nolleth pltf's grandfather. C.P. ii. 270.

——, Claim as heir by William Sudburie *al.* Game against Katherine Sudburie and others to a messuage and lands in. C.P. iii. 89.

——, Appearance of John Hellowes of, before the Council, 1591. Acts of P.C. 24, 35.

——, Power of attorney from Edm. Andrews of Bury to Robt. Skinner of, to receive for him £10 his Privy Seal loan to the King, 1609. S.P. 574.

——. Licence for house of Thomas Sheeres, Presbyterian. 1672. S.P. 678.

——. Petition of inhabitants of, to Parliament relating to maintenance of a free-school and for repair of the Church and maintenance of the poor. 4 March 1677–8. 9th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 107.

——. Draft of Act 25 May 1678. *Ib.* 115.

——. The lands commonly called 'Townlands' were in Kelsall, Yoxford, Peasenhall, Carlton, Middleton, Fordley and elsewhere. *Ib.*

——, Bill 29–30 Car. 2 to settle certain charitable uses for the benefit of. H.L. xiii. 149, 157, 169, 202.

——. Bill 30 Car. 2 same title. H.L. xiii. 228, 237, 268, 273.

——, A piece of land at, for Primitive Methodist Connexion. Trust Deed. 1851, 71, 12.

——. Included in the Framlingham and Saxmundham County Court District 3 May 1861. L.G. 1890.

——. Poor Law Acts. (P.O.) 47-48 Vict. c. 47.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 1881. L.G. 2546.

KELSALE *v. sub* Benhall, Bungay, &c., Carlton Manor, Carlton, &c., Dunningworth, &c., Dunwich, &c., Fordley, &c., Framlingham, &c., Framlingham Castle, &c., Hemingstone, &c., Leiston, &c., Leiston Abbey, Moneweden, &c., Norfolk (Margt. C. of) Rendham, &c. Saxmundham, &c.

KELSALE MANOR. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. I.P.M., 54 Hen. III. 25.

——. Extent. Roger le Bygod and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. Extent. Edward son and heir of Edward de Monte Acuto. 35 Edw. III. pt. ii. 7.

——. Confir. of Lett. Pat. 5 Rich. II. being a grant to Thomas Stoke of office of parker of the park belonging to. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 30. 1 Hen. IV. pt. iv. 30.

——. Thos. Duke of Norf. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 71a, 72.

—— and advowson of church. John Duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. John duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. 46.

——. John late duke of Norf. *Ib.* 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——, Park of, keeping thereof saved to John Martyndale, 1485. R.P. vi. 357.

——. Confirmed by Act to Duke of Norf. 1488. R.P. vi. 411, 1503. *Ib.* 529.

——, Grant for life to John Martyndale of office of keeper of the park of, "whiche John duc of Norffolk late occupied." 1 Hen. VII. Privy Seal, No. 54. Pat. Rolls, pt. i. 12 (24.).

——, Claim by John Flatman against William Sudburye *al.* Game as to lands in K. held of, late the estate of William Sudburye *al.* Game *dec.* C.P. i. 322.

——, Proviso saving to lord of, fines rents and services customary in, on Kelshall Bill in 1678. 9 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 115.

——. Extract from a court roll 1742. Add. Ch. 10443.

KELSALE MANOR *v. sub* Framlingham Manor, &c., Framlingham Castle and Manor, Yoxford.

KELSALE CHURCH. S.I. viii. 36. Notes on. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 247. Description of. E.C.C. 183.—Extracts from Registers. E.A. vii.

112.—Monuments in. Add. 19091, 19092. Sepulchral inscription (John Parker 1605). Add. 32483.—Carved Spandrel of South porch. B.A.A. xxxi. 93. Collecting box at. *Ib.* 400. Plate. S.I. ix. 21. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1892). S.I. viii. 36, 37.

——, Robert de Benhall parson of, mentioned. Pat. Rolls, 24 Edw. I. 22*d*.

——, Protection for Master Stephen Bygod parson of. *Ib.* 33 Edw. I. pt. ii. 10.

——, John de Framelyngham person of, mentioned. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 32.

——, Order to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife daur. and co-heir of Thomas E. of Norf. the advowson of, extended at 20*l*. yearly. Close Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 32.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 250, 274.

——, Petition of James Benchkin as to securing the tithes and other profits of, 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 105.

——. Rectory and parish. Tithes. Jas. Beversham D.D. *v.* Phillip Eade. 2 W. and M. at Yoxford. Exch. dep.

——, Glebe Land of the Rectory of. Trust Deed. 1858, 48, 2.

——. Benefice with Carlton. Procurations and Synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KELSALE CHURCH *v. sub* Iken Church, &c., Shadingfield Church, &c.

KELSALE, BUNGAY and STAVERTON MANORS. The King assigned to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife one of the daurs. and heirs of Thomas late E. of Norf. with the assent of John de Segrave and Margaret his wife another of such daughters, and the borough of Bungay, hundred of Lose, and a piece of land called Kaye in Ipswich. O., 12 Edw. III. 22.

KELSALE and SIBTON. Livery of lands in, to Henry Wakeman son of Richd. 1632. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 202.

KELSALE (Roger). A Saving to him 1464. R.P. v. 546, 1467-8, 610*b*. *Ib.* 1472, vi. 16, 1473, 87*b*.

KELSHALL. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KELSO. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KELTISHALL *v.* Knettishall.

KELTON (?). Land in, Guido Ferre. I.P.M., 22 Edw. I. 52.

——. Township of, ought to repair 40 perches of a certain palisade. Close Rolls, 8 Edw. II. 36.

——. Land and tenements in, Alianora wife of Guido Ferre. I.P.M., 23 Edw. II. 124.

——. Land in, Robt. de Bures and Hillaria his wife. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 55.

KELTON *v. sub* Clare Honor, &c., Eye Honor, Laxfield, &c., Thurstanton, &c.

KELTON, RODEWILBYE and HORPOLE. 2 fees in, pertaining to Honor of Eye. Mich. de la Pole. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 48*a*.

KELWAY Family. Arms. Add. 5847.

KEMBALL Family. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 276 v. 210, vi. 366. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KEMBROKE (Kenebroc, Kinebrok, Knebroc) in Bucklesham. *Land of Roger Bigot.* 5 freemen, Suivolo, Ulwin, Ordric, Godwin and Spretman held 30a. and 1a. meadow, 14 freemen held 73a. and 3a. meadow and a mill and a half. Dom. 340*b*, 343.

——. *Land of St. Etheldreda.* A freeman Goodrich with 7a. Kenold holds of Hervey a freeman Ulrich with 14a. half a mill 1a. meadow. Dom. 385*b*.

——. *Lands of Hervey de Berri.* A freeman Ulrich with 14a. half a mill 1a. meadow. Dom. 441*b*.

——. Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. I.P.M. 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

KEMBROKE *v. sub* Bucklesham, Ringshall, &c.

KEMESEK. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KEMP *al.* Kempe family of Cavendish from Finching-field. Pedigree. Add. 19138; with arms. Harl. 155, 1103, 1154, 1177, 1449, 1484, 1560, 1820; Tanner cclvii. 207; Rawl. B. 76, 393, 422, 429; Arms and quarterings. Tanner cclvii. 174. Genealogical notes. Rawl. B. 129, 319. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 176.—Inquis. p.m. of Robert Kempe. 18–19 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 124.—Grant of lands in Suffolk to Bartholomew Kempe and Edward Wiseman, 5 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 29.

KEMP (Rev. R.) of St. Stephen's Ipswich. Sermon on death of Rev. Edw. Griffin Rector of St. Stephen's. Ipswich 1833, 8*vo*.

KEMPNELL *al.* Hempnales *v. sub* Cotton Manor.

KEMPSEY *v.* Campsey.

KEMPTON *of Hitcham from Camb.* Pedigree. Add. 19138; Harl. 1560.

KEMSYNGE *v. sub.* Cavendish Manor.

KENARSTON Family. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449, 1560.

KENDALL. Pedigree. Add. 19138. Will of Robert Kendale of Eye 27 Dec. 1522. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. v. 529.

KENE of North Cove and Thrandeston. Pedigree. Add. 19138; with Arms. Harl. 155; 1103; 1177; 1449; 1560; 1820; Rawl. B. 422.

KENET MANOR *v. sub* Barsham Manor, &c.

KENETTISFORD *v.* Kentford.

KENINGTON (?) Kenyngtone. Land in, Robert son of John de Thorp. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 34.

——, Lands in, John son of Robert de Thorp. *Ib.* 23 Edw. III. 164.

KENINGTON MANOR. John de Thorp and Alicia his wife. *Ib.* 17 Edw. II. 61.

KENT. Pedigree. Add. 19138. Arms. Harl. 1560.

KENT (Duke of). Act for settling Estates in Suffolk on. 11 Geo. I. c. 31.

KENTEWELL (Roger son of John de). Letters to Sheriff to bail John Colhod in Bury Gaol for death of. Close Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 8.

KENTFORD (Chenetefort, Kenteford, Kenetteford, Kenettesford).

——, Arch. x. 229, 231. Notes relating to, by Rand. Add. 5847.—Thomas Linge of, admitted at Caius Coll. E.A. (N.S.) i. 117.

——, Ref. to a trial before the Barons of Will. I. at [1109 ?]. Cott. x. 8.

——, A messuage in, John de Staundon. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 98.

——, Licence to the Prior of Thetford to enter a lay fee held in. O., 34 Edw. I. Ri. 7.

——, Land in, Adomarus Valencia E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

——, Land in, David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 1 Edw. III. 85.

——, Land in, Wm. de Kenteford for Holy Trinity Priory of Ipswich. *Ib.* 9 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 54.

——, Quit claim in, 1397. Stowe Ch. 223.

——, Farmers' accounts of Kenet in, 22 and 23 Rich. II. M.A. Bundle 768, No. 24.

——, Pardon of outlawry to James Wymbyssh late of. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. pt. i. 24.

——, Pardon of outlawry to John Overey of. *Ib.* 4 Edw. IV. pt. i. 22.

——, Muster. Names of 5 able men, 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Particulars of land in for grant to John Pope. 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 252.

——, Precipes on covenants conc. lands in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25444, 25445.

——. Enclosure of Commons Act (Priv.). 7 Geo. IV. c. 13.

——. Included in the Mildenhall Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1614.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 26 April 1881. L.G. 2009.

KENTFORD *v. sub* Denham, &c., Desning Manor, Gazeley Church, Hundon, &c., Ixworth Priory, Moulton, &c., Whelnetham (Great) &c.

KENTFORD MANOR. Note respecting. Add. 5837. John duke of Norf. and Eleanor his wife. I.P.M., 1 Edw. IV. 46. John alone, 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Thomas Trye and Leonard Spencer to shew title to, 25 Hen. VIII. M. Mich. Rec. Rot. 31.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc., &c., 1561. Add. Ch. 25298.

——. Lord Hy. Berkeley and others *v.* Tho. Lukas and Edmond Markaunte. C.P. ser. ii. B. xviii. 8.

KENTFORD MANOR *v. sub* Gazeley, &c.

KENTFORD CHURCH. Architectural drawings of Church, by Thomas Kerrick. Add. 6747, 6754, 6756—Plate. S.I. ix. 295. Monuments in. Add. 19102, 19103.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 255, 279.

KENTFORD and ELVEDEN. Licence for John de Warenna E. of Surrey to enfeoff Thomas E. of Lancaster in fee of Knights' fees in, held in chief and for the E. of Lancaster to re-deliver them to the E. of Surrey for life with reversion to the Earl of Lancaster in fee. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. II. pt. i. 4.

KENTFORD, HERRINGSWELL and HENDON. 4 fees. David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol and Mary de Sancto Paulo Countess of Pembroke. I.P.M., 1 Rich. II. 164. *Ib.* 14 Rich. II. 139*b*.

KENTFORD and NODEHAM. Grant to Dean and Chapter of Ely in frankalmoigne of lands late of Cell of Molyecurte and Boxtedes in. 1541. S.P. 1226. (12).

KENTON (Chenetuna, Kenecton, Keneton, Kenetona, Kenetuna). 6th Rep. Hist. Com. 135. Rev. Geo. Hals of. 10 Rep. pt. i. 88.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* Malet's mother holds of him the land which Brihtmar held in K.E.'s time, viz., 82a. as a manor. 2a. meadow, and 2 freemen held 30 and 3 freemen 4a. All now held by Malet's mother. Also Huna a freeman held 30a. which Tiger now holds, and William Galafre holds over a freeman Woodbrun having 30a. as a manor ½a. meadow. A church with 30a. Dom. 326.

——. *Land of St. Edmund.* Durand holds from the Abbot 2 freemen with 80a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 369*b*.

——. *Land of the Bp. of Bayeux.* 5 freemen with 30a. which Ralph de Savigni now holds of Roger Bigot. Dom. 373*b*.

——. John de Shelton *v.* Richard de Suddon and Katherine his wife, touch. possessions in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 28.—4 Edw. I. 8.

——, Land in, Ivo de Keneton. I.P.M., 7 Edw. II. 2.

——. 1 messuage 80 acres of land and 2 of meadow in, Thomas Fitz Talbott and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 8 Edw. II. 50.

——. Confirmation to Nigel son of Hivo [Ivo] son of Robert de Keneton of a quit claim by Henry Engayne to the said Hivo and his heirs of his right in bortrem and view of frankpledge in, in return for a rent of 1*d*. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26

——, Land in, Wm. Harleston. I.P.M., 20 Edw. IV. 100; Ivo de Kenton. *Ib.* 29 Edw. III. 1.

——, John Glemham and others gave to the Prior of Butley land in. I.Q.D., 7 Hen. IV. 40.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. John Spicke fol. 113.—1458–1477. William Awrode fol. 291. Robert Fryer fol. 394.

——, Nich. Kenton, Carmelite, born at, died 1468. D.N.B. xxxi. 28.

——. Muster. 17 names. 1539. S.P. 652. M. 21.

——. Deposition of Rev. George Hals, minister of the Word of God at, as to Sir Charles Framlingham's Will. [July 1595]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iii. 54.

——. Quit claim by Francis Colby to Nicholas Garneys and Charles Garneys his son of all right to Kenton Hall in, 27 March 44 Eliz. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1330.

—— Quit claim by Francis Colby to Thos. Cleere and others of all right in Kenton Hall in, 22 Dec. 45 Eliz. *Ib.* 1331.

——. Chancery suit:—Eliz. Revet *v.* Thos. Broome and another. C.P., ser. ii. B. cxlviii. 59.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 7 Jan. 1881. L.G. 64.

KENTON *v. sub* Aspall, &c., Debenham, &c., Chickering, &c., Eye Honor, Eye Honor, &c., Horpole, &c.. Loudham, &c., Wantisden, &c.

KENTON MANOR. Worth £20 held of heirs of Duke of Suff. as of Honor of Eye by $\frac{1}{20}$ of a knight's fee. Sir John Hevenyngham and other being seised enfeoffed Thomas Garneys and Margaret his wife and heirs of body of Thomas with rem. to Edmund Garneys in tail.

Margaret survived Thomas and d. leaving John Garneys aged 38 son and heir of Margaret and Thomas. I.P.M., 8 Hen. VII. 810.

KENTON CHURCH. Baker xxxi. 356. Sketch of south side. Add 8987. Extract from Register. E.A. vi. 237.—Valuation of Vicarage D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 210. Epitaphs in. Add. 21032.—Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097.—Sepulchral brass of John Garneys and family at (1524). Add. 32490. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1879). S.I. vi. 315.

——, Letter of Thomas Gawdy to uncle Bass. Gawdy to use his wife's influence with Sir Charles Framlingham to procure living of, for bearer, 27 Dec. [1593]. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. iii. p. 39.

——, Letter of George Hulst vicar of, to Sir B. Gawdy, 1603. Eger 2714.

——, Memorandum of George Hals vicar of, on deaths of Sir Charles Framlingham and his widow Elizabeth, c. 1604. Eger. 2714.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KENTON, BARSHAM, REDISHAM and WESTON MANORS. John Lental *v.* Nich. Garnyshe, touch., and lands, &c., in Debenham and other places. C.P., ser. ii. B. cix. 4.

KENTON family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 176. Pedigree Add. 19138. Nicholas Kenton of Suffolk a carmelite of Ipswich. S.I. x. 203.

KENTWELL (Kenewella, Kentewell, Kentewelle,) Manor in Long Melford.

——. *Lands of Frodo the Abbot's brother.* Algar held freely under Seward of Maldon in K.E.'s time as a manor 2 carucates 8a. meadow. Dom. 355.

——, Extracts from deeds of Clopton of. Bodl. 4180.

——, Manor of Cressy held of. Harl. 97.

——, Petition in Chancery of John Clopton respecting Cressy Manor held by Richard Floreus Clerk as of. Harl. 589.

——, Rent of £3. 5. payable to the King out of, for Castleward. Harl. 99.

——, Release by Sybil daughter of William the Shoemaker, to Sir William de Valencia, of the messuage her father held of Gilbert de Kentwelle in. A. 3330.

——. Extent of Manor *temp.* Hen. III. Harl. 362.

——. Extent, 7 Hen. III. and other matters relating to, 5 Edw. III. Harl. 299.

——, Order restraining Isaac of Norwich the Jew from removing goods and chattels on the land of Gilbert de Kentwell in. Close Rolls, 9 Hen. III. pt. ii. 3.

——, Order to Sheriff to receive seisin from William son of Hugh and Amabil his wife of land in, which the King bought, and freeing Richard Wastetrus from the custody of same with a certain vestment and ornaments in the chapel there. O., 29 Hen. III. 1.

——, Grant to William de Valence of, Chart. Rolls, 33 Hen. III. Pars altera. 12; 35 Hen. III. 12; grant of view of frankpledge, &c. *Ib.* 36 Hen. III. 1.

——, Hugh de Cressey held a knight's fee in Telnetham parcel of. Pat. Rolls, 35 Hen. III. 6, 3.

——, Grant of, &c., by Hen. III. 1251 (*copy*). Harl. 58 H. 17.

——, William de Valence held the manor of Kentaelle (Kentwell) in chief of the King for 1 knight's fee by gift of Hen. III. H.R. ii. 142, 150, 194.

——, William de Valence claimed to have warren in the hamlet called Kentvell in. *Ib.* 143, 153, 195.

——, Commission as to persons who broke the park of Aymer de Valencia at, hunted and carried away deer. Pat. Rolls, 26 Edw. I. 11, 22*d.*

——, Pardon to John de Eddeworth for acquiring for life from Aymer de Valencia who held it in chief. *Ib.* 34 Edw. I. 5. Licence to retain. O., 34 Edw. I. Ri. 7.

——. John de Eddeworthe. I.P.M., 34 Edw. I. 169.

——. Extent of lands owing suitte, 1325 (*copy*). Harl. 58 H. 19.

——, Court Rolls of, 1313. Harl. Roll H. 7.

——. Extent. Adomarus de Valencia E. of Pembroke and Maria his wife. I.P.M., 17 Edw. II. 75.

——, Assigned on partition of lands of Aymer de Valencia Earl of Pembroke to David de Strabolgi, E. of Athol and Joan his wife co-heiress of said Aymer. Close Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 14, 7, 3.

——. Extent, Norwich Castle. David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol, and Joan his wife. I.P.M., 1 Edw. III. 85.

——, Licence for David de Strabolgi E. of Athol, to grant to Robert Gower for life, said to be held in chief. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. III. pt. iii. 1.

——, Release by David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol to Sir Robert Gower of all his right in his. 7 Edw. III. Harl. 299.

——, After reciting licence to David de Strabolgi, Earl of Athol to grant to Robt. Gower, held of the King in chief, for the life of the King and his heirs with reversion at Robert's death to the Earl and his heirs, and seizure by the Sheriff for the King in consequence of the Earl having joined the Scots, order to restore to Robert. Close Rolls, 9 Edw. III. 31.

——. David de Strabolgi E. of Athol demised to Robert Gower, held of the King in chief to hold to said Robert for life. O., 9 Edw. III.

——. David de Strabolgi Earl of Athol. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 46.

——. Conf. of a release by David de Strabolgi late E. of Atholl to Sir Robert Gower of his right or claim in. Pat. Rolls, 13 Edw. III. pt. i. 30.

——, The King committed to Katharine Countess of Athol custody of, to hold during minority of heir of Robert Gower rendering 20 marks p.a. O., 23 Edw. III. 22.

——. Edmund de Cornubia and Isabella his wife. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 8.

——, Grants, &c., of, and lands in, 1366. Harl. 43 E. 1:—1368. Harl. 56 G. 41, 42:—1373. Harl. 48 E. 20, 50 I. 14:—1376. Harl. 57 G. 43:—1377. Harl. 48 E. 32:—1379. Harl. 48 D. 2:—1380. Harl. 43 E. 24, 48 E. 35:—1382. Harl. 48 D. 3, 4:—1480. Harl. 48 D. 22:—1498. Harl. 43 F. 21:—1589. Harl. 51 H. 29:—1590. Harl. 43 F. 45:—1591. Harl. 57 H. 19:—1634. Harl. 53 H. 9.

——, Fine of, including homage of the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem and others, 1369, 1379. Harl. 50, I. 13.

——. Moiety, Katherine dau. of Robt. Gower. I.P.M., 40 Edw. III. 13.

——, Order that seisin be given to William Neve and Joan his wife sister and heir of Katherine daur. of Robert Gower of a moiety of. O., 40 Edw. III. 10.

——. William Neve and Joan his wife recovered seisin against David de Strabolgi E. of Athol of, except 12 acres and £4 rent in. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 20.

——, William Neve and Joan his wife sister and heir of Katherine daur. of Robert Gower paid a fine for entering upon the moiety of. *Ib.* 40 Edw. III. 29.

——, Licence to John Gower to acquire. *Ib.* 42 Edw. III. 33.

——. John Gower. I.P.M., 43 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 4.

——. John de Cobbam and others. *Ib.* 47 Edw. III. 59.

——, Pardon of John de Cobham and others for acquiring in fee without licence. O., 48 Edw. III. 31.

——, Norwich. Castleward due from, 1380. Harl. 43

——, Licence for Sir John de Cobham and others to grant to Katharine wife of Sir Thomas de Clopton and others, held of the King by the service of rendering 65*s.* yearly for castle guard of Norwich castle. Pat. Rolls, 3 Rich. II. pt. ii. 18.

——, David Broun of, mentd. *Ib.* 12 Rich. II. pt. ii. 19*d.*

——, J. C. and W. S. tenants of, to make restitution to the King for services, 2 Hen. V. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 7.

——, Conc. the Manor of Thelvetham held by Buckenham as of. Harl. 380.

——, Homage due to, for land in Thelnetham, 1416. Harl. 58 H. 17.

——, Mem. conc. lands in Thelnetham held of, late 15th cent. Harl. 58 F. 52.

——, Mem. from Court rolls of, *t.* Hen. VII.: Harl. 58 H. 17; Harl. Roll. O. 34:—1539. Harl. Roll. H. 8.

——, John Clopton to shew title to, 29 Hen. VIII. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 35.

——, Fines for homages in, 1530. Harl. 58 or 55 H. 3.—1634. Harl 45 G. 7.

——, Bill to establish a lease and set aside a will by Anne Clopton widow of William Clopton decd. late of Kentwell against Thos. Clopton and others, as to mansion house called, or Lewton and other lands in Suff. said to be estate of plaintiff's said late husband. C.P. i. 182.

——, Statement of accompts conc. 1649. Cott. xvi. 17.

——, Letter of Sir John Tracy to Isaac Appleton: willing to sell Mr. Darcy his wife's interest in the living of (?), 165$\frac{4}{5}$. Tanner lxix. 124.

——, Covenants between Sir John Tracy and Dame Elizabeth his wife with Sir Simon D'Ewes as to yielding up, this being jointure of the said Lady Tracy in consideration of an annuity of £460 p.a. payable by Sir Simon D'Ewes (c. 1655]. Harl. 98.

——, A particular of the Manor of Kentwell and Monks in, 1675. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 127.

——, Appointment of John Moore of Kentwell Hall in, as deputy Lieutenant of Suff. 6 Anne 28 Oct. 1707. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 141.

——- Funeral of John Moore of Kentwel, 25 June 1712. *Ib.* 142.

KENTWELL MANOR *v. sub* Melford, Long.

KENTWELL HALL. S.I. ii. 59, ix. 86. Gent. M. 1830, pt. ii. 204, 205. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 141. View of. S.I. ix. 85. Goods in. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 142. Sale of. *Ib.* 146. Visit of Archæological Institute to. A.J. lvi. 403.—Visit of Suffolk Institute (1895). S.I. ix. 86. Bence family of. Burke L.G. 103.

——, An account of the goods in 1713. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 142.

——, Letters on Mr. Charles Moore's and Mr. Richard Moore's affairs and sale of, 1750–69. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 186.

——, Letters from School in London from Mary and Elizabeth Moore to their father Richard Moore of, 1773, 1774. 10 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv. 146.

KENTWELL, WESTLEY, IXNING and RAYDON MANORS. Licence for Aymer de Valencia E. of Pembroke in accordance with treaty with Mary dau. of Guy de Castellion count of St. Pol. to grant to her for her dower, and if the said Mary shall survive the Earl, that she may hold the same for life, the Knight's fees pertaining to the said manors excepted. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 16, and 16 *Second Schedule.*

KENTWELL, KENYON, KEPPEL, KERDESTON *al.* Kerdiston. Pedigrees. Add. 19138.

KERDESTON (Thomas) *miles.* Seisin to, in cos. Norf. and Suff. 1434. Stowe Ch. 176.

KERESFELDA *v.* Charsfield.

KERESHALLA *v.* Kelsale.

KERKELE *v.* Kirkley.

KERIGE (Thos.). Sheriff of Suffolk, order for leave to come to London. 7th Rep. Hist. Com. 5.

KERRICK. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KERRIDGE Family. E.A. vi. 89. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KERRISON. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KERRISON (Lady Caroline). "Boke of Brome" a Common Place book of the 13th cent. Ed. by Lucy Toulmin-Smith. Lond. 1886, 8*vo.*

KERSEY (Careseia, Carsey, Carsy, Kereseeye, Kereseie, Kereseye, Keresseye, Kersay, Korseye).

——, Meaning of. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 85.

——, Parliamentary Petition of Alice dau. of William Justice respecting lands in, No. 4496. D.K.R. 34. App. p. 80.

——, Grant by William la Justise, to Sir Philip Basset, of a rent from a croft in. A. 3362.

——, Grant by Sir Simon de Chokefeld to Sir Philip Basset of a rent from Corsford Mill in, in exchange for land called 'Simundesheg' in. A. 3617.

——, Grant by Nesta de Kokefeld to the canons of St. Mary and St. Anthony, of pasture for 6 cows in her park of K. in frank almoin. A. 3749.

——, *Lands of the Abbey of Chateris.* St. Mary in K.E.'s time held 3 carucates and a half. 4a. meadow. A church living with 3a. And 1 socman held 2a. and a freeman 20a. and 1a. meadow. Dom. 389.

——. *Lands of Richard son of Earl Gislebert.* 1 freeman held 5a. Dom. 397*b*.

——, The heirs of Philip Basset held, of the King. H.R. ii. 151.

——, Roger le Taillur and Emma his wife *v.* Gilbert le Poer, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 3 Edw. I. 28.

——, Thomas de Blakedich *v.* Amanda de Blakedich and others, touch. two mesuages and land in. *Ib.* 6 Edw. I. 16*d*.

——, Commission touching the persons who entered the manor of Hugh le Despenser at, fished in his stews and carried away fish. *Ib.* 27 Edw. I. 26*d*, 23*d*.

——, Pardon to Simon de Cokefeld the younger, for homicide, &c., and consequent outlawry; also for outlawry for trespass committed by him against Hugh le Despenser in. *Ib.* 32 Edw. I. 17 (*Schedule*).

——, Adam le Fullour of, mentioned. *Ib.* 10 Edw. II. pt. i. 25*d*, 17*d*.

——. Free warren in, Prior of Kersey. Chart. Rolls, 19 Edw. II. 23.

——, 4 acres of pasture, &c., Hugh le Despencer jun. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 84.

——, Land in, John del Brok for Kersey Priory. *Ib.* 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 15.

——, La Gouche de Haryngworth (Sir William). Inquis p.m. on death of, taken at, by John Rede, 5 Rich. II. Bodl. Dodsworth Ch. vol. 76 p. 26.

——. Pardon of Thomas Sampson of, imprisoned in Ipswich gaol and under sentence of death for felony. Pat. Rolls, 6 Rich. II. pt. ii. 16.

——, Richard Clerk, Robert Berd and John Dyster of, mentioned. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 5*d*.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in, 21 to 23 Rich. II. Bundle 1001, No. 2, 3.

——. Messuage, &c., in. Tho. Holbrook and Margt. his wife *v.* Wm. Polsted and John Pusk. E.C.P., 8 Hen. IV.—35 Hen. VI. 17, 141.

——. Protection to John Curteys of, 8 Hen. V. French Rolls. D.K.R. 44. App. p. 619.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands in. 7 to 8 Hen. VI. Bundle 1113, No. 4.

——. Messuage, &c., in. Alice wife of Ric. Hayle *v.* John Fuller of. E.C.P. 28–31 Hen. VI. 18, 30.

——. Will of John Skete senr. of, proved Canterbury 1500–1. 8 Rep. Hist. Com. 334.

——. A fair at, Mid Lent Sunday mentd. 1539. S.P. 893 .

——. Muster. 39 Names, 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Suit between William Le Grys and Edmund Cooke as to rent for land in, 26 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 32.

——. Charity. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——. Church and School. 20 Jac. I. *Ib.* Bundle 9, No. 1.

——, Plague at, 1637–8. S.P. 157.

——, John Marsh of, owed money to Bretton delinquent, 1645. Com. for money advance 414.

——, Independents at, and certain other places. Trust Deed. 1859, 25, 2.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1696.

Kersey *v. sub* Burstall, Buxhall, Semer, &c., Shelley, &c., Whatfield, &c.

Kersey Manor. Mentioned. Arch. xiv. 270.

——. Grant by Hen. III. to Philip Basset of, given by Hubert de Roylli to the King, 27 Hen. III. Cott. xi. 33, A. 3260.

——, Market, Philip Basset. Chart. Rolls, 37 Hen. III. 9.

——. Philip Basset. I.P.M., 56 Hen. III. 31.

——. Hugh Despenser jun. I.Q.D., 3 Edw. II. 44.

——, Order to deliver, to Gilbert de Eboraco whom the King appoints to take into his hands the lands of Hugh le Despenser the younger. Close Rolls, 15 Edw. II. 26.

——. Extent. Tho. Roscelyn for Thomas de Kardeston late Arch. of Norf. I.Q.D., 20 Edw. II. 33.

——. Grant with advowson of Priory of Kersey to Thomas de Weston which belonged to Edmund late E. of Kent to hold for life. O., 4 Edw. III. 6.

——. Assigned in dower to Margaret Countess Dowager of Kent. 1331 R.P. ii. 445 (6 Edw. III.).

——. John E. of Kent. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. 54.

——. Extent. Otto (?) de Holand and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 34 Edw. III. 37.

——. Thomas de Holand E. of Kent and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 35 Edw. III. 104.

——. With advowson of Priory. Extent. Joan Princess of Wales mother of the King. *Ib.* 9 Rich. II. 54.

——. Extent. Thos. de Holand Earl of Kent and Alice his wife. *Ib.* 20 Rich. II. 30.

——. Extent. Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32.

——. Third part of, Extent. Joan wife of John Gray. *Ib.* 4 Hen. VI. 36.

——. Sir Hy. Grey. *Ib.* 28 Hen. VI. 30.

——. As to account of issues of, which Sir Henry Gray held at his death, he holding of the King by Knight's Service. 30 Hen. VI. M. Trin. Status et Visus. Rot. 1 and 4. Note: his son Richard was then under age and the King's ward.

——. Sir Ric. Grey de Powis. I.P.M., 6 Edw. IV. 35.

——. Robt. Fenne bailiff during minority of Edw. Lord Powes King's ward, of. S.P., 7 Hen. VIII. 947.

——. Livery of a third part of lands, &c., parcel of, to Robert Rolfe son of Robt. 1631. Chancery. D.K.R. 43. App. i. p. 183.

Kersey Manor *v. sub* Bermingham, Sutton Manor, &c.

——, &c. Suit as to ingress fine for Sampson's Hall Manor in, and 3rd part of the Manor of Lillesley, Layton *v.* John Sampson claiming to hold the manor of Sampson's Hall of the Manor of Kersey. Duchy of Lancaster. Cal. to Pleadings. 43 Eliz. 15.

Kersey Church. Rood screens. N. and Q., 4th ser. vii. 267. Monuments in. Add. 19088. E.A. vi. 366.—Plate. S.I. ix. 209. Visited by Suffolk Institute (1883). S.I. vi. 324.

——. Benefice. 13 Nov. 1874. L.G. 7353. 3 Aug. 1877. L.G. 4537.

Kersey Ch. *v. sub* Carlton Colville, &c.

Kersey Priory. Account of, Ipswich (*printed*) 1848, 8*vo*.

——, Advowson of, Thos. de Holand, Earl of Kent and Alice his wife. I.P.M., 20 Rich. II. 30.

——, Advowson of, Eliz. wife of John late Earl of Kent. *Ib.* 12 Hen. IV. 35.

——. Lord Powys, enabled to grant it to the College of St. Mary and Nicholas Cambridge. 1444. R.P. v. 94.

——, Lease to Wm. Kellett of, 1603. S.P. 530.

——. Request for a lease to Sir John Ramsay, 1604. S.P., Addenda 442.

——. Rich. Bowle of, Recusant, 1648. S.P., Cal. of Comp. 1867.

——, Rich. Bowle of, mentioned, 1648. S.P. 339.

——, Letter of protection granted to Richard Bowle of, by Fairfaix 1648. Tan. lvii. 461.

——, Order of indemnity to Rich. Bowle of, from the Councillor for corresponding with delinquents. Tan. lvii. 465.

——, Particulars of the estate for which Rich. Bowle of, compounded. Tan. lvii. 466.

KERSEY PRIORY *v. sub* Barking, Groton Manor, Kersey, &c., Lindsey.

KERSEY and GROTON. Land in, Thos. Courzoun and Joyesia his wife *v.* Edm. de Weyland. I.P.M., 4 Edw. III. 42.

KERSEY, HADLEIGH, WATFIELD, SAYMER, ALDEHAM and LYNSEY. Action by John Godoffe against Edm. Cooke and John Cooke as to the manor of Coffords *al.* Castlyns in. C.P. i. 330.

KERSEY and LINDSEY. Tenement called 'Wellhouse,' possession of King's Colledge in Cambridge and the Cell Chappell or free chantry of Lillesley *al.* Lindsay. Tithes. Geo. Brooke *v.* Henry Abbutt and others. 4 Jas. II. at Kersey. Exch. dep.

KERSEY, LELLESEYE and SEMERE. 39 acres of land, 3 of pasture 1½ of wood and 5*s.* 1*d.* rent. Wm. Berard and others for Kersey Priory. I.P.M., 8 Rich. II. 108.

KERSEY, LELESEYE, SEMERE and GROTEN. 48 acres of land, 3 of pasture, 1½ of wood and 5*s.* 1*d.* rent. Wm. Berard and John Alisaundre for Kersey Priory. *Ib.* 15 Ric. II. pt. ii. 36.

KERSEY, LELESEY, SEMERE, WHATFELD, BERKYNG and EDWADESTON. Licence for alienation in mortmain by John de Brok to Priory of Kersey of 1 messuage, 1 toft 47a. of land, 4 meadow 13 pasture 3 wood and 18*d.* of rent in, to celebrate. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. III. pt. i. 37. O., 12 Edw. III. 78.

KERSEY and LEYHAM MANORS. Order not to intermeddle with, they having come into King's hands by seizure of lands of Hugh le Despenser the younger and to restore same to Hugh le Despenser the elder. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. II. 10.

——. Alice wife of Thos. Earl of Kent. I.P.M., 4 Hen. V. 51.

——. The 1st worth 11*l.* and the 2nd 10*l.* held of Cicely duchess of York as of Honor of Clare by fealty and 5*s.* rent. Sir John Grey, Lord Powes being seised vested in trustees to pay his debts and d. 10 Nov. 1494, and John Grey Lord de Powes aged 13 son and heir. Inquis. 11 Hen. VII. 1168.

KESGRAVE (Gressegrava, Kekesggrave, Kessegrave).

——, Meaning of. E.A. I. 6, 14, 32, 39.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* 3 freemen held 20a. and a freeman Oslac in K.E.'s time held 10a. Half a church estate with 2a. Dom. 315.

——, Greenwich (Grenewic) in. *Lands of Roger de Poictou.* 2 freemen held 2 carucates as 2 manors. 3a. of meadow. Dom. 347.

——, Grant, &c., in, c. 1280–90. Add. Ch. 10175 :—1288. Add. Ch. 10183.

——, Commission on complaint by John son of Henry de Heveringlond, that while he was passing through, Roger le Waleys, Robert de Grenegate, Hugh atte Cruche, John Pyt, all of Kessegrave and others assaulted him. Pat. Rolls, 30 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, Messuage and land in, Rich. de Farneham for Butley Priory. I.Q.D., 9 Edw. II. 110.

——, Land in, Robt. Tudenham. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 110.

——, Land in, Oliver de Ingham. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. 49.

——, Land in, Robert de Ufford E. of Suff. *Ib.* 43 Edw. III. pt. ii. 38.

——, Half a fee and fourth part of one fee in, Katerina Breux. *Ib.* 3 Rich. II. 14.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, *ante* Hen. VII. Bundle 323, No. 5274.

——, Grant of lands, &c., in, in King's hand, 1528. S.P., Hen. VIII. 4424.

——. Schools. Parish included in the Gt. and Little Bealings United School District 8 Apr. 1881. L.G. 1942.

KESGRAVE *v. sub* Chepenhall, &c., Farnham, &c., Foxhall, &c., Playford Manor, Rendlesham, &c., Tuddenham, &c., Wickham, &c., Woodbridge.

KESGRAVE CHURCH. Monuments in. Add. 19086.

——, Grant of rectory of. 7 Edw. VI. Add. 6693.—Plate. S.I. ix. 165.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 251.

——. Benefice. Procurations released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KESSINGLAND (Cassingeland, Cassingland, Cassinglond, Cassinglonde, Cassynglond, Cassynglonde, Kesland, Kespingland, Kesselaund, Kessingelanda, Kessingford, Kessyngland, Kessynglond, Kisleand, Kyngstons).

——, Draft of an Act for sale of lands in, 3rd Rep. Hist. Com. 15.

——. *Lands of the King.* A freeman Osfert held 15a. Dom. 283.

——. *Lands of Earl Hugh held by Hugh son of Norman.* Burchard held in K.E.'s time 2 carucates as a manor, now Hugh Norman's son holds it. 40 freemen holding 3 carucates. Dom. 301*b*.

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 30 acres as a manor. Four freemen held in K.E.'s time 90ac. Dom. 407.

——, Free warren in, Thomas Le Latemer. Chart. Rolls, 48 Hen. III. 1.

——, Alexander Calwys and Agnes his wife *v.* Sarah Cote and Gilbert son of John de Kessingland, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. I. 14*d*.

——, Land in, Robert de Monte Alto. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 29.

——, Adam Elwy and Margery his wife, Idonia Fayrweder and Agnes her sister, *v.* Thomas Barneby and Thomas de Latimer, touch. a messuage and land in. Pat. Rolls, 5 Edw. I. 20*d*.

——, Sewal Burchard *v.* Thomas Gaugy and others, touch. a tenement in. 9 Edw. I. 30*d*.

——, Free warren in, Wm. de Giselham. Chart. Rolls, 10 Edw. I. 19.

——, Safe conduct for one year for Gilbert Engleys of, going beyond seas to buy wine, cloth, &c. Pat. Rolls, 2 Edw. III. pt. ii. 21.

——, John Prior of Wabrune recovered seisin against John Moise and others of 8*s*. rent in. O., 7 Edw. III. 32—9 Edw. III. 43.

——. Deed by Q. Isabella reciting that she holds Cassynglond manor, a carucate of land and £20 of rent in, and in the town of Fraunnesden with reversion to the King who has granted same to William de Montagu E. of Saresbirs, the Queen agrees to the grant and attorns for her fealty to the Earl. Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. pt. ii. 18*d*.

——. Reeve's accounts of lands of Isabella the Queen in, 24 to 25 Edw. III. M.A. Bundle 1001, No. 4.

——. Messuage and garden in, Thos. heir of Nich. Mudde of, *v.* Robt. Caunceler and Wm. Betes feoffees. E.C.P., 20 Hen. VI. 9, 15.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. William Betts fol. 139. John Benitt fol. 149. William Churchhouse fol. 30. John Cherchhouse fol. 41. Thomas Childerhouse fol. 143. John Clarke fol. 149. Robert Goods fol. 139. Robert Heyron fol.

123. Richard Kente fol. 146. Thomas Smithe fol. 123. William Trenchmere fol. 67. Robert Thurston fol. 104. Richard Toogoode fol. 176. Joan Toogoode fol. 178 :—1458-1477. Thomas Alisaunder fol. 21. John Alysham fol. 104. William Barrett fol. 101. Thomas Bury fol. 266. John Breuster fol. 277. Richard Cockes fol. 62. Robert Chirchehouse fol. 328. Richard Cowper fol. 355. Rose Ellis fol. 301. John Forobisher fol. 153. Walter Hardie fol. 135.—Hopkring fol. 144. Richard Mawfrey fol. 29. William Mason fol. 81. John Maughtfield fol. 331. Henry Marsh fol. 331. Walter Norfolke fol. 18. Robert Palmer fol. 250.

——. Messuage and lands (unspecified). Margt. wife of Wm. Syleham of, *v.* Robt. Aron. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 232.

——, Messuage, &c., in, late of Thos. Baldewyn. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 35, 42.

——. Court of Wards and Liveries. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 56.

——, Forcible entry into manor of Kingston in, Sir Henry Sacheverell *v.* John Baker. Star C.P., Hen. VIII. Bundle 22, 169, 307 and 255, 308. Answer of Baker. D.K.R., 49 p. 496.

——, Particulars of farms in, for grant to Sir Thomas Clere and Sir Will. Woodhouse, 36 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 191.

——, Removal of process from, and discharge of James Hobert, 4 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 56.

——. Appearance before the Council of Cyprian Hollocke, Thos. Love and Margery Hollocke, wid. of, 1589. Acts of P.C. 195.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1592. Add. Ch. 25431.

——. Chancery suits Wm. Brayne *v.* John Levers touch. a farm in. C.P., ser. ii. B. viii. 122.—Robt. Browne *v.* Tho. Malfey and others. *Ib.* B. x. 47.—Leonard Lounde *v.* William Roberdes. *Ib.* B. cx. 26.—Rich. Skarlet *v.* William Brame. *Ib.* B. clxv. 63.—Wm. Seamond and Joan his wife *v.* Wm. Roberts. *Ib.* B. clxxii. 62.

——, Licence for house of Richard Sendall, Independent, 1672. S.P. 199, 202, 222.

——. Will of Arthur Steedman, &c. Saml. Wase *v.* Benjn. Schuldham. 1744 at Southwold. Exch. dep.

——. Methodists at. Trust Deed. 6 Geo. IV. 68, 9.

——, Land at, for poor. Trust Deed. 1864, 51, 3.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1710.

——. Order discontinuing burials at, 1897. L.G. 4419, 5650.

KESSINGLAND *v. sub* Benacre, &c., Carlton Colvill, &c., Framsden, &c., Ilketshall Manor, Mutford Hund., Somerleyton, &c.

KESSINGLAND MANOR. Book of Courts and General Courts, 41 Eliz. to 7 Jac. I. P.R.O., Court Rolls, Portfolio 203, 93.

——. Court of Brian Stapilton 13 Edw. IV. (1473). First Court of, Hen. Boundes (?) 15 Edw. IV. (1476). Court of Will. Jenney and others under Will of Hugh at Fenne, 20, 21, 22 Edw. IV. (1480)-2. Courts, 1, 2 Rich. III. 1-8, 10-13, 15-21 Hen. VII. (1485-1505). Rawl. D. 1481.

——. Court Roll. D.K.R. 6. App. ii. p. 86.

—— Manor, market and fair. Roger de Monte Alto. Chart. Rolls, 35 Hen. III. 2.

——. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to enfeoff Henry de Clif of, held in chief and for Henry to regrant to Robert and Emma and the heirs male of Robert with successive remainders to Q. Isabella for life, to John de Eltham the King's brother in tail and ultimately to the King and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. III. pt. ii. 26.

——. Grant of, to William de Monte Acuto. Chart. Rolls, 11 Edw. III. 6.

——, Attornment of, to the Earl of Salisbury, 1337. Harl. 43 D. 26.

——. Extent. Isabella, Queen. I.P.M., 32 Edw. III. 43.

——. Court rolls:—The first court of John Megre, son and heir of Rich. Megre, 6 Rich. II.—Courts for 7-11 Rich. II., 16-23 Rich. II. Bodl. Suff. Rolls, 20.

——. Pardon to Sir Brian de Stapelton for acquiring in fee simple from William de Monte Acuto E. of Salisbury, and 52*s.* 6*d.* in Cretyngham and Asshefield held in chief. Pat. Rolls, 8 Rich. II. pt. i. 38.

——, Pardon for acquisition from Brian de Stapulton knt. by Richard Lescrope knt. and others without licence of, held in chief and licence for them to re-enfeoff the said Brian thereof. *Ib.* 15 Rich. II. pt. i. 4.

——. Milo de Stapilton. I.P.M., 1 Hen. IV. 45.

——. Extent. Sir John Stapilton. *Ib.* 33 Hen. VI. 13.

——, Licence for Wm. Stapilton, Knt. to grant, held in chief, to Brian Stapilton his bro. and the heirs of his body. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. IV. pt. iv. 23.

——. Sir Bryan Stapulton d. 18 Sept. 1518 and Christopher son and heir. I.P.M., 10 Hen. VIII. 53.

——. William Roberts and wife to shew title to, 5 Eliz. M. Hil. Rec. Rot. 9.

——, Acknowledgment by Owen Smyth lord of, of the receipt of money from Thomas Parkard his bailiff, 1626. Rawl. D. 1481.

KESSINGLAND MANOR *v. sub* Barham Manor, Framsden, Framsden Manor, Mutford Hund.

KESSINGLAND CHURCH. Ruinous. E.A. i. 341. Monuments in. Add. 19099. Advowson of. Arch. xv. 101. Registers (begin 1591). N. and Q., 7th ser. x. 422.—Plate. S.I. ix. 41.

——. Robert de Monte Alto. I.P.M., 3 Edw. I. 29.

——, Presentation of William de Perton to, in gift of King by reason of his custody of land and heir of Robert de Monte Alto tenant in chief. Pat. Rolls, 12 Edw. I. 14.

——, Money due from parsonage of, William Bp. of Norwich *v.* Thomas Smyth. Star C.P., Edw. VI. Bundle 4, 20 (c).

——. Benefice. 26 Aug. 1866. L.G. 6767, 1879. L.G. 5216.

KESSINGLAND CHURCH *v. sub* Framsden Manor.

KESSINGLAND and BLANCHARD MANORS. Petitioner's jointure, Eliz. wife of Ric. Echyngham *v.* Margt. Echyngham mother of said Richard. E.C.P., 38 Hen. VI.—5 Edw. IV. 27, 277. *Ib.* 3 Edw. IV. 29, 35.

KESSINGLAND and CARLTON. Roger de Mohant held 2 knights' fees in, of the Honor of Chester. T. de N. 291.

KESSINGLAND and COVEHITE. Act for dividing and inclosing Commons and Waste lands. *Private.* 27 Geo. III. c. 4.

KESSINGLAND and GISLEHAM. Lease for 3 years from Sir Nath. Bacon and Dame Dorothy his wife let to lease to Thos. Paccard of Blisworth, 100 acres in, Rent £35, 1612. S.P., Addenda 532.

KESSINGLAND and WESTHALL. Lease never executed by Sir Thomas Hobarte to Edw. Hobarte and others of Rowthinges [? Rothenhall] in Kessingland, Empole's in Westhall and other lands for 11 years from death of lessor, the proceeds to be applied to payment of debts and other purposes of will, 1623. Stowe Ch. 201.

KETDESBIRIG *al.* Keteberg *al.* Ketelburg *al.* Ketilbeare *v.* Kettleburgh.

KETERINGHAM and KETT. Pedigrees. Add. 19138.

KETTE *v. sub* Rokesden, &c.

KETTLE Family. E.A. vi. 96, 192, 224, 256, 288, 352, vii. 63, 176, 381, viii. 111. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KETTLEBARS. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KETTLEBASTON (Cutelberston, Ketelb'ston, Ketelbaston, Ketelberston, [add *e* also] Ketelbeston, Keteloston, Ketellerston, Ketloberston, Kettlebarston, Kettleburston, Ketylbarston, Ketylberstone).

——. Latten roundel from. P.S.A., 2nd ser. vol. xii. 415.

——, Isabella Raven *v.* Gilbert Adam and Adam his son, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Richard le Cock and Agnes his wife *v.* Osbert Fitz-Adam and Ada (or Adam) Fitz-Gilbert, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 15*d.*

——, Sarra Raven of Kettlebaston *v.* Gilbert Adam and Adam his son, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 9*d.*

——, Gilbert Adam of Illeye and Adam his son *v.* Isabel Raven of Illeye, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 1 Edw. I. 2.—2 Edw. I. 16*d.*

——, 1 messuage and 80 acres in, Stephen de Brokedissh. I.P.M., 1 Edw. II. 57.

——. Free warren, Thomas de Ridware. Chart. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. 60.

——, Land in, Gilbert de Clare E. of Gloucester. I.P.M., 8 Edw. II. 68.

——, Land in, Robt. de Bures and Hillaria his wife. *Ib.* 5 Edw. III. 55.

——, Land in, Rich. de Pakenham and others for Priory of Ixworth. *Ib.* 51 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 43.

——, Fees in, Rog. de Mortuo Mari, E. of March. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 34.

——, Fees in, Edm. de Mortuo Mari, Earl of March. *Ib.* 3 Hen. VI. 32; Anna wife of Edm. late Earl of March. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 39.

——. ½ a fee per Thos. Mulso. John duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——, Grant, &c., in, 1479. Harl. 54 I. 22:—1507. Add. Ch. 15756.

——. Muster. 13 names, 1539. S.P. 652, M. 21.

——, Descent of lands called Barrard's *alias* Archer's, 1597. Rawl. B. 319.

——. Church. 6 Jac. I. P.R.O. Inq. Bundle 3, No. 24.

——, Conveyance of land upon trust for erection of a school in union with the National Society. Trust Deed. 1838, 196. 4.

——. Included in the Sudbury County Court District 10 March 1847. L.G. 990.

——. Transferred to the Hadleigh County Court District 29 Dec. 1848. L.G. 4705.

——. Included in the Lavenham Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1620.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 8 April 1881. L.G. 1696.

——. Confirming Local Government Order (Poor Law). 47 and 48 Vict. c. 47.

KETTLEBASTON *v. sub* Acton Manor, Acton, &c., Clare (Gilbert de), Preston, &c., Swifts Manor.

KETTLEBASTON MANOR. John Phelipp. I.P.M., 3 Hen. V. 42.

——. Deed of William Pole E. of Suff. granting rent of to Priory of Christ Church Canterbury 1431. Tanner clxv. 73.

——. Wm. late Duke of Suff. I.P.M., 28 Hen. VI. 25.

——. Saved to Alice Duch. of Suffolk 1461. R.P. v. 470, 1464. *Ib.* 524*b*.

——. Vested in the King, 1461. *Ib.* 475

—— Compotus of, 1471-2. Add. Ch. 16167.

——. Members. Thos. Ampe and others for Guild of Jesus Christ in Bury St. Edmunds. I.P.M. 22 Edw. IV. 54.

——. Saved to John Duke of Suff. 1487. R.P. vi. 400.

——. Grant by Chas. D. of Suff. to Crown of, in exchange by Deed, 30 Hen. VIII. 1538. S.P. ii. 1182 (18a).

——. Particulars of, for grant to Walter Clerke and Stephen his son, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 191. Grant. 37 Hen. VIII. 7 Pars. O. Rot. 17.

——. Court Roll of (1 Edw. VI.). P.S.A., 2nd ser. vol. i. 99; vol. ii. 79.

——. Walter Clarke d. and Edward son and heir. I.P.M., 1 and P. and M. 72.

KETTLEBASTON MANOR *v. sub* Eye Honor, &c., Nedging Manor, &c.,

KETTLEBASTON CHURCH. Font in. Add. 8988. Monuments in. Add. 19088. Sepulchral inscription of wife of John Prick pastor of (1600). Add. 32483.—Plate. S.I. ix. 34.

——. Valuation of rectory, 37 Hen. VIII. D.K.R. 9. App. ii. p. 191.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 25 Feb. 1881. L.G. 859.

KETTLEBURGH (Cételbirig, Chetelbergia, Chettlebiriga, Ketdesbirig, Keteberg, Ketelbarough, Ketilbeare, Ketilberg, Ketiberge, Ketelberwe, Ketilburgh, Kettlebergh, Kettlehorough, Ketylbar, Ketylber, Ketylberg).

——. Roman urn found at. B.A.A., xiii. 234, 235.—Silver Seal found at Kettleburgh Park in. *Ib.* x. 99.

——. *Land of Earl Alan.* Edric the grim held, as a manor and as 4 carucates in K.E.'s time. Now the Earl holds this in demesne. 10a. meadow. A church and 16a. And 6 socmen had 36a. and 2 freemen 1 carucate. Dom. 293*b*, 294.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman in K.E. s time held 100a. as a manor and now Humphrey holds of Malet. 3½a. meadow , and a soeman held 9a. Dom. 325, 326.

——. *Land of Roger de Poictou.* Ulmar a freeman held 80a. as a manor. 3a. meadow. And to this manor belonged a freewoman under Ulmar who held 14a. and 1½a. meadow. Dom. 347*b*.

——, Grant of tithes in, to Rumburgh Priory. [1121–37]. (*copy*). Campb. ix. 9 (7).

——, Robert de Kokefeld on behalf of his mother Philippa she having been ejected by Roger de Duaco from half a knight's fee in, and having vouched Herbert de Alencun to warranty obtains from the last named lands in Bedingeham and Coleston to the same value. Abbr. of Pl. Diversis comitatibus .. John 6 *in dorso*.

——. Earl Brit held. T. de N. 296.

—— The town is escheat of Wydon de la Vall to the King and Rich. Aguilun holds the same as his bailiff and William de St. Albans the Church as the gift of the King. T. de N. 300.

——. Bertram Cryoll (Croyall). Chart. Rolls 13 Hen. III 5—14 Hen. III. pt. i. 8.

——. Rich. Aguillon. *Ib.* 13 Hen. III. 11.

—— Charter relating to, 1262. Add. 5702.

——, Free warren in, William Charles. Chart. Rolls, 48 Hen. III. 1.

——, Market and fair in, Edward Charles. *Ib.* 20 Edw. I. 59.

——, Half a fee in, Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——. 1 messuage and 60 acres, Ivo de Keneton. *Ib.* 7 Edw. II. 2.

——, Land in, Oliver de Ingham. *Ib.* 18 Edw. III. 49.

——, Land in, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——. Half a fee in, Wm. de Ufford Earl of Suff. and Joan his wife. *Ib.* 5 Rich II. 57.

——, Grant in, 1431. Harl. 57 A. 1.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Geyton fol. 139.—1458–1477. John Gosling fol. 313. John Paire fol. 286. John Stebbinge fol. 152.

——. Ministers' accounts of lands of Duchy of Lancaster in, 32 to 33 Hen. VI. Bundle 430, No. 6907.

——, Fees in. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 72.

——, Grant of 2*s.* 4*d.* for a portion of tithes in. S.P., 24 Hen. VIII. 1351.

——. Muster. 17 names (only initial letters) 1539. S.P. 652, M 21.

——. Wm. Symond and Rose his wife *v.* John Sudberye *al.* Game. C.P., ser. ii. B. clxv. 22. *Ib.* B. clxxi. 8.

——, Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1596. Add. Ch. 25498.

——. General release by John Mawling of, to F. Gawdy 1635. Eger. 2716.

——, Fine in, 1649. Add. Ch. 15566.

——. Wm. Rolleston of, recusant compounds, 1649. S.P. Cal. of Comp. 2071. Add. 34769.—Order of Master of the Rolls concerning Rolleston 1658. Add. 34769. Power of attorney by him, 1659. Extracts from his Will, 1672. *Ib.*

——. School Board. Formed compulsorily 28 May 1875. L.G 2812.

——. Bye-laws made 12 July, 1878. L.G. 4097.

KETTLEBURGH *v. sub* Badingham, &c., Brandeston Manor, Brandeston, &c., Easton, &c., Eye Manor, Framlingham, Fressingfield, &c., Holton, &c., Hoo, &c., Monewden, &c., Orford, &c.

——, Order to give seisin to Peter de Maulay of. Close Rolls, 8 Hen. III. pt. i. 7.

——, Grant by King to Richard Aguillun during pleasure of, which Peter de Malo Luca had. *Ib.* 12 Hen. III. 8.

——, Grant by King to William de Kerdeston of, during pleasure. *Ib.* 15 Hen. III. 20.

——. Peter de Sabandia. Chart. Rolls, 25 Hen. III. 4—46 Hen. III. 3.

——. Bertram de Cryoll. *Ib.* 26 Hen. III. pt. i.

——. Soca. Peter de Sabandia. *Ib.* 46 Hen. III. 3.

——, Market and fair in, William Charles. *Ib.* 49 Hen. III. 6.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR. K. Edw. I. gave to William Charles and Joan his wife. H.R. ii. 188.

——. Extent. Joan Charles wife of William Charles. I.P.M., 33 Edw. I. 54.

——. The King took homage of Edward Charles son and heir of William Charles of. O., 33 Edw. I. 11.

——, Licence to Edward Char.es to alienate. I.Q.D., 2 Edw. II. 111.

——. Edward Charles. I.P.M., 3 Edw. III. 40.

——, Order not to interfere with, by reason of death of Edward Charles as he held no lands at time of death of the King in chief in his demesne as of fee, but he held for life of the King in chief by knight service, and it ought to remain by fine levied on Edward's son and the heirs of his body. Close Rolls, 3 Edw. III. 19.

——, William Charles son of William son of aforesaid Edward Charles is heir and aged 16. *Ib.*

——, Order to deliver to Edward son of Edward Charles the issues of. *Ib.* 18.

——. Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. I.P.M., 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——. Order to accept security from Edmund Charles uncle and heir of Robert Charles decd. for a reasonable relief in respect of 2 parts of, held of the King in chief. *Ib.* 33 Edw. III. 6; 34 Edw. III. 8.

——. Two parts extent. Edmund Charles. I.P.M., 34 Edw. III. 56.

——. Extent. Edward Charles. *Ib.* 49 Edw. III. pt. i. 21.

——. Robt. Ashfeld and others for B. M. Priory of Campsey. *Ib.* 22 Rich. II. 94.

——, Rent of, 1441. Harl. Roll, C. 15 (*dors*).

——. Ralph Ramsey and Alice Charles. I.P.M., 3 Edw. IV. 11.

——. Extent. Sir Robt. Willughby. *Ib.* 5 Edw. IV. 35.

——. Robt. son of Sir R. Willughby. *Ib.* 7 Edw. IV. 37.

——, Licence to enfeoff Tho. Archbp. of Cant. and others of, with Knights' fees, &c., held in chief, without fine or fee. Pat. Rolls, 15 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 13.

——, Conveyance, &c., of, 1477. Add. Ch. 26598.

——. John late D. of Norf. I.P.M., 17 Edw. IV. 58.

——. Maria Willoughby d. 16 May 1515 and William W. Lord de Eresby son and heir. *Ib.* 7 Hen. VIII. 29.

——, Conveyance, &c., of, 1516. Harl. 52 B. 10.

——. Sir John Glemham d. 15 Oct. 1537. I.P.M., 30 Hen. VIII.

——, Claim by Crown of Sir Nicholas Hart for forfeiture of, 34 Hen. VIII. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 21.

——. Christopher Glemham of Glemham d. 1550 and Thomas son and heir. I.P.M., 5 Edw. VI. 55.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR *v. sub* Blaxhall Manor, &c., Eastgate Manor, &c.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR. Extent. Edw. Charles. I.P.M., 11 Edw. III. 37.

——, Two parts of, with advowson of Ch. Robert Charles. *Ib.* 33 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 97.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR and CHURCH. Sir Robt. Charles. *Ib.* 2 Hen. IV. 20.

——. Thomas Charles. *Ib.* 7 Hen. V. 25.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR, RENDLESHAM and BUTLEY. Her Majesty's, Survey of the lands and marshes in Rendlesham and Butley, 44 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 68.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR, &c. Licence for Tho. Charles and Eliz. his wife to grant, and 60 messuages, 600 acres of land, 40 of meadow, 200 of pasture, 40 of wood, £40 rent and a rent of 50 capons in Ketelburgh, Eston, Eyssh, Rendelesham, Eykes, Bromeswell, Wantesdon, Chisilford, Butleigh, Boiton, Towcton, Suthburn, Tostale, Blakeshale, Marleford, Glemeham, Swyftlyng, Cranesford, Perham, and Frammyngham, and advowsons of Churches of Ketelburgh and Eston, held in chief, to John duke of Norf. and his heirs. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. IV. pt. ii. 22.

KETTLEBURGH MANOR *al.* Ketylberow Hall and advowson and lands in KETILBERG, BUTTLEY, GLEMEHAM, SWYFTLYNG, GODSTON, BOYTON, PARHAM and FRAMLYNGHAM. Held of the King in chief by service of $\frac{1}{19}$ of a knight's fee. Margery Marchall wid. and Elizabeth Clere wid. being seised enfeoffed John, Card. Archbp. of Canterbury, David Orell and others of a moiety to hold to them and heirs of David Orell to her own use, the use of the sd. David and Elizabeth his wife and the use of his heirs. Margery d. 29 Oct. 1493 having received her moiety of premises viz., 40*s.* yearly.—Said Elizabeth Orell aged 42 her daur. and heir. Inquis. 9 Hen. VII. 939.

KETTLEBURGH CHURCH. Baker xxxi. 346.—Notes on and font in. E.A. (N.S.) iii. 160, 173, 197, iv. 169.—Sketch of north side of. Add. 8987.—Monuments in. Add. 19096, 19097.—Sepulchral brass of Arthur Pennyng at (1593). Add. 32484, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 189.

——, Letters to William de Sancto Albano conc. presentation to vacant and in gift of King by reason of the lands of Brito being in his hands. Pat. Rolls, 8 Hen. III. 8.

——, Fulk de Grauncurt parson of, mentioned. *Ib.* 22 Edw. I. 7.

——. *Rector.* Mag. Tho. de Heilesdon, 1316. Add. Ch. 9579.

——, Advowson of, forced recovery annulled by Act, 1485. R.P. vi. 293, 294; recovered against heirs of Thos. Charles by Earl of Surrey 1495. *Ib.* 478.

——. Desecration by Dowsing, 1643. S.I. vi. 256.

——, Petition of Cuthbert Dale as to securing tithes and other profits of living 1660. 7 Rep. Hist. Com. 105.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KETTLEBURGH, BUTLEY, GLEMEHME, SWYFTLYNG, GODSTON, BOYTON PARHAM and FRAMLYNGHAM. 300a. of land 40 of meadow and 200 of pasture in, held 60 acres of E. of Surrey by fealty and 7½ rent

160 acres held of John Glemeham by fealty and 5*s.* rent. 107a. held of John Batysford by fealty and 18*d.* rent and 13a. held of Thomas Burton by fealty and 7*d.* rent. For devol. of title, see Kettleburgh Manor, &c. Inquis. 9 Hen. VII. 939.

KETTLEBURGH, EARL SOHAM and FRAMLINGHAM. Action to be relieved from a bond of Simon King against Anthony Flycke as to a tenement called Flicke and lands belonging thereto in. C.P. ii. 117.

——. Gregory Coppyn and Bridget his wife *v.* John Sudbury. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxxiv. 41.

KETTLEBURGH, FRAMLINGHAM, CAISTOR, PARHAM, &c. Mathew *v.* Rich. Stearne. C.P. ser. ii. B. lxxx. 81.

KETTLEBURGH and NETLESTEAD MANORS. Order to give full seisin to P. D. of Britany and Earl of Richmond of. Close Rolls, 15 Hen. III. m. 18.

KETTLEBURGH and ESTON. Claim by descent in coparcenery by Elizabeth Forman *al.* Wardraper to lands in, held of the manor of Kettleburgh (? Kettlebars) in Cretingham of which Margaret Cornwallis wid. is lady. C.P. i. 295.

KETTLEBURGH, RENDLESHAM, TUNNESTALLE, WANTESDENE, BUTTELE, CHISELFORD, CAPELE, BOYTON, SUDBURNE, PARHAM, MARLESFORD, CHARSFELD, HACHESTON, MAGNA GLENHAM, MAGNA FRAMELYNGHAM, LETHERYNGHAM, ESTON JUXTA LETHERYNGHAM and ASHE JUXTA LOUDHAM. Proceedings by Edward Charles and Alice his wife against Agnes Heyron and other as to. O., 1 Edw. III. 35.

KETTLEBURGH. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KETFERINGHAM MANOR. (?) Action by Sir Arthur Hevenyngham as lord of, against Edward Flowerdew and others to ascertain boundaries and right of common in K. and adjoining to the town and manor of Hethersett of which deft. is lord. C.P. ii. 128.

KETTON *v.* Kedington.

KETYLBARSTON *al.* Ketylberstone *v.* Kettlebaston.

KHEWORTHA *v.* Ickworth.

KIDITUNA *al.* Kiditunam *v.* Kedington.

KILDERBEE. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KILKETCLESHAL *v.* Ilketshall.

KILNER. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KILVERTON *v.* Kirton.

KILWICK. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KINEBROK *v.* Kembroke.

KING family. Pedigree. Add. 19138. Arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 1449; 1560. Abstract of deed relating to. Add. 5937. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 176.

KINGSBURY family. E.A. (N.S.) ii. 287, 308.

KINGSFIELD. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KINGSHALL and KINGSHALL MANOR in Clopton *v. sub* Clopton, Clopton Manor, Mendham, &c., Mendham Manor, &c., Mendham Priory, &c., Otley, &c.

KINGSHAWE. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KINGSLAND (? Kingeslanda) in Carlford Hund. *Lands of Ranulf brother of Ilger.* 1 carucate waste land. W. de Nemours holds of Ranulf. Dom. 425.

KING'S MARSH *v. sub* Orford.

KINGSMILL. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KING'S STREAM. IPSWICH *v.* Richard Candish as to erection of a weare in, 25 Hen. VIII. Star Chamber Proceedings. D.K.R. 49. App. p. 429.

KINGSTON IN WOODBRIDGE (Kingeston, Kingestune, Kynggeston).

—— Notes relating to, by B. Rand. Add. 5847.

——. *Lands of St. Etheldreda.* St. E. in K.E.'s time held 1 carucate as a manor. Dom. 386.

——. Conf. in (?), by N. Bp. of Ely, to Ely Abbey [1133-69]. (*copy.*) Harl. 43 H. 5 (*copy*).

——. Covenant of the parishioners with Woodbridge Priory conc. Woodbridge Church, 1286. Harl. 45 A. 50.

KINGSTON *v.* Hartest, &c.

KINGSTON MANOR. Free warren. Chart. Rolls, 36 Hen. III. 11.

KINGSTON MANOR *v. sub* Kessingland, Lakenheath Manor, &c.

KINGSTON. Pedigree. Harl. 1177. Add. 19138.

KIRBY family. Pedigree. Add. 19138. Order on advertisement from Lyonel Talmache and others for apprehension of John Kirby, for evil opinions conc. Sacrament 1546. Acts of P.C. 417.

KIRBY (John) Schoolmaster at Orford. "The Suffolk Traveller." 1st Ed. Ipswich 1735, 8*vo.* 2nd Ed. Lond. 1764, 8*vo.* Woodbridge [1765] 8*vo.* E.A. (N.S.) i. 315, 370. Supplement by Page. Ipswich, 1847, royal 8*vo.*

KIRBY (John Joshua) b. at Parham 1716 d. 1774. Works:—12 Prints of Monasteries, Castles, Churches, and Monuments in Suff. 1748, *fol.* Historical account of last. Ipswich, 1748, 8*vo.*—Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Prospective compared with examples. Lond.

1757, 4*to*, 3rd Ed. 1768, 4*to*. The Perspective of Architecture. Lond. 1761, 2 vols. *fol.* Description of the Architectonic Secton. Lond. 1761, *fol.*, 1768, *fol.*

KIRBY (Rev. Wm.), Rector of Barham b. at Witnesham Hall in 1759. Works: Monographia Apium Angliae, or An Attempt to divide into their Natural Genera and Families, etc. With Plates. Ipswich, 1802, 2 vols. 8*vo*. Class Hymenoptera and a synoptical Table of the Nomenclature of the external parts of these insects. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8*vo*. An Introduction to Entomology. Vol. 1, Lond. 1815, 8*vo*., 2 vols., 1817, 8*vo*. Lond. 1826, 4 vols. 5th Ed. 1828, 1856, 1858. Descriptions of three new Species of Hirudo. Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. 316, 1793. On Ammophila: a New Genus of Insects. *Ib.* iv. 195. 1797. History of Tipula Tritici and Ichneumon Tipulae. *Ib.* 230, 1798. On the same. *Ib.* v. 96, 1799. Upon certain Fungi which are Parasitics of Wheat. *Ib.* v. 112, 1799. On Insects that prey on Timber, etc. 246. The Genus Apion of Herbst's Natursystem considered. *Ib.* ix. 7, 1805. Of Seven New Species of Apion. *Ib.* x. 347, 1809. Strepsiptera a New Order of Insects proposed. *Ib.* xi. 81, 1811.

——. Hist. Habits and Instinct of Animals (Bridgewater Treatise). 1835, 8*vo*. 2 vols. New Ed. Lond. 1853, 2 vols. 8*vo*. Sermons on our Lord's Temptation. Lond. 8*vo*. Life and letters of, by Rev. John Freeman. Lond. 1852, 8*vo*. post.

KIRKELEY. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KIRKESTEDE MANOR *v. sub* Freston Manor, &c.

KIRKET *al.* Kirketon *v.* Kirton.

KIRKFIELD (?). Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1458–1477. Campe (William) fol. 337.

KIRKLEY (Kerkele, Kirkele, Kirkelea, Kirkelowde, Kirkelly, Kirtley, Kyrkele, Kyrkeley, Kyrkle).

——, Kirkelly Road in, mentioned. Arch. xxii. 233.

——. *Lands of the King.* 6 freemen with 30a. Dom. 283 (bis).

——. *Lands of Hugh de Montfort.* A freeman held 12a. Dom. 407*b*.

——, Free warren in, Alan de Wymundhale. Chart. Rolls, 55 Hen. III. 10.

——, John de Badingham parson of, *v.* Alan son of Edmund de Wymondehale touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 8 Edw. I. 18*d.*, 17*d.*

——, John de Badingham *v.* Constance late wife of Nicholas le Noreys and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 9 Edw. I. 28*d.*

——, Order to proclaim at 'Kirkele Rode' near, prohibition of export of victuals. Close Rolls, 4 Edw. II. 12.

——. Bailiffs hindered in executing the duties of their office at. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. II. pt. ii. 20*d.*, 19*d.*

——. Vessel wrecked and driven by storm to la Rode near. Close Rolls, 16 Edw. III. pt. ii. 6*d.*

——, As to searching vessels at. Pat. Rolls, 17 Edw. III. pt. ii. 14*d.*

——, Land in, Sir Thomas de Hemgrave. I.P.M., 23 Edw. III. 166.

——, Commission to inspect. Pat. Rolls, 1 Rich. II. pt. i. 17*d.* sec. 1 Rich. II. pt. v. 15.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Thomas Rottowe fol. 159.—1458–1477. William Bery fol. 126. Stephen Crowe fol. 46. Christiana Crake fol. 215. Alexander Crowe fol. 338. Thomas Downing fol. 332. Robert Goore fol. 73. John Grey fol. 303. Richard Hilkin fol. 46. Margaret Hukling fol. 46. Richard Jegfell fol. 126. Allen Lewis fol. 46. Robert Robert—John Sewell fol. 52.

——. Suit conc. lands in, 1456. Add. Ch. 17244.

——. Pardon of outlawry to Edmund Wrenne late of. Pat. Rolls, 16 Edw. IV. pt. i. 27.

——. Thos. Carman *v.* John Ploughman. C.P., ser. ii. B. xxxv. 76.

——. Thos. Colby sailor of, mentioned. 1635. S.P. 182, 191, 197.

——. Inclosure of Commons Act. (*Priv.*) 41 Geo. III. c. 62.

——, Inclosure of commons in, 44 Geo. III. 1804. Common Pleas. D.K.R. 27. App. p. 20.

KIRKLEY *v. sub* Carlton Colville, &c., Lowestoft.

KIRKLEY MANOR. Sir John Fastolf. I.P.M., 38 and 39 Hen. VI. 48.

——. John Paston. *Ib.* 6 Edw. IV. 44.

——. John Fastolf d. 8 Dec. 1506 and George son and heir. *Ib.* 22 Hen. VII. 57.

——. Matthew Hermen d. 17 May 1534 and Francis son and heir. *Ib.* 33 Hen. VIII. 145.

——. Arthur Rushe d. 2 July 1537 and Anthony son and heir. *Ib.* 29 Hen. VIII. 66.

——. Anthony Russhe. *Ib.* 2 and 3 P. and M. 70.

KIRKLEY CHURCH. Thatched roof. E.A. iii. 214. Architectural drawings of, by Kerrick. Add. 6755.—Monuments in. Add. 19099. Registers (begin 1701). N. and Q., 7th ser. xi. 42.—Registers 1700–1812. Transcript made by Rev. J. Harvy Bloom. —Plate. S.I. ix. 41.

——, Licence for William Scarlet parson of Church of Chiselford, John Gerard and Robt. de Clyf to assign advowson of, to Leiston Abbey and that they might appropriate. O., 21 Edw. III. 62.

KIRKLEY CH. *v. sub* Leiston Abbey, Theberton Church.

KIRKLEY, DUNWICH, ORFORD, GOSFORD, ERISWELL and IPSWICH. Authority to collect certain moneys from the merchants, fishermen and mariners of the Count of Holland and Zeland in, for payment of debt. Pat. Rolls, 11 Edw. II. pt. ii. 34; 14 Edw. II. pt. ii. 2*d.*

——, Right of Robert Elys of Great Yarmouth to collect tolls under grant from William Count of Hainault. *Ib.* 1 Edw. IV. pt. iii. 16.

KIRKLEY and PAKEFIELD. John de Badingham parson of the Ch. of Kirkley *v.* Nicholas le Noreys and others, touch. a tenement in. *Ib.* 8 Edw. I. 18*d.*, 17*d.*

——. Messuages and lands, &c., in, and other lands in hund. of Muttford. Sir Hugh Fastolfe. I.P.M., 5 Hen. V. 49.

KIRTON (Guthestuna, Kilverton, Kirket, Kirketon, Kirketuna, Kirkton, Kyrketon, Kyrkton, Kyrton).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 119.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* 6 freemen Moregrim, Gooding, Leofstan, Ulmar, Goodings and 7 bordars with 40a. and 1a. meadow. 3 freemen Grim Brihtric and Stanmar held 20a., and Goodrich the priest a freeman before he made himself an outlaw and after Goodrich held 7a. and 1a. meadow. And there is a church with 6a. All this Wihtmar holds of Roger. Dom. 340*b.* 342*b.*

——. *Land of Roger de Rheims.* 2a. Dom. 423*b.*

——, Exch. in Kalewetun in, *t.* Hen. II. Add. Ch. 10177.

——, Grant in Mithelcker, &c., in (?) late 13th cent. Add. Ch. 9814.

—— Albreda late wife of Clement de Ponte *v.* William son of Clement de Ipswich, touch. a tenement in. Pat. Rolls, 1 Edw. I. 12.

——, Grant in the hamlet of Thurketelton in, 1285. Add. Ch. 10182.

——, Licence for Richard de Holebrok and Isabella his wife to retain a certain warren granted him by Roger Bigod E. of Norf. and 5 acres of heath in. Pat. Rolls, 14 Edw. I. 16.

——, John Loudham son of Thomas son of John de Loudham, and Joan his wife and heir of the sd. John and Joan de Loudham, born at, 24 Edw. III D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 137.

——, Thomas Loudham brother and heir of John de Loudham, born at, 29 Edw. III. D.K.R. 4. App. ii. p. 139.

——. Pardon to Augustine son of Augustine Kenebrok of Orford guilty of killing John Burrich of, at, 47 Edw. III. and robbing him. Pat. Rolls. 11 Rich. II. pt. ii 35.

—— Release &c. in 1442. Add. Ch. 10207.

——. Wills of residents proved at Ipswich 1444–1455. Roger Baldwin fol. 38. John Clarke fol. 151. John Marshe fol. 105. — Sperman fol. 53. Agnes Warren fol. 105.—1458–1477. William Fickett fol. 294. John Gonowy fol. 295. William Housle fol. 233. John Mixter fol. 285. Thomas Mercer fol. 292. Robert Pittman fol. 41.

—— Land in called 'Herts' John Fuller of, *v.* Nich. Branston of Ipswich. E.C.P. 33 Hen. VI. 25, 45.

—— Rich. Stanyngborough of, mentioned 1536. S.P. 1257 ii.

—— Release, &c., in, 1538. Add. Ch. 10225.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1578. Add. Ch. 25360.

——, Release, &c., in, 1612. Add. Ch. 10244:—1672. Add. Ch. 10260.

——, Grant to Robert Fludd Doctor of Physic of a messuage in, come to Crown by being devised by Richard Smart to Anne Deletto an alien to use of Rosamund Hewett, 1629. S.P. 570.

——, Methodists at. Trust Deed. 8 Geo. IV. 87, 3, 4.

——, A piece of land, chapel, &c., at, for Methodists. Trust Deed 1853, 22, 9.

——. Schools included in Trimley District 1874. L.G. 1771.

KIRTON *v. sub* Cornard &c., Fakenham, &c., Falkenham, &c., Moulton Manor, &c., Shotley, Trimley, Woodverstone, &c.

KIRTON MANOR. Grant in fee of, to Thomas Duke of Norfolk in King's hands by attainder of Cardinal Wolsey. S.P., 22 Hen. VIII. 220 (11).

——, Grant in perpetuity to Rob. Barber of Ipswich of, 1597. S.P. 427.

——, Petition of tenants and suitors of parcel of Duchy of Cornwall, for continuance of Edw. Langton as understeward of, 1702. T.P. 85; 1703, 150, 151.

KIRTON CHURCH. Notice of. Tanner xli. 49.—Sketches of interior. Add. 6769.—Monuments in. Add. 19087.—Plate. S.I. viii. 332.

——, Finding in an action between Angodus de Corntherth and William Visdelu that William Visdelu grandfather of the sd. William made the last presentation to. Abbr. of Pl., 15 John. Trin. 6 *indorso.*

——, Presentation of William de Knottyngleye to. Pat. Rolls, 35 Edw. I. 42.

——. Roger le Bygod E. of Norf. and Alicia his wife. I.P.M., 35 Edw. I. 46.

——, Advowson of, Maria wife of Thomas de Brotherton E. of Norf. *Ib.* 36 Edw. III. pt. ii. 9.

——, Advowson of, John duke of Norf. *Ib.* 11 Hen. VI. 43.

——. *Rector. Dom.* Nic. Mayne, 1482. Add. Ch. 10083.

——. Parsonage. Value. Tithes. John Fletcher *v.* Richd. Smart. 1619 at Ipswich. Exch. dep.

——, Presentation of John Bolton to, 12 Car. II. Pat. Rolls, D.K.R. 46. App. i. p. 28.

——, Letter of Sir Robert Broke Bart. of Nacton to Sheldon recommending for rectory of, 1673. Tan. xli. 49.

——. Burials, 9 Feb. 1855. L.G. 475 ; 24 July, 1855. L.G. 2832 ; 4 May 1855. L.G. 1721 23 Nov. 1855. L.G. 4366 ; 26 Feb. 1856. L.G. 692.

——. Benefice. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KIRTON and FALTENHAM. Concealed lands, viz., Salt marshes in, 24 Eliz. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. p. 28.

KIRTON, NACTON, TRIMLEY ST. MARY and TRIMLEY ST. MARTIN. Inclosing lands in the parishes of. (*Local and pers.*) 45 Geo. III. c. 2 (*not printed*).

KIRTON (no doubt Kirton in Shotley), SHOTLEY, ERWARTON and CHELMONDESTON. Lands, tenements, &c., in, called 'Le Perye.' Edw. Stratton. I.P.M., 17 Edw. I. iv. 34.

KISLEA (?) in Lothing Hundred. *Land of King.* 20 freemen with a carucate and 10a. Dom. 283.

KISLEAND *v.* Kessingland.

KITCHING and KITCHINGMAN. Pedigrees. Add. 19138.

KITISHALL *v.* Knettishall.

KITSON *al.* Kytson family of Hengrave. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 177. Pedigree. Add. 5524, 19138. Harl. 1177, 1449, 1560 and Arms. Rawl. B. 422 ; Tanner cclvii. 79.—Bill to restore to Thomas Kytson and his heirs certain manors in Suffolk purchased by him of Edward late Duke of Buckingham notwithstanding Bill of attainder against the Duke, 14 Hen. VIII. H.L. i. 138, 142. Pardon of alienation for Sir Thomas Kitson Knt. 3 Feb. 1579. Rep. on Salisbury MSS. pt. ii. 247.

KNACKHALL *al.* Knattishall *v.* Knettishall.

KNAPE. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, 1561. Rawl. B. 422.

KNAPP. Pedigree. Add. 19138; with arms. Add. 5524. Harl. 891; 1449: 1860: 1820. N. and Q., iii. 424.

KNAPPE of Needham and Ipswich. Pedigree. Tanner clxxx. 81; cclvii. 167, 256.

KNATTS (Field or Pasture called). John Veysey to show title to, 36 Hen. VIII. M. Trin. Rec. Rot. 5.

KNEBROC *v.* Kembroke.

KNETTISHALL (Chenetessala, Ghenetessala, Gnateshale, Gnateshal Gnateshalle, Gnatisale, Gnedassala, Gnedeshalla, Kettishall, Kitishale, Knackhale, Knattishall).

——. 10th Rep. Hist. Com. pt. ii. 187.

——. *Lands of Robert Malet.* A freeman held 3a. Dom. 321.

——. *Lands of St. Edmund.* Fulcher holds 3 freemen with a carucate and 30a. 1 mill. 2a. meadow. A church with 12a. Dom. 367*b*.

——. *Invasions on the King.* St. Edmund held 30a. in K.E's time and half a mill. Dom. 448*b*.

——. Robert son of Ivonia held 13 parts of a fee in, of Thomas de Baddingele and Thomas de Walter son of Bernard and he of Peter de Maune and he of the Honor of Valeynes. T. de N. 292.

——, Grant of services, &c., in *t.* Edw. I. Harl. 55 B. 23.

——, Will of John Palmer of, proved at Ipswich, 1444–1455.

——. Lands, &c., in. John Porter *v.* John Boteller feoffee. E.C.P. 31–32 Hen. VI. 22, 38.

——, Fees in, John duke of Norf. I.P.M., 19 Edw. IV. 73.

——. Stanton Manor in, Edward Cockett d. 15 May 1541 and Anthony son and heir. *Ib.* 33 Hen. VIII. 145.

——, Stantons Manor in. Nicholas Rokewood d. 8 Sept. 1557 and Edmund son and heir. *Ib.* 4 and 5 Ph. and M. 146.

——, Warrant to bring up Arthur Jenny of, a defaulter at musters, 1638–9. S.P., 309.

——, Sir Robert Drury Bart. of, mentioned, 1670. S.P. 117.

——. Included in the Blackbourn Highway District 20 March 1863. L.G. 1618.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 28 April 1881. L.G. 2011.

KNETTISHALL *v. sub* Bardwell, &c., Edwardeston, &c., Eye Honor, Horham, &c. Ixworth Priory. (Stanton Manor in) *v. sub* Hopton Manor, &c.

KNETTISHALL MANOR. Sir Robt. Wyngefeld. I.P.M., 21 Edw. IV. 60.

——. John Wiseman d. 27 May 1555 and Edward heir. *Ib.* 2 and 3, Ph. and M. 59.

—— Removal of process from, and discharge of Anthony Cocket. 2 Eliz. M. Pas. Rec. Rot. 50.

KNETTISHALL MANOR *v. sub* Hopton, &c.

KNETTISHALL CHURCH. Bells of. E.A. i. 161. Monuments in. Add. 19079. Plate. S.I. ix. 284.

—— (Gnateshall, Gnatishall, Knattishall). Grant of the advowson c. 1230–40. Add. Ch. 15520.

——. Benefice *v.* Riddlesworth. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KNIGHTHOOD. Appointment of Oliver de Ingham, Richard de Crepping and John de la More, in cos. Norf. and Suff. to enquire as to those who have received. Pat. Rolls, 7 Edw. I. 21*d.* (22).

KNIGHTLEY (George). Lease to, of lands in Suff. 43 Eliz. 4 Pars O. Rot. 180.

KNIGHTS. Names of, in Suff. holding of the King in Capite. D.K.R, 3. App. ii. p. 189.

——. Lansd. 855, 3; Harl. 1386; Caius, 571; *t.* Hen. III. Tanner ccox. 151:—*t.* Edw. III. Add. 1301.—*t.* Ric. II.—Eliz. Add. 5482.

——, Arms of. Add. 5855.

KNIGHTS' FEES. *t.* Hen. II. Harl. 971; 5173. Rawl. B. 424; Society of Antiquaries, MS. No. 136; Bodl. 4189, 5030; *t.* John. Harl. 301. Bodl. 4189:—*t.* Hen. III. Harl. 5172:—*t.* Hen. III. to Ed. IV. Cotton Claud. C. x.; Harl. 708; Lansd. 277; Rawl. B. 424. Trinity Coll. Oxford, lxi. lxii.—*t.* Hen. III. to Eliz. Camb. Mm. III. 20 (2336):—*t.* Edw. I. Bodl. 4195, 5053; Queen's, lxxxviii.—*t.* Edw. I. and II. Harl. 1192.—*t.* Edw. I. to Edw. IV. Cotton. Vitellius, C. ii.; Harl. 34. College of Arms, Vincent. No. 8.—*t.* Edw. II. and III. Harl. 6082:—*t.* Edw. III. Harl. 821; 945.—*t.* Rich. III. to Hen. VIII. Harl. 5174.—*t.* Hen. IV. to Edw. IV. Bodl. 4153; 4179:—*t.* Hen. V. VI. and VIII. Harl. 6082.—*t.* Edw. VI., Eliz. and Jac. I. Lincoln's Inn Libr. *Without date.* Bodl. 4153: Cotton, Tiberius. D. xx. Harl. 313. Ashm. 866; Harl. 370. Cott. xxi. 6. Held by Halme St. Bennet's Abbey. *t.* Edw. I.-II. Cott. xvi. 52; held by Duchy of Lancaster, *t.* Edw. I. —1569. Add. 32624; held of the Duke of Norfolk, 1560-1 Add. 25293.

KNIGHTS. Pedigree. Add. 19138. Proceedings respecting probate of Will of Robert Knights. 1641. Rawl. C. 420.

KNIGHTON *of Bradley from Heref.* Pedigree. Add. 5524; 19138; Harl. 155: 1103: 1177: 1449: 1541: 1560. Rawl. B. 422.

KNIGHTON (Francis). Bernardeston formerly of Sir John Cheke rated 1557 for. Harl. 606.

KNODISHALL (Cnodeshale, Cnotesheala, Cnotesheale, Knoddishall, Knodeshale, Knodeshall, Knoteshale, Knotteshall, Knottishall, Knteshale).

——, Jenney Family of. E.A. (N.S.) iv. 224, 240, *v. sub* Jenney.

——. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* Ranulf fitz Walter holds of Bigot 80a. and it is a hamlet of Saxmundham; a freeman Booty with 30a. Dom. 333*b*, 334.

——, Grant by the Abbey of Leystone of land in. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 226.

——, The Prior of Butley and William Fukkelyn withheld from the King, 10*d*. rent in. H.R. ii. 147.

——, Grant by Robt. son of Will. son of Hervy of Rendham and Christiana, his wife, to Thos. the cook, of Badingham of 'le Heygh' in (c. 1250–60). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1178.

——, Grant by Robt. son of Adam Gerard to John Peres and Helen his wife of land in, 31 Edw. I. *Ib.* 1185.

——, Grant by Adam Gerard and Margery his wife to Robt. their son of half of a piece of land in, 31 Edw. I. *Ib.* 1186.

——, 15 acres in, John de Leyston for the Abbey of Leyston. I.P.M., 34 Edw. I. 159.

——, Land in, Semanus Machom and others for Abbey of Leiston. I.Q.D., 4 Edw. II. 83; 5 Edw. II. 90.

——, Pardon to Abbey of Leiston for acquiring without licence from Richard Aylekyn 2 acres, from Christiana de Rendham 3 roods, from Robert Hacun 1 acre and 3 roods, from Thomas Cusyn and Margery his wife a moiety of 1 acre, and from Agnes Aleman a moiety of an acre all in. Pat. Rolls, 6 Edw. II. pt. i. 23.

——, Grant by Peter Cosyn to Peter, son of Adam of the Church of land in, 10 Edw. II. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1187.

——, Grant by Rich. son of Julian de Braham to Robt. Reynal and Alditha his wife of land in (c. 1280). *Ib.* 1182.

——, Quit claim by Christiana, relict of Robt. de Rindham to Thos. Cook of all right in land in (c. 1280). *Ib.* 1183.

——, Grant by Roger Gerard to Will. Russe, of an acre in (c. 1290–1380). *Ib.* 1180.

——, Grant by Rich. de Braham to Roger de Braham of land in, 18 Edw. I. *Ib.* 1181.

——, Grant by Alditha, wife of Robt. Reynald to Will. son of John de Leystone, of 'Hennesrode' in, 29 Edw. I. *Ib.* 1184.

——, Grant by Roger Cruke to John de Braham and John his son of land in, 11 Edw. II. *Ib.* 1188.

——, Grant by Warine Bygot to Will. . . . . Will. his son and Alice his wife, of land in, 1 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1189.

——, Grant by Seman de Resschmere to Matilda his daughter of land in, 14 Edw. III. *Ib.* 1190.

——. Land in, Rich. de Burstede parson of Framlingham and others for Leyston Abbey. I.P.M., 19 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 68.

——, Land in, Gilbert Chyld and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 26 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——, Land in, William Scarlet and others for Leiston Abbey. *Ib.* 31 Edw. III. (2nd nos.) 40.

——. Land in, Adam de Hautboys and others for Butley Priory. *Ib.* 39 Edw. III. 31.

——. 1 acre and 1 rood of land in, Thos. de Pakenham and others and Butley Priory. *Ib.* 7 Rich. II. 148.

——, Grant of lands, etc., in. 1408. Harl. 54 I. 7.—1430. Harl. 43 E. 19. 54 I. 10:—1431. Harl. 50 H. 27, 28, 54 I. 15:—1435. Add. Ch. 2016.

——, Authority to John Jenney to enclose a certain way leading from the Ch. to Knodeshalcheth in, near his house in, for enlargement thereof. I.Q.D., 19–23 Hen. VI. 67. I.P.M., *t.* Hen. VI. B. 16.

——, Will of John Cuttinge of, proved at Ipswich 1458–1477, fol. 222.

——, Grant by John Jordan to Rich. de Lealford of lands in, 4 Hen. VII. Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1191.

——. Precipe on a covenant conc. land in, 1593. Add. Ch. 25462.

——. Reginald Duxe *v.* John Pelles. C.P., ser. ii. B. l. 24.

——. Chancery suit:—Robt. Reve *v.* Thos. Frenche and another. C.P., ser. ii. B. cli. 82.

——, Grant of lands in, 1665. Add. Ch. 26386.

——, Licence for house of Richard Rousse, Presbyterian (should be Congregational) 1672. S.P. 199, 202.

——. A piece of land in, for Primitive Methodist Connexion. Trust Deed. 1853, 53, 16.

——. Transferred to the Framlingham and Saxmundham County Court District 3 May 1861. L.G. 1890.

——. Schools. Bye-laws by School Att. Com. 17 May 1881. L.G. 2546.

KNODISHALL *v. sub* Buxlow, &c., Gedgrave, &c., Leiston Manor, Leiston Abbey, Leiston, &c., Theberton, &c.

KNODISHALL MANOR. Sir Edward Jenney d. 26 June 1523 and Edward and Francis Jenney next heir, viz., sons of William Jenney son and heir of the said Edward. I.P.M., 15 Hen. VIII. 53.

KNODISHALL CHURCH. Monuments in. E.A. viii. 172. Add. 19080–19083.—Sepulchral brass of J. Jenney and wife (1460). Add. 32483, 32490.—Plate. S.I. ix. 21.

——. Benefice with Buxlow. Procurations and synodals released 26 Aug. 1879. L.G. 5216.

KNODISHALL and FRISTON. Order in Action between Hubert de Leiston and—as to tenement in K. and 10 acres in F. Pat. Rolls, 9 Hen. III. 1*d.*

KNODISHALL and LEESTUN. Grant by Theobald de Leestun, son of Will. de Leestun, to Julian de Braham and Katherine, his wife, of lands in (c. 1230–40). Bodl. Suff. Ch. 1179.

——, Survey of a common called Friday Market Heath near, 6 Jac. I. Exch. Spec. Com. D.K.R. 38. App. pi 82.

KNODISHALL, LEISTON and THEBERTON. Chancery suit as to messuage, land, &c., in, John Jenney deced. *v.* Wm. Jenney. E.C.P., 5 Edw. IV.—49 Hen. VI. 33, 295.

KNOLLES (Henry) and EDWARD WILLIAMS. Grant to, of lands in Suff. 19 Eliz. 1 Pars O. Rot. 65.

KNOLLYS. Pedigree. Harl. 1484; and arms. Tanner cclvii. 35.

KNOWLES. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KNOWLES (Thos.). Preb. of Ely, Rector of Ickworth and Chedburgh. 1723—1802. "The Scripture Doctrine of the Existence and Attributes of God," in 12 Sermons. 1750, 8*vo.* An Answer to Bp. Clayton's Essay on Spirit, etc. Lond. 1753. Lord Hervey's and Dr. Middleton's Letters on the Roman Senate. Observations on the Divine Mission and Admin. of Moses. Lond. 1768, 8*vo.* Observations on the Tithe Bill. Dialogue on the Test Act—Objections to Charity Schools. A Sermon. 1772, Lond. 4*to.* The Passion, a Sermon. Lond. 1780, 12*mo.* Primitive Christianity, etc. Lond. 1789, 8*vo.* Advice to a Young Gentleman in 6 Letters—On Charity Schools—On Sunday Schools, and a Preparatory Discourse on Confirmation.

KNYGHTES *v. sub* Harkstead.

KNYTON family of Bradley. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 177.

KNYVET *al.* Knevett, Knyvett family. Pedigree. Harl. 1484: Add. 19138. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 177.—Inquis. p.m. of John Knyvet, 5–6 Hen. VII. D.K.R. 10. App. ii. p. 120.—Letter of Sir Symonds D'Ewes to John Knyvet. Harl. 378.—Letter to the Sequestrators in Suffolk for restoring Thomas Knyvet of Ashwell-Thorpe in Norf. to his estate. Harl. 378. Sir Thomas claims a manor in Suffolk. Harl. 4712, 4713.—Letters of Elizabeth Knyvet 1626. 4 Rep. Hist. Com. pt. iv.

KODETUN *v.* Cotton.

KOKESFEUD *v.* Cockfield.

KORSEYE *v.* Kersey.

KOULINGGE *v.* Cowlinge.

KULVERSTONE (?) (Kuluertestuna) in Colneis Hund. *Lands of Roger Bigot.* 7 freemen in K.E.'s time held 25a. and 1a. meadow and 2 mills. 342*b*.

KYNYNGHAM (John) of Suff. A Carmelite of Ipswich. S.I. x. 202.

KYRKELEY *al.* Kyrkle *v.* Kirkley.

KYRKETON *al.* Kyrkton *v.* Kirton.

KYRKTOT family. Gipps's account of. S.I. viii. 177.

KYNASTON. Pedigree. Add. 19138.

KYTSON *v.* Kitson.

END OF VOLUME III.

The following contractions have been employed :—

A.	Ancient Deeds in Exchequer and Treasury of the Receipt. P.R.O.
Abbr. of Pl.	Abbreviation of Pleas, Ric. I.—Edw. II., 1811.
Acts of P.C.	Calendar of Acts of Privy Council, 1542—1800.
Add.	Additional MSS., British Museum.
Add. Ch.	Additional Charters, British Museum.
A. J.	The Archæological Journal to 1899.
All Souls.	All Souls College, Oxford.
Arch.	Archæologia of the Soc. of Antiquaries to 1902.
Arund.	Arundel MSS., British Museum.
Ashm.	Ashmolean MSS., British Museum.
B.	Ancient Deeds in Exchequer. Court of Augmentations. P.R.O.
B.A.A.	The Publications of the British Archæological Association to 1899.
Baker.	Baker MSS., Cambridge University Library.
Bal.	Baliol Coll., Oxford.
Bodl.	Bodleian, Oxford.
Bodl. Ch.	Bodleian Charters. } By Turner and Coxe, 1878.
Bodl. Rolls.	Bodleian Rolls. } By Turner and Coxe, 1878.
Bridges.	Bridges Collection, Bodleian.
Burke L.G.	Burke's Landed Gentry, Ed., 1901.
C.	Ancient Deeds in Court of Chancery. P.R.O.
C. A.	Collectanea Archæologia.
Caius.	Caius College, Cambridge.
Camb.	Cambridge University Library.
Campb.	Campbell MSS., British Museum.
C. C. C.	Christ's Church College, Oxford.
Chart. Rolls.	Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum, 1803.
Cott.	Cottonian MSS., British Museum, Cat. 1802.
D.	Ancient Deeds of the Remembrancer's Dep. of Exchequer. P.R.O.
D. K. R.	Deputy Keeper's Annual Reports, 1840 to 1902 .
D. N. B.	Dictionary of National Biography.
Dom.	Domesday Book, 1783. (Vol. II. only referred to.)
E. A.	The East Anglian Notes and Queries.
E. C. C.	The Eastern Counties Collectanea, 1872–3.
E. C. P.	Early Chancery Proceedings, Vol. I. (1901), P.R.O.
Eger.	Egerton MSS. and Rolls, British Museum.
Exon.	Exeter College, Oxford.
Gough.	Gough Collection, Bodleian.
Gent. M.	Gentleman's Magazine.
Harl.	Harleian MSS., 4 vols., 1808 to 1812, and Harl., followed by a number and a letter, Harleian Charters, British Museum.

H. L.	Journals of House of Lords.
H. O. P.	Home Office Papers, *t.*, Geo. III., 4 vols., 1878-9, 1881, 1899.
H. R.	Hundred Rolls, 2 vols., 1812. P.R.O.
Hist. Com.	Historical MSS., Commissioners' Reports.
I. P. M.	Inquisitiones post mortem, 4 vols., 1806–1828.
I. Q. D.	Inquisitiones ad quod damnum, 1803.
Jes.	Jesus College, Oxford.
Lansd.	Lansdowne MSS., British Museum Cat., 1819.
L. G.	London Gazette, 1830 to 1902.
M.	The "Memoranda" of the Exchequer as Indexed by Jones, 1793.
Magd.	Magdalen College, Oxford.
N. & Q.	Notes and Queries, 1849 to 1903.
O.	Rotulorum Originalium, Hen. III.—Edw. III., 2 vols. 1805, 1810, and Jones's Publication, 1793.
P. C.	Proceedings in Chancery, Ric. II. to Eliz., 3 vols., 1827 to 1832,[1] and 1558 to 1579 (1896).
P. & O. of P. C.	Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Coun.
Pat. Rolls.	Patent Rolls Cal., 1802, 1891 to 1903.
Pipe.	Pipe Rolls.
P. R. O.	Public Record Office.
P. S. A.	Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries.
Queens.	Queen's College, Oxford.
Q. W.	The Quo Warranto Rolls.
Rawl.	Rawlinson MSS., Bodleian.
Royal.	Royal Collection, British Museum.
R. P.	Rolls of Parliament.
S. I.	The Publications of the Suffolk Institute.
Slo.	Sloane MSS., British Museum.
Star C.P.	Star Chamber Proceedings, 1485 to 1558, vol. I., 1901.
S.P. Cal. of Comp.	Calendar of Committee for Compounding, &c., 1643 to 1660, Pt. I. to V.
S. P.	Calendar of State Papers, 1856 to 1902.
Stowe.	Stowe MSS., British Museum.
Tanner.	Tanner MSS., Bodleian.
T. de N.	Testa de Nevill, 1807.
Toph.	Topham MSS., British Museum.
Willis.	Willis Collection, Bodleian.
Woll.	Wolley MSS., British Museum.

[1] The reference is to these volumes of printed Calendar, and not to the Rolls direct.